

GLADYS L. TREADWAY
1104 KIMBERLY RD. Unit 403
BETTENDORF, IA 52722-4111
Phone (563) 355-2095
E-mail: gltreadway77@outlook.com

The First Higgins line my Direct line on my Mothers line some to Mayflower line. The second line of Higgins-Harpole line of my Fathers line. There is quite a bit of research from both Higgins line and wish to thank every one that helped me to fill in the family's. More research needs to be done.

I started doing genealogy in 1969 and all my grand parents were gone but had other members of their's could get info from. Otherwise I worked at the court house and library and cemeteries to find info I need.

I with others spent many a week at the Ft. Wayne, IN library, Salt Lake City library, Madison, WI library and many hours at Columbia, MO library just about every year from when I started. There was 4 of us who went to Iowa City every month during the good weather but now one has moved, one has passed and the other can't get out any longer and no fun to go by your self. So decided it was time to stop. This was before the internet so didn't have that to rely on but was just as well as have found a lot of wrong info on the internet. (I can't say mine is all right either) As much of it was not able to be proven for sure so just had to go by what we could find. But if anyone has proof of what you find is wrong in any of my books I would appreciate knowing it. We know every one is not 100% right as no one is perfect, even in research. New Data June 2017-GLT

So hope these books will be appreciated and enjoyed as much as I had putting them together. But I think now is the time to turn them over to someone else to enjoy as I can't get to the libraries any longer and only the internet to rely on and that isn't as much fun as going to the places where your ancestor's walked themselves.

You will notice different address's but the one above is correct.

Compiled by Gladys (Lowe) Treadway 1969 - 2018

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
E Endowed
P Sealed to parents
S Sealed to spouse
C Children's ordinances

2 Willard Harlo Lowe

B: 21 May 1915
P: Yarrow, Adair Co., MO
M: 25 Apr 1934
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
D: 4 Aug 1971
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co., IA

1 Gladys LaVon Lowe

B: 9 Apr 1935
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO
M: 9 Apr 1965
P: Davenport, Scott, IA
D:
P:

CWO-2 Charles L Treadway

(Spouse of no. 1)

1930 - 1998

3 Rovene Melvina Dyer

B: 4 Sep 1915
P: Kahoka, Clark Co., MO
D: 28 Mar 2012
P: Bettendorf, Scott Co. IA

4 Charles "Henry" Lowe

B: 8 May 1883
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO
M: 3 Mar 1903
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO
D: 2 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

5 Laura Alice Thompson

B: 6 Aug 1885
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO
D: 28 Feb 1964
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

7 Juda (NMN) Anderson

B: 26 Sep 1879
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO
D: 5 Feb 1957
P: Kirksville, Adair Co., MO

8 Jesse Francis "Frank" Lowe

B: 6 Aug 1859
P: Greentop, Adair Co., MO
M: 11 May 1879
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 24 May 1928
P: Nind, Adair Co., MO

9 Rebecca Jane Munden

B: 16 Sep 1858
P: Greentop, Adair Co., MO
D: 16 Jan 1894
P: Adair Co., MO

10 Levi Douglas Thompson

B: 20 Nov 1851
P: Louisa Co., IA
M: 28 Jul 1872
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 27 Apr 1924
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

11 Mary Martha Billiter

B: 20 May 1854
P: Marshall Co., W.VA
D: 23 Jun 1904
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

12 Charles Hillory Dyer

B: 29 Oct 1843
P: Lanesville (nr), Harrison Co., IN
M: 9 Sep 1866
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 16 May 1915
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO

13 Melvina Boley

B: 26 Sep 1846
P: Lanesville, Harrison Co., IN
D: 6 Mar 1930
P: Wyaconda, Clark Co., MO

14 James Anderson

B: 4 Nov 1826
P: KY
M: 1 Mar 1860
P:
D: 28 Jun 1881
P: Luray, Clark Co., MO

15 Mary Elizabeth Richey

B: 31 Dec 1837
P: Jennings Co., IN
D: 19 Apr 1916
P: Luray, Clark Co., MO

16 J. "Hawley" Lowe

B: 24 May 1816
M: 20 May 1845
D: 8 Jan 1862

17 Rachel Mariah Russell

B: 23 Sep 1825
D: 11 Dec 1900

18 Francis Marion Munden

B: 27 Aug 1837
M: 4 Sep 1856
D: 7 May 1922

19 Elizabeth Miller

B: 10 Sep 1840
D: 22 May 1880

20 John Wesley Thompson SR.

B: 25 Jan 1824
M: 6 Apr 1843
D: 10 Mar 1892

21 Mary Harpole

B: 13 Jan 1819
D: 15 Dec 1898

22 Joseph C. Billiter

B: 1824/1827
M: Jun 1848
D: Abt Dec 1886

23 Lucinda Greathouse

B: Abt 1832
D: Bef 1900

24 William Birchfield Dyer

B: 6 Jul 1819
M: 25 Feb 1841
D: 27 Jan 1863

25 Sarah Elizabeth Hurn

B: 9 Apr 1825
D: 9 Nov 1913

26 Nicholas Boley

B: 15 May 1815
M: 6 Mar 1838
D: 17 Jul 1858

27 Sarah LaHue

B: 10 Mar 1822
D: 16 Nov 1856

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30 Thomas C. Richey JR

B: 1 Dec 1804
M: 23 Dec 1829
D: 29 Sep 1872

31 Francis (Fanny) Fitzgerald

B: 19 Apr 1814
D: 19 Sep 1879

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 31 Dec 2018

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 2

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 John Wesley Thompson SR.

B: 25 Jan 1824
P: OH
M: 6 Apr 1843
P: Madison Co., OH
D: 10 Mar 1892
P: Walnut Twp., Adair Co., MO

1 Levi Douglas Thompson

B: 20 Nov 1851
P: Louisa Co., IA
M: 28 Jul 1872
P: Adair Co., MO
D: 27 Apr 1924
P: Gifford, Macon Co., MO

Mary Martha Billiter

(Spouse of no. 1)

4 Ignatius Thompson

B:
P:
M: Abt 1800
P: VA
D: 1834
P: Ross Co., OH

5 Ann ?Unknown

B: 1778/1783
P: VA
D: Aft 1860
P: Madison Co., OH

6 John Harpole

B: Jun 1795
P: VA
M: 10 Sep 1816
P: Madison Co., OH
D: Bef 17 Aug 1844
P: Madison Co., OH

7 Eva Higgins

B: 1794/1800
P:
D: Abt 1823
P: Madison Co., OH

8 Oswald Thompson Sr

B: 4 May 1745
P: MD
M:
P:
D: 28 Aug 1810
P: Ross Co., OH

9 Anna or Nancy ?Unknown

B: Abt 1758
P:
D: Aft 1820
P: OH

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:
B:
P:
D:
P:

11

12 Michael Harpole

B: Abt 1770
P: VA?
M: 1792
P: Pendleton Co., VA (now WVA)
D: 1816
P: Madison Co., OH

13 Mary Dunkle

B: Abt 1772
P: VA
D: Aft 1840
P: Madison Co., OH

14 Martin Higgins

B: Bef 1775
P: VA/PA
M: Bef 1794
P: PA/VA
D: Bef Aug 1823
P: Madison Co., OH

15 Catharine ?Unknown

B:
P:
D: Aft 1823
P: Madison Co. (It), OH

16

B:
M:
D:

17

B:
D:

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24 *Adam Harpole SR.

B: 1734
M: Bef 1757
D: 1802/1803

25 Sarah Hoogteeling

B: 1725
D: Bef 1783

26 John Dunkle

B:
M: Bef 1763
D: Mar 1783

27 Margaret ?Unknown

B:
D: Aft 1813

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 31 Dec 2018

Family Group Record

Husband Richard Higgins			
Born	1 Aug 1603/1613	Place	, ENGLAND
Christened		Place	
Died	1677	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ
Buried		Place	
Married	23 Nov 1634	Place	Plymouth, MA
Other Spouse	Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unkown) Yates		
Married	Oct 1651	Place	Eastham, MA
Husband's father	Edward Higgins		
Husband's mother	Julian Meals		

Wife Lydia Chandler			
Born	Abt 1613	Place	England
Christened		Place	
Died	Abt 1650	Place	Eastham, B, Plymouth Colony
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Edmund Chandler		
Wife's mother			

Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
-----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------	--------

1 M Jonathan Higgins			
Born	16 Jul 1637	Place	Plymouth, MA
Christened		Place	
Died	21 May 1711	Place	Eastham, B, Plymouth Colony
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Elizabeth Rogers		
Married	9 Jan 1660/1661	Place	Eastham, MA
Spouse	Hannah Rogers		
Married	Aft 1678	Place	

2 M Benjamin Higgins			
Born	Jul 1640	Place	Plymouth, MA
Christened		Place	
Died	1690	Place	Eastham, MA
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Lydia Bangs		
Married	24 Dec 1661	Place	MA

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband **Richard Higgins**

Wife **Lydia Chandler**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Higgins

*Since all the children of Richard and Mary (Unknown) Higgins listed their siblings as same and all listed Mary Looker and Mary Oliver in Wikitree sites could Richard actually have 2 daughters name of Mary or were they one in the same and md to Wm Looker and Samuel Oliver???

BIRTH: Said born in England. Some info on his life from the book listed below. Difference of opinion of who Richard's parents were. Some are of the opinion that Edward and Julian are his parents and others say not so. So at this time we will not say for sure his parents are Edward.

MARRIAGE1: 1st child born Plymouth, maybe married there. Said abt 1634.

MARRIAGE2: Their 2nd child born Eastham, not sure where married said Oct 1651

There was a child William that was listed as their son b. 15 Dec 1654 which isn't possible as other child b. 20 Oct 1654 so was said his date should be 1655 if a son but most think he is not their son.

DEATH: Was said died 1677 in Piscataway, NJ

Richard Higgins born 1 Aug 1603-1613? England Arrived on the ship Anne abt 1623.

Book "The Martin Family Of America" by Louise Martin Mohler.

Book "The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record" Vol XLVI #4 Oct 1915. Copied pages 387 thru 394 with a picture of Richard Higgins.

It is thought Richard was son of Edward Higgins and Julian Meals and one of four children. It was stated Julian died on day of Richards birth.

Marriage record in Plymouth of Richard Higgins to Lydia Chandler, who was his first wife, she died and he married Oct 1651 to Mary (?) Yates.

Richard and Lydia had 2 children, Jonathan & Benjamin. Richard and Mary had 10 children, Mary, Eliakim, William, Jedidiah, Zerah, Thomas, Lydia, Rebecca, Ruth and Sarah.

Book "Richard Higgins, A Resident And Pioneer Settler At Plymouth And Eastham, Massachusetts and At Piscataway, New Jersey And His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins pub 1918. FT Wayne 929.2 H535h Copied pages 36 thru 43 and 64 & 65. Much written in this book on the Higgins family, all this line. She gives 2 views of origin of Richard Higgins of Plymouth and does not believe he was son of Edward and Julian Meals Higgins of England as does the book by Orra Monnett believes. She gives argument for both sides in the book. Katherine Higgins had hired the Rev. Charles H. Pope, author of "The Pioneers of Mass", to locate origin of Richard and he could locate no conclusive proof.

p14-15: He did locate one statement in records of Plymouth, Mass that on 1 Apr 1634 Richard Higgins of Plymouth; taylor, took Samule Godberson as his apprentice. Mr Pope believed Richard had sewed as an apprentice for a tailor and was intitled to also teach. There was also an English record of the "Honorable Company of Merchants Taylors" in London. Apprentice Book Vol 9 folio 276 with the following entry: "Ricus Higgins fil Robi Higgins de Lemster in Com Hereff Mercer po se appren Phillippo Ruddoch de St. Clemts Lane pro Septem annis a die dat herin pro tem Dat dict die anno. 23 die Aprilis 1627" The meaning for this entry in scrivener's Latin is: "Richard Higgins son of Robert Higgins of Leominster in the county of Hereford, mercer, places himself as an apprentice with Philip Ruddock of St. Clements Lane, London, for the term of seven years from the date given herein, for the term aforesaid, on said day and year April 23, 1627"

This author further explains that Robert Higgins, mercer, of Leominster in Herefordshire is mentioned in the will of Christopher Higgins, verger to the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, as are also Robert's children. This will is dated 18 Jul 1610 and calls Robert Higgins "cosin" of the testator, probably meaning nephew. If the apprenticeship of Richard Higgins was to end at his majority, the term of seven years for which he was bound would have begun when he was fourteen years old. If 14 in 1227 he was born about 1613, hence born after those children of Robert who were living in 1610. The birth date of 1613 would accord well with the facts about Richard Higgins of Plymouth, who came to Plymouth about 1632 as unmarried and having married Lydia Chandler in 1634 when Richard was 21. (My conjecture- if bound for 7 years in 1627, that time wouldn't be up till 1634 and he presumably came to US 1632 so his bound time was shortend or owner had die or he was released? GLT)

Family Group Record

Husband **Richard Higgins**
Wife **Lydia Chandler**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Higgins (Continued)

It was also stated here that this Richard was the one that came on the ship Anne in 1623 and went back to England and then Leyden and then back to US on the ship "Talbot" in Aug 1629. (so again if bound for 7 years would have only served 2 is same Richard and if b. 1623 doubt would come in 1623 1st-GLT) Again this was stated by Monnett who says he was son of Edward and born 1603. (which this author disagrees with)

There was a picture of Richard Higgins memorial Tablet which says "To The Memory Of Richard Higgins, One of the Seven Founders of the town and church of Eastham then called Nauset. Juror and Selectman of the town. Elected Deputy to the General Court of Plymouth for seven sessions 1647-1653-1657-1658-1660-1665. A Resident of Plymouth from 1633 to 1644. A Resident at Pochet in Eastham from 1644 to 1669. A Planter at New Piscataway in East Jersey in 1669. He died before 1675. Through five sons and three daughters he became the forefather of the Higgins family on these shores and in New Jersey, Maine and Connecticut. Many Descendants are now scattered abroad in this country. Courageous, Respected, Trusted, Honored. His Descendants Erect This memorial August 26, 1916"

This book has some info on Richard Higgins who was said to have been born in England. Nothing is known of his childhood and youth or the reason which led him to migrate to New England or when for sure. How he reached Plymouth is also unknown. It has been said that he arrived there in the ship "Anne" in 1623 in the company of Nicholas Snow and that he returned to England and then sailing again for New England about 1632 and again going to Plymouth. Believing this is not probable. Nicholas Snow did come on the "Anne" in 1623 and in the autumn of that year lands were assigned to the men who were her passengers. Snow being one of them but not Richard Higgins. It is more believed that Richard Higgins was a passenger on one of the several ships which arrived at Salem, Mass during the years of 1629-32 where most of those passengers did settle in Plymouth. He did appear to arrive in time to raise or purchase some corn of the crop of 1633. He appears to have been a man of full age and maybe possessing a trade, that of a tailor, but with no family. On Oct. 7, 1633 he bought from "Thomas Little his now dwelling howse and misted for and in consideration of twenty-one bushels of merchantable come, whereof twelve bushels to be pd in hand and the remainder at harvest next ensuing". March 1, 1633 he was taxed 9 shillings and on March 27, 1634 he was taxed 12 shillings in corn or two bushels. In 1633 or 1634 he was admitted freeman, that is, qualified to serve as a deputy and to vote for officials of the Colony government.

p36: Deeds of Richard Higns to his son Benjamine dated July 4/14 1669. This maybe the time he went to New Jersey. Reason for his leaving Eastham is not known for sure. Two of his sons, Jonathan and Benjamin had become adults and was rearing families of their own and maybe needed the land. Several men with their families removed from the Cape to New Jersey in 1669 headed by Edward Fitz Randolph of Barnstable and is probable that Richard Higgins joined that company. He then settled at New Piscataway, where he acquired a homestead and the rights of a proprietor. These rights netted in 1677 to his widow and children a total of 257 acres

p38: On 1 Jun 1675 Richard Higgins had been deceased some little time for on that date Benjamin Higgins petitioned the Court at Plymouth for some share in the lands at Saconnet, which his father had not received and had been therein wronged, as the Court admitted. These lands at Saconnet (now Little Compton, R.I.) probably were the lans " thirteen English miles from Rehoboth" granted to Richard Higgins and others in Oct 1657.

p39: A careful search has been made to find the will or a record of the will of Richard Higgins, but entirely without success. He left a will, for in more than one record his widow Mary is called executrix and his son Eliakim Higgins is called executor. In the land records of 1677 Mary Higgins is called widow and Richard Higgins is called "her deceased husband, late of Piscataway". She obtained a warrant 2 Apr 1677 for the laying out in a lawful manner of the lands to which her husband had claim. March 8, 1677-8 there were laid out to her at Piscataway eight tracts of land containing 16, 22, 17, 16, 19, 104, 55 and 5 acres ,for total of 254 acres. These lands were in the western part of old Piscataway township, near the Raritan River.

"5 Jun 1677. Mary Higgins, widow and Eliakim Higgins, son of Richard Higgins, late of Piscataway, executors of said Richard's will, sold to Edward Slater lands pruchased of John Smalley, Sr and John Smalley, Jr" The three men last named were all residents of Piscataway. The lands were apparently located in "Bottle Meadow" in Piscataway. (East Jersey Patents Bk No 1, reverse).

p40: It is not know exactly where his home lot was but has been stated it may have been about three miles to the northwest, near the present station called Stelton. Also stated could have been in township, about four miles east of the center of New Brunswick and one mile or little more north of the river, where the prsent tiny hamlet of Piscataway lies. A small stream known as the Mill Branch falls into the Raritan a mile southeast of this place could have been his home lot.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose Library # CS 71 C775 1977 (not sure which library was

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband **Richard Higgins**

Wife **Lydia Chandler**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Higgins (Continued)

located). This book gives the impression that the Higgins were Irish and came from Ireland and their name was O'Higgins. They have a different coat of arms displayed. Info on Richard Higgins on down is much the same as others have.

New Book "the Pilgrim Migration" Immigrants to Plymouth Colony 1620-1633 by Robert Charles Anderson pub 2004. Great Migration Study Project New England Historic Genealogical Society.

pg 249-253: Story of Richard Higgins: Origin: Unknown Migration: 1632 First Residence: Plymouth Removes: Eastham 1645, Piscataway 1670

Occupation: Tailor. In a deed acknowledged on 25 Mar 1669 he calls himself "Ricahrd Higgens of Eastham...tailor" Also on 1 Apr 1634, he took Samuel Godbertson as apprentice to learn trade of tailor.

Freeman: In 1633 Plymouth, list of freeman after those admitted 1 Jan 1634/35. Also in Plymouth section of 1639 his name was then erased and "Rich(ard) Higgenson" was added to the Nawsett (Eastham)" section of the same list.

On the Eastham section of 1658 as freeman. He was not on the 29 May 1670 list of Plymouth freeman.

Offices he held: Plymouth colony committee on highways, 2 May 1637. Committe on bounds between Barnstable and Yarmouth 11 Mar 1657/58. Committee on Kennebec trade, 13 Jun 1660.

On Plymouth Colony petit jury, 4 Sep 1638, 7 Sep 1642, 7 Mar 1642/43, 5 mar 1643/44, 1 Jun 1647 and Grand jury, 5 Jun 1644, Coroner's jury 24 Dec 1667.

Deputy for Eastham to Plymouth General court 1647, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1665. Eastham selectman 1666, 1667, 1668. Surveyor of highways 5 Jun 1651.

In Plymouth section of 1643 Plymouth Colony, in list of men able to bear arms.

Estate: Assessed 9s in the Plymouth tax list of 25 Mar 1633 and 12s in the list of 27 Mar 1634.

On 7 Oct 1633 Thomas Little sold to "Richard Higgens.... his now dwelling house and misted. On 13 Jan 133/34 John Barnes sold to "Richard Higgens ... one dwelling house and 20 acres of land, being lately in the possession of Edw (ard) Holman, part of the considration being "20 acres of land at Scituate".

On 4 Mar 1638/39, "Richard Higgens" was granted "forty acrs of upland lying at the southeast side of th great South Pond, and two parcels of marsh ground for meadow, lying southwest from the said upland. On 30 Nov 1640, whereas it appeareth that twenty acres of land wre formerly granted long since to Richard Higgen, at Mannamett Ponds, the court doth now confirm the same unto him.

On 11 Jun 1640, "John Smaly & Richard Higgns have exchangd two parcels of meadow land with each other, viz: one acre that the said John Smaly had at Blewfish River with Richard Higgens for a parcel of meadow ground granted him at Warrens Wells containing by estimation two acres.

1644, 1645 also land records of Richard Higgins both at Eastham and Piscataway and Plymouth Colony.

Richard Higgins died within a few years of his arrival in New Jersey and no will has survivd, but his widow is called executrix of his estate. The widow acquired much land in the period after Richards death and before her marriage to Isaac Whitehead.

Here is stated his birth by about 1609, based on date of first marriage.

Here is stated his death at Piscataway, NY after 20 Nove 1674 and bfore June 1675 (where others have stated 1677).

1st marriage in Plymouth 11 Dec 1634 to Lydia Chandler (Eastham records give this date as 23 Nov, but the Plymouth record is clearly preferred. Probably daughter of Edmund Chandler. Lydia believe to have died shortly after the birth of Benjam in 1640. (Richard didn't get md again until 1651 so that would be long time between marriages and when had small children usually didn't wait that long so my conjecture would be Lydia died closer to 1651-GLT)

2nd marriage at Eastham Oct 1651 to Mary (?) Yates, widow of John Yates of Eastham. She survived her second husband and married 3rd at Piscataway as his second wife Isaac Whitehead, she having recanted her intention to marry Samuel Moore Sr. of Woodbridge. She was living in 1702 when her son Thomas allowed her a life tenancy in part of his home.

2 children from first mg: Jonathan & Benjamin.

9 children by 2nd mg: mary, Eliakim, Jadiah, Zera, Thomas, Lydia, Rebecca, Ruth and Sarah Higgins.

Little more on the children but not much.

According to Anderson, he believes some of the info in the book by Monnette is incorrect on Richard Higgins. He says Mrs Katherine Chapin Higgins has done extensive work on land records of Richard Higgins and may believe her book is more accurate. There have been several other books printed on Richard Higgins but no new info on him or his family has come to light.

WIFE - Lydia Chandler

*Wikitree 2018 listed info on Lydia chandler abt 1613-1650. Md 27 Nov 1634 Plymouth and had 2 children Jonathan & Benjamin. Believe to be dau of Edmund Chandler and unknown first wife. Edmund b c 1587 Eng and d. aft 2 May 1662 Duxbury, Plymouth MA. He had 10 children.

Was listed Md 1- Elizabeth ? abt 1610 and 2nd wife Elizabeth ? md abt 1630 Plymouth, MA. (copy)

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 5

Husband **Richard Higgins**

Wife **Lydia Chandler**

Notes

WIFE - Lydia Chandler (Continued)

Lydia info listed marriage 11 Dec 1634 (2nd place on same page as date above.) 23 Nov 1634?

Nothing known of Lydia other then she had died before 1651 when husband md 2nd time. She was from the Mayflower group. She had two children. It is believed her father was Edmund Chandler. As several dealings with Richard Higgins and Edmund Chandler.

The book by Robert Charles Anderson stated Lydia died abt 1640 after birth of 2nd son Benjamin in 1640 which is possible but Richard didn't marry 2nd until 1651 which quite a time has passed to try and raise small children before marrying again. So did Lydia die closer to 1651 then 1640. With that argument then why would she not have had more children if lived till 1650? So the 1640 probably is closer to being correct.

CHILD 1 - Jonathan Higgins

*Wiktree site 2018 listed his birth date and death date. md Elizabeth Rogers 9 Jan 1660 Eastham and 2nd md Hannah Rogers abt 1679. Father of Beriah, Jonathan, Jemima Mulford, Joseph, Hannah Paine, Elisha1st, Elizabeth Mayo, Mary, Rebecca Hurd, James and Sarah Higgins. (copy)
More on him here (copy) Was said last 5 children from 2nd wife between 1680-1690.

His death date unknown, but believe he was living as late as 21 May 1711 and perhaps in 1721. Married twice. Was living in Eastham in Feb 1707-8

More on Jonathan from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

From the book "The Pilgrim Migration" by Robert Charles Anderson pub 2004 pg 251 was stated that the two wives of Jonathan, Elizabeth Rogers and Hannah Rogers were sisters, even though the puritans frowned on someone marrying sisters, he did just that. Nothing more on Jonathan in book.

CHILD 2 - Benjamin Higgins

Wiktree site 2018 listed his bith date and place and death date abt 14 Mar 1691 Eastham, MA
Married Lydia Bangs Dau of Edward and Lydia Hicks of Eastham and had 9 chilren .
Ichabod, Richard, John, Joshua, Lydia, Isaac, Rebecca, Samuel, Benjamin all with birth dates.

His death date unknown. Married twice. (don't think so as wife Lydia Bangs lived till after his death to Feb 1706-711. Article states on 20 Aug 1711 the town of Eastham "Laid out to widow Lidia Higgins for her natural life and then returns to the town, a parcel of land near the head of Namskaket on the Eastern side of the first lot which is the loit of Daniel Cole Sr." The will of her brother Joshua Bangs left 1/8th of his personal estate after his wifes death "to my sister Lydia Higgins" More info (copy)

More on Benjamin from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose Had death info on Lydia. Said dau of Edward and Lydia Hicks Bangs of Eastham. Two children, don't know if that was all or only have that page: Ichabod b. 14 Nov 1662 md Melatiah Hamblen. Richard b. 15 Oct 1664 md Sarha Hamblen.
This book had his death date as 14 Mar 1690-91 at Eastham.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 10

Husband Richard Higgins				
Born	1 Aug 1603/1613	Place	ENGLAND	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1677	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Oct 1651	Place	Eastham, MA	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Lydia Chandler			
Married	23 Nov 1634	Place	Plymouth, MA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Edward Higgins			
Husband's mother	Julian Meals			

Wife Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unknown) Yates				
Born	Abt 1626	Place	CCB, Plymouth Colony?	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 2 Dec 1702	Place	Elizabeth, Essex Co. NJ?	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Other Spouse	Isaac Whitehead Capt.			
Married	Betw 1677/1684	Place	NJ	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	John Yates			
Married	Abt 1649	Place		Sealed to spouse
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
--	---------------------	--------

1 F Mary Higgins	
Born	27 Sep 1652
Christened	
Died	Bef 20 Aug 1682
Buried	
Spouse	William Looker Sr.
Married	1673

Could be same Mary that mtd. Samuel Oliver?

2 M Eliakim Higgins	
Born	20 Oct 1654
Christened	
Died	Bef 23 Jun 1698
Buried	
Spouse	Alice Newbold
Married	15 May 1674

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Husband	Richard Higgins			
Wife	Mrs Mary MNU Yates			
Children	List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
3 M	Jediah Higgins Sr			
Born	5 Mar 1656	Place	Eastham, MA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	23 Apr 1715	Place	Somerset, Somerset Co. NJ	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Mary Newbold			
Married	12 May 1684	Place	Burlington, Burlington Co. NJ	Sealed to spouse
4 M	Zerah Higgins			
Born	Jun 1658	Place	Eastham, MA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Elizabeth Oliver			
Married	25 Dec 1680	Place	Elizabethtown, Union Co. NJ	Sealed to spouse
5 M	Thomas Higgins			
Born	Jan 1661	Place	Eastham, MA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	2 Dec 1702	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Elizabeth Hull			
Married	1690	Place		Sealed to spouse
6 F	Lydia Higgins			
Born	Jul 1664	Place	Eastham, MA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	d.young	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
7 F	Rebecca Higgins *			
Born	Abt 1666	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Nov 1715	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Thomas Martin *			
Married	28 Apr 1683	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	Sealed to spouse

Family Group Record

Richard Higgins		1890		1890	
Mrs Mary Ellen Yates		1890		1890	
Children 1st son (born 1890)		1890		1890	
3 M. J. Higgins Sr.					
Birth	2 May 1892	Place	Exeter, NH	Death	
Chapman		Wife		Chapman	
Mar	21 Nov 1917	Place	Exeter, New Hampshire Co., NH	Mar	
Death		Place		Death	
Parents		Parents		Parents	
Married	12 May 1890	Place	Exeter, New Hampshire Co., NH	Married	
4 M. Z. Higgins					
Birth	10 Jun 1892	Place	Exeter, NH	Death	
Chapman		Wife		Chapman	
Mar		Place		Mar	
Death		Place		Death	
Parents		Parents		Parents	
Married	12 May 1890	Place	Exeter, New Hampshire Co., NH	Married	
5 M. Thomas Higgins					
Birth	10 Jun 1891	Place	Exeter, NH	Death	
Chapman		Wife		Chapman	
Mar	20 Oct 1902	Place		Mar	
Death		Place		Death	
Parents		Parents		Parents	
Married	1890	Place		Married	
6 L. L. Higgins					
Birth	24 May 1891	Place	Exeter, NH	Death	
Chapman		Wife		Chapman	
Mar	10 Young	Place		Mar	
Death		Place		Death	
Parents		Parents		Parents	
Married		Place		Married	
7 M. Higgins					
Birth	24 May 1891	Place	Exeter, New Hampshire Co., NH	Death	
Chapman		Wife		Chapman	
Mar	10 Young	Place		Mar	
Death		Place		Death	
Parents		Parents		Parents	
Married		Place		Married	

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 10

Husband Richard Higgins			
Wife Mrs Mary MNU Yates			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
8 F Ruth Higgins			
Born	Abt 1668/1672	Place Eastham, MA	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	Oct 1709	Place Trenton, Mercer Co. NJ	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Isaac Fitz Randolph		
Married	26 May 1692	Place	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Stephen Tuttle		
Married	12 Sep 1695	Place	Sealed to spouse
9 F Sarah Higgins			
Born	Abt 1670	Place Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died		Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Samuel Moore III		
Married	29 Oct 1693	Place Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Higgins

*Since all the children of Richard and Mary (Unknown) Higgins listed their siblings as same and all listed Mary Looker and Mary Oliver in Wikitree sites could Richard actually have 2 daughters name of Mary or were they one in the same and md to Wm Looker and Samuel Oliver???

BIRTH: Said born in England. Some info on his life from the book listed below. Difference of opinion of who Richard's parents were. Some are of the opinion that Edward and Julian are his parents and others say not so. So at this time we will not say for sure his parents are Edward.

MARRIAGE1: 1st child born Plymouth, maybe married there. Said abt 1634.

MARRIAGE2: Their 2nd child born Eastham, not sure where married said Oct 1651
There was a child William that was listed as their son b. 15 Dec 1654 which isn't possible as other child b. 20 Oct 1654 so was said his date should be 1655 if a son but most think he is not their son.

DEATH: Was said died 1677 in Piscataway, NJ

Richard Higgins born 1 Aug 1603-1613? England Arrived on the ship Anne abt 1623.

Book "The Martin Family Of America" by Louise Martin Mohler.

Book "The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record" Vol XLVI #4 Oct 1915. Copied pages 387 thru 394 with a picture of Richard Higgins.

It is thought Richard was son of Edward Higgins and Julian Meals and one of four children. It was stated Julian died on day of Richards birth.

Marriage record in Plymouth of Richard Higgins to Lydia Chandler, who was his first wife, she died and he married Oct 1651 to Mary (?) Yates.

Richard and Lydia had 2 children, Jonathan & Benjamin. Richard and Mary had 10 children, Mary, Eliakim, William, Jedidiah, Zerah, Thomas, Lydia, Rebecca, Ruth and Sarah.

Book "Richard Higgins, A Resident And Pioneer Settler At Plymouth And Eastham, Massachusetts and At Piscataway,

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 10

Husband **Richard Higgins**
Wife **Mrs Mary MNU Yates**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Higgins (Continued)

New Jersey And His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins pub 1918. FT Wayne 929.2 H535h Copied pages 36 thru 43 and 64 & 65. Much written in this book on the Higgins family, all this line. She gives 2 views of origin of Richard Higgins of Plymouth and does not believe he was son of Edward and Julian Meals Higgins of England as does the book by Orra Monnett believes. She gives argument for both sides in the book. Katherine Higgins had hired the Rev. Charles H. Pope, author of "The Pioneers of Mass", to locate origin of Richard and he could locate no conclusive proof.

p14-15: He did locate one statement in records of Plymouth, Mass that on 1 Apr 1634 Richard Higgins of Plymouth; taylor, took Samule Godberson as his apprentice. Mr Pope believed Richard had sewed as an apprentice for a tailor and was intitled to also teach. There was also an English record of the "Honorable Company of Merchants Taylors" in London. Apprentice Book Vol 9 folio 276 with the following entry: "Ricus Higgins fil Robi Higgins de Lemster in Com Hereff Mercer po se appren Phillippo Ruddoch de St. Clemts Lane pro Septem annis a die dat herin pro tem Dat dict die anno. 23 die Aprilis 1627" The meaning for this entry in scrivener's Latin is: "Richard Higgins son of Robert Higgins of Leominster in the county of Hereford, mercer, places himself as an apprentice with Philip Ruddock of St. Clements Lane, London, for the term of seven years from the date given herein, for the term aforesaid, on said day and year April 23, 1627"

This author further explains that Robert Higgins, mercer, of Leominster in Herefordshire is mentioned in the will of Christopher Higgins, verger to the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, as are also Robert's children. This will is dated 18 Jul 1610 and calls Robert Higgins "cosin" of the testator, probably meaning nephew. If the apprenticeship of Richard Higgins was to end at his majority, the term of seven years for which he was bound would have begun when he was fourteen years old. If 14 in 1227 he was born about 1613, hence born after those children of Robert who were living in 1610. The birth date of 1613 would accord well with the facts about Richard Higgins of Plymouth, who came to Plymouth about 1632 as unmarried and having married Lydia Chandler in 1634 when Richard was 21. (My conjecture- if bound for 7 years in 1627, that time wouldn't be up till 1634 and he presumably came to US 1632 so his bound time was shortend or owner had die or he was released? GLT)

It was also stated here that this Richard was the one that came on the ship Anne in 1623 and went back to England and then Leyden and then back to US on the ship "Talbot" in Aug 1629. (so again if bound for 7 years would have only served 2 is same Richard and if b. 1623 doubt would come in 1623 1st-GLT) Again this was stated by Monnett who says he was son of Edward and born 1603. (which this author disagrees with)

There was a picture of Richard Higgins memorial Tablet which says "To The Memory Of Richard Higgins, One of the Seven Founders of the town and church of Eastham then called Nauset. Juror and Selectman of the town. Elected Deputy to the General Court of Plymouth for seven sessions 1647-1653-1657-1658-1660-1665. A Resident of Plymouth from 1633 to 1644. A Resident at Pochet in Eastham from 1644 to 1669. A Planter at New Piscataway in East Jersey in 1669. He died before 1675. Through five sons and three daughters he became the forefather of the Higgins family on these shores and in New Jersey, Maine and Connecticut. Many Descendants are now scattered abroad in this country. Courageous, Respected, Trusted, Honored. His Descendants Erect This memorial August 26, 1916"

This book has some info on Richard Higgins who was said to have been born in England. Nothing is known of his childhood and youth or the reason which led him to migrate to New England or when for sure. How he reached Plymouth is also unknown. It has been said that he arrived there in the ship "Anne" in 1623 in the company of Nicholas Snow and that he returned to England and then sailing again for New England about 1632 and again going to Plymouth. Believing this is not probable. Nicholas Snow did come on the "Anne" in 1623 and in the autumn of that year lands were assigned to the men who were her passengers. Snow being one of them but not Richard Higgins. It is more believed that Richard Higgins was a passenger on one of the several ships which arrived at Salem, Mass during the years of 1629-32 where most of those passengers did settle in Plymouth. He did appear to arrive in time to raise or purchase some corn of the crop of 1633. He appears to have been a man of full age and maybe possessing a trade, that of a tailor, but with no family. On Oct. 7, 1633 he bought from "Thomas Little his now dwelling howse and misted for and in consideration of twenty-one bushels of merchantable come, whereof twelve bushels to be pd in hand and the remainder at harvest next ensuing". March 1, 1633 he was taxed 9 shillings and on March 27, 1634 he was taxed 12 shillings in corn or two bushels. In 1633 or 1634 he was admitted freeman, that is, qualified to serve as a deputy and to vote for officials of the Colony government.

p36: Deeds of Richard Higns to his son Benjamine dated July 4/14 1669. This maybe the time he went to New Jersey. Reason for his leaving Eastham is not known for sure. Two of his sons, Jonathan and Benjamin had become adults and was rearing families of their own and maybe needed the land. Several men with their families removed from the Cape to New Jersey in 1669 headed by Edward Fitz Randolph of Barnstable and is probable that Richard Higgins joined that company. He then settled at New Piscataway, where he acquired a homestead and the rights of a

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 10

Husband **Richard Higgins**

Wife **Mrs Mary MNU Yates**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Higgins (Continued)
proprietor. These rights netted in 1677 to his widow and children a total of 257 acres

p38: On 1 Jun 1675 Richard Higgins had been deceased some little time for on that date Benjamin Higgins petitioned the Court at Plymouth for some share in the lands at Saconnet, which his father had not received and had been therein wronged, as the Court admitted. These lands at Saconnet (now Little Compton, R.I.) probably were the lands "thirteen English miles from Rehoboth" granted to Richard Higgins and others in Oct 1657.

p39: A careful search has been made to find the will or a record of the will of Richard Higgins, but entirely without success. He left a will, for in more than one record his widow Mary is called executrix and his son Eliakim Higgins is called executor. In the land records of 1677 Mary Higgins is called widow and Richard Higgins is called "her deceased husband, late of Piscataway". She obtained a warrant 2 Apr 1677 for the laying out in a lawful manner of the lands to which her husband had claim. March 8, 1677-8 there were laid out to her at Piscataway eight tracts of land containing 16, 22, 17, 16, 19, 104, 55 and 5 acres, for total of 254 acres. These lands were in the western part of old Piscataway township, near the Raritan River.

"5 Jun 1677. Mary Higgins, widow and Eliakim Higgins, son of Richard Higgins, late of Piscataway, executors of said Richard's will, sold to Edward Slater lands purchased of John Smalley, Sr and John Smalley, Jr" The three men last named were all residents of Piscataway. The lands were apparently located in "Bottle Meadow" in Piscataway. (East Jersey Patents Bk No 1, reverse).

p40: It is not know exactly where his home lot was but has been stated it may have been about three miles to the northwest, near the present station called Stelton. Also stated could have been in township, about four miles east of the center of New Brunswick and one mile or little more north of the river, where the present tiny hamlet of Piscataway lies. A small stream known as the Mill Branch falls into the Raritan a mile southeast of this place could have been his home lot.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose Library # CS 71 C775 1977 (not sure which library was located). This book gives the impression that the Higgins were Irish and came from Ireland and their name was O'Higgins. They have a different coat of arms displayed. Info on Richard Higgins on down is much the same as others have.

New Book "the Pilgrim Migration" Immigrants to Plymouth Colony 1620-1633 by Robert Charles Anderson pub 2004. Great Migration Study Project New England Historic Genealogical Society.

pg 249-253: Story of Richard Higgins: Origin: Unknown Migration: 1632 First Residence: Plymouth Removes: Eastham 1645, Piscataway 1670

Occupation: Tailor. In a deed acknowledged on 25 Mar 1669 he calls himself "Ricahrd Higgins of Eastham...tailor" Also on 1 Apr 1634, he took Samuel Godbertson as apprentice to learn trade of tailor.

Freeman: In 1633 Plymouth, list of freeman after those admitted 1 Jan 1634/35. Also in Plymouth section of 1639 his name was then erased and "Rich(ard) Higgenson" was added to the Nawsett (Eastham)" section of the same list. On the Eastham section of 1658 as freeman. He was not on the 29 May 1670 list of Plymouth freeman.

Offices he held: Plymouth colony committee on highways, 2 May 1637. Committee on bounds between Barnstable and Yarmouth 11 Mar 1657/58. Committee on Kennebec trade, 13 Jun 1660.

On Plymouth Coloony petit jury, 4 Sep 1638, 7 Sep 1642, 7 Mar 1642/43, 5 mar 1643/44, 1 Jun 1647 and Grand jury, 5 Jun 1644, Coroner's jury 24 Dec 1667.

Deputy for Eastham to Plymouth General court 1647, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1665. Eastham selectman 1666, 1667, 1668. Surveyor of highways 5 Jun 1651.

In Plymouth section of 1643 Plymouth Colony, in list of men able to bear arms.

Estate: Assessed 9s in the Plymouth tax list of 25 Mar 1633 and 12s in the list of 27 Mar 1634.

On 7 Oct 1633 Thomas Little sold to "Richard Higgins.... his now dwelling house and misted. On 13 Jan 1633/34 John Barnes sold to "Richard Higgins ... one dwelling house and 20 acres of land, being lately in the possession of Edw (ard) Holman, part of the considration being "20 acres of land at Scituate".

On 4 Mar 1638/39, "Richard Higgins" was granted "forty acrs of upland lying at the southeast side of th great South Pond, and two parcels of marsh ground for meadow, lying southwest from the said upland. On 30 Nov 1640, whreas it appeareth that twenty acres of land wre formerly granted long since to Richard Higgen, at Mannamett Ponds, the court doth now confirm the same unto him.

On 11 Jun 1640, "John Smaly & Richard Higgins have exchange two parcels of meadow land with each other, viz: one acre that the said John Smaly had at Blewfish River with Richard Higgins for a parcel of meadow ground granted him at Warrens Wells containing by estimation two acres.

1644, 1645 also land records of Richard Higgins both at Eastham and Piscataway and Plymouth Colony.

Richard Higgins died within a few years of his arrival in New Jersey and no will has survived, but his widow is called executrix of his estate. The widow acquired much land in the period after Richards death and before her marriage to

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 10

Husband **Richard Higgins**

Wife **Mrs Mary MNU Yates**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Higgins (Continued)
Isaac Whitehead.

Here is stated his birth by about 1609, based on date of first marriage.

Here is stated his death at Piscataway, NY after 20 Nove 1674 and bfore June 1675 (where others have stated 1677). 1st marriage in Plymouth 11 Dec 1634 to Lydia Chandler (Eastham records give this date as 23 Nov, but the Plymouth record is clearly preferred. Probably daughter of Edmund Chandler. Lydia believe to have died shortly after the birth of Benjam in 1640. (Richard didn't get md again until 1651 so that would be long time between marriages and when had small children ususally didn't wait that long so my conjecture would be Lydia died closer to 1651-GLT) 2nd marriage at Eastham Oct 1651 to Mary (?) Yates, widow of John Yates of Eastham. She survived her second husband and married 3rd at Piscataway as his second wife Isaac Whitehead, she having recanted her intention to marry Samuel Moore Sr. of Woodbridge. She was living in 1702 when her son Thomas allowed her a life tenancy in part of his home.

2 children from first mg: Jonathan & Benjamin.

9 children by 2nd mg: mary, Eliakim, Jadiah, Zera, Thomas, Lydia, Rebecca, Ruth and Sarah Higgins.

Little more on the children but not much.

According to Anderson, he believes some of the info in the book by Monnette is incorrect on Richard Higgins. He says Mrs Katherine Chapin Higgins has done extensive work on land records of Richard Higgins and may believe her book is more accurate. There have been several other books printed on Richard Higgins but no new info on him or his family has come to light.

WIFE - Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unkown) Yates

*Wikitree site 2018 listed Mary (maiden name unknown) (don't believe was Snow?) Md John Yates Sr., abt 1649 MA. Md 2nd to Richard Higgins abt Oct 16551 to abt 1675 in Eastham MA.

Md 3rd to Capt Isaac Whitehead abt 1689 in Elizabeth, Essex Co. NJ

Mary was born between 1626 and 1630 believe Cape Cod, MA. John Yates and Mary's son John Yates Jr was born in Duxbury on 15 Aug 1650. The family moved to Eastham when John Sr. died in 1651 before June. Then Mary Yates md 2nd Oct 1651 Mary md Richard Higgins and they had 10 children. After Mg to Isaac Whitehead and he died Feb 1691 Mary lived with her son Thomas Higgins. He mentioned her in his will dated 2 Feb 1702 and Mary would have been over 0 at that time. Her maiden name and birth and death are in question. Was surly after Feb 1702 if named in sons will of 1702. but also place is not known for sure. (copy)

Her birth of 1603 may not be right, believe 1632 would be more correct, if last daughter was Rebecca born ca 1666/7, that would make Mary abt 42 years of age and that would be more right then age 67 when last child born in 1670. The book on Richard Higgins has stated her age about 70 in 1702 which would make her birth about 1732 and that would even seem closer to right.

Nicholas Snow wasn't md till 1627 and didn't have a dau Mary nor did he have a son Nicholas so now not sure what age this Mary if a Snow was born 1606-1623-1632 and maybe not even a Snow as one source thought. So if born 1606 was not Nicholas Snow dau. md 1627.

BIRTH: I am inclined to think her birth date is not right and is later then 1603 and should be closer to 1623 even. or 1632

MARRIAGE1: One child from this marriage known. The son John yates b 15 Aug 1650 moved to Eastham where the father John d. 1651

MARRIAGE2: We only have 8 children from this marriage known. Md Mary Snow widow of John Yates.

MARRIAGE3: Believe she may have md shortly after 1677. Capt. Isaac Whitehead

Book "The Martin Family Of America" by Louise Martin Mohler.

Book "The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record" Vol XLVI #4 Oct 1915. Copied pages 387 thru 394. Picture of Richard Higgins.

It was said Mary was first married to John Yates who died 1651 and they had one son. She then married Richard Higgins and had 10 children. After death of Richard 1677 she married 3rd to Isaac Whitehead Sr. and he died 1690/91 and she survived him.

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 10

Husband	Richard Higgins
Wife	Mrs Mary MNU Yates
Notes	WIFE - Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unknown) Yates (Continued) Land Records of Piscataway, NJ also state the married names of above. Maiden name is not known but has been stated it was Snow. Nicholas Snow had no daughters by name of Mary but one of his sons did so maybe she is that person? Book "Richard Higgins And His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins pub 1918 has written much on Richard and his wife Mary and she has Richard and Mary's children being born from 1652 thru 1670. With Rebecca born 1666 and two more after that. So she either has the birth date of Mary wrong or the children's wrong as she wouldn't be having children as late as age 67. This book has one document that tells of former marriage and child of such. In Plymouth Colony Deeds, Vol 5 Folios 139-140 in immediate connection with deeds of exchange made 2 Jul 1669, between John Doane and Richard Higgins and already referred to, is the following: "Mary Higgins executrix to ye last will and testament of the above named Richard Higgins deceased do by his present assign and make over this above written deed and all ye said lands comprised to my daughter in law Desier Yates, the relict of my natural son John Yates deceased as a feoffee in trust for my grandchild John Yates now surviving to him, to him and his heirs forever, it being land that was my former husband's John Yates, given to him by ye Towne of Eastham.....Dated this 26 of June in the year of our Lord god 1682. The mark O of Mary Higgins (seal) Signed sealed and delivered before John Freeman Assist. Samuel Treat." This quitclaim is again recorded and in the second John yates relict is called Deborah. A deed which fell into period of when Richard Higgins lived in New Jersey also mentioned, with both Richard signing one part and wife Mary the other. "Known all men these presents that I Richard Higgins of New Piscataway in the province of New Jerse, yeoman, for the sum of nine pounds sterling to him paid. (convey) to Benjamin Higgins of Eastham in the jurisdiction of New Plimouth... land at a place called little billingsgate. Dated 20 Nov 1672 and signed by Richard Higgins" and witnesses: Isaac Whitehead and Joseph Snow. This was recorded on pg 98 of Book of Land Grants of Eastham. "New Piscataway in New Jarse Nov. 24, 1672. I Mary Higgins the wife of Richard Higgins of the town of new Piscataway doe consent that my husband make sale of any land in the Colony of New Plimouth, either in his own person or by his agent. Mary O Higgins." According to the law and custom of the time when Richard Higgins married Mary yates he became custodian and possessor of whatever estate her former husband left and the guardian of his son John Yates Jr. The records show that Richard Higgins was mindful of this trust. "Granted to Richard higinse for the use of John Yate twenty akers of upland to be layde out on the west of lands called Ralph Smith's neck." "A town meeting. Certain particulars (individuals or individual property) promise to give into the common stock (town herd of cattle). Promised by Richard Higgins for John Yates one yearling beast of cowkine" (not dated but about 1655-7). From First Town Book of Eastham p.7. 1674 John Yeates and Deobrah his wife was last known listed in the Plymouth Colony Deeds Vol 4 folio 165. CHILD 1 - Mary Higgins *Wikitree site 2018 we have 2 different information for this Mary (could be same person, dates differ) First one listed she was born abt 27 Sep 1652 Eastham, MA Daughter of Richard Higgins and Mary Unknown Whitehead. Wife of William Looker Sr. married abt 1673 in Elizabeth, Union Co. NJ he was born abt 1650 Sudbury, MA died 1712 Elizabeth NJ. The had one son William Jr. Mary's death listed before 20 Aug 1682 Elizabethtown, NJ. More info under Bio for this family. Even both of the Mary's listed her as sister of same siblings. (copy) Also stated here this Mary was not md to Samuel Oliver 1682 b 1657. Statement: On 20 Aug 1682 Mary Higgins, Spinster and Elkanah (called /Eliakim brother) Higgins, carpenter, both of the towne of Piscataway, signed a bond to Richard Smith, Constable, as sureties for the support of the wife of William Looker, late of Elizabethtown. They were brother and sister of Mary Higgins, who had apparently just died. William Looker lived until 1717 and owned a brewery in Jamaica, NY. The other Mary Higgins b. 1657-1729 who was said to have been md to Samuel Oliver and mother of his 10 children all born in NJ is NOT THE SAME Mary Higgins b. 1652. Her gravestone says she was "62yrs 6m" making her born in July 1675 not Sep 1652. Mary wife of Samuel Oliver diedd 23 Jan 1729 age 62 yrs. (copy) Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

NOTE: I am not sure if this is the same person as the one in the 1850 census.

The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census.

Also noted that Mary was said to have been in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census.

First birth of the Mary's said to have been in the 1850 census.

Also noted that Mary was said to have been in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census.

CHILD 1 - Mary Higgins

1850 John Higgins and Deborah his wife was said to have been in the 1850 census.

According to the law and custom of the time when Richard Higgins married Mary, after he became a citizen and a resident of the town of New York, he was said to have been in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census.

Richard Higgins was said to have been in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census.

The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census.

Richard Higgins and his children, who were said to have been in the 1850 census, are in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census.

Richard Higgins and his children, who were said to have been in the 1850 census, are in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census. The 1850 census for Mary Higgins b. 1827-1828, who was said to have been in the 1850 census and mother of the 1850 census, is in the 1850 census.

Family Group Record

Page 8 of 10

Husband **Richard Higgins**

Wife **Mrs Mary MNU Yates**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Mary Higgins (Continued)

More on Mary's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

CHILD 2 - Eliakim Higgins

*Wikitree site of sister Mary Higgins Looker stated she was listed as sister to him 20 Aug 1682 listed Maryu as spinster and Elkanah (called Eliakim) Higgins carpenter both of the town of Piscataway signed a bond to Richard Smith, Constable as sureties for the support of the wife of William Looker, late of Elizabethtown. They were brother and sister of Mary Higgins, who had apparently just died. William Looker lived until 1717. (Copy)

*Wikitree of Eliakim Higgins 1654-bef 1698 listed birth and death and siblings and was husband of Alice Newbold whom he md 15 May 1674 in Burlington, NJ. No other info on her.

Here he listed he was brother of: Jonathan Giggins, Benjamin, John Yates Jr, Mary Looker, William, Jediah Sr, Mary Higgins Oliver, Zerah, Thomas Lydia, Rebeca Martin, Sarah and Ruth Higgins. First 3 listed were half siblings. Again here is listed Mary Looker and Mary Oliver? 2 different sisters. As far as we know Richard had only one dau Mary. (copy)

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Eliakim's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

CHILD 3 - Jediah Higgins Sr

*Wikitree site 2018 located info on Jediah Sr 1656-1717 (md sister to Elikim's wife) Mary Newbold whom he md 12 May 1684 Burlington, Burlington Co. NJ. Their children listed as Anne, Rose Bloomfield, Mary, Thomas, Jediah Jr, James, Joshua, Phoebe, Michael, Mary Stout and Joseph Higgins. Will of Jediah 1715 and more info on the children. Died in Somerset Co. NJ. Wife Mary Newbold was dau of Miched and Anne Newbold of Eckington, later of Mansfield Twp, Burlington Co. NJ. Listed birth and death of Mary. Listed same siblings as Eliakim did. (copy)

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Jediah's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

CHILD 4 - Zerah Higgins

*Wikitree site 2018 located info on Zerah Higgins but only bith date and mg. Son of Richard Higgins and Mary (Unknown) whitehead. Same siblings as other brothers had listed. With Mary Looker and Mary Oliver as sisters. Zerah md Elizabeth Oliver 25 Dec 1680 in Elizabethtown, NJ. No children listed and no info on Elizabeth or forgot to check. (copy)

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Zerah's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

CHILD 5 - Thomas Higgins

*Wikitree site 2018 listed info on Thomas and Elizabeth Hull, no children listed her and no place of death. Listed birth in one place as Eastham and other place Orleans, MA to Richard and Mary Higgins/. (copy)

In will of Thomas Higgins of 2 Dec 1702 made for provisions for his mother Mary Whitehead.

"Hull Family of America" by Weygent.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Thomas's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. Had copied pg 64 and has his children listed. Also listed his wife Mrs Elizabeth Hull Higgins Harrison died Jan 1730. So would appear she married after he died.

Family Group Record

Page 9 of 10

Husband **Richard Higgins**

Wife **Mrs Mary MNU Yates**

Notes

CHILD 6 - Lydia Higgins

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

Nothing more on Lydia from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins as was stated the probably died young or unmarried as no later mention of her found.

CHILD 7 - Rebecca Higgins *

*Wiktree site 2018 of Rebecca 1666-1715. Parents Richard and Mary Unknown Whitehead Same siblings as all others with Mary Looker and Mary Oliver listed. Listed 2 marriage dates and 1st can't be right but 2nd probably is 28 Apr 1683 Piscataway, NJ. Only one son listed but had 9 known children. (copy)

Rebeccas birth has been stated abt 1665/1666 Piscataway, NJ. Her parents were listed as Richard Higgins and Mary (?) some have said Snow, but no Snow family has a Mary who md a Yates 1st then Richard 2nd, that I have been able to locate to date.

Marriage in Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ. Recorded there. Thomas and Rebecca had 9 known children.

No record of death of Rebecca but last known child was born 1711, need to check will of husband to see if she was listed in 1715 as living.

Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ Vital Records. Birth, marriage, death dates.

"Genealogy Of Martin Family" by Charles William Francis 1918.

"The Martin Family Of America" by Louise Martin Mohler. Several pages on this family.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Rebecca's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that did copy from pg 64-65. Here says Rebecca was born Jul 1664 in Eastham, MA, died at Woodbridge, NJ before Nov 1715, md 28 Apr 1683 (Piscataway Vital Records) and listed 10 children and their birth dates.

CHILD 8 - Ruth Higgins

*WikiTree site 2018 located info on Ruth where her birth date is listed abt 1672 New Haven, CT and Sarah, her sister listed as born abt 1670. Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ (where as other info listed Ruth b 1668 and Sarah 1670-Which is right?)

Going to leave here in the family place as born 1668 since that was first order had and Sarah as b 1670, just not sure which is right.

Ruth 1st md Isaac Fitz Randolph 23 Apr 1692 location not listed.

Ruth 2nd mg to Stephen Tuttle 12 Sep 1695 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ.

Ruth died abt Oct 1709 Trenton, Mercer Co. NJ and listed 3 chilren from 2nd mg Timothy, Joseph & Stephen Tuttle.

None from 1st mg that is known. Isaac Fitz Randolph died 2 Jul 1694 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ. He had married 1st to Martha Bingla 18 Sep 1690 and Martha died 1 Aug 1691.

He had children Isaac and William Fitz Randolph by 2nd wife Ruth. (copy)

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Ruth's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. Did have some info on her on pg 65 which differed a little from pg 42 when she ws listed as child b. 1668 of Richard and Mary.

pg 65: Listed Ruth Higgins born about 1672 at Piscataway, NJ died after 1709-10 md 1st to Isaac FitzRandolph and 2nd to Stephen Tuttle. (rest was not copied about her.) What is interesting is the same book has her birth as two different dates.

1st marriage was 26 May 1692 (intention published 23 Apr 1692) by Justice Samuel Hale.

CHILD 9 - Sarah Higgins

*Wiktree site 2018 of Sarah listed birth abt 1670 Piscataway, NJ. no death date or place. Parents: Richard Higgins and Mary Unknown Whitehead. Siblings all same as other children.

Married Samuel Moore, no date or place, no children listed as well.

Family Group Record

Page 10 of 10

Husband	Richard Higgins
Wife	Mrs Mary MNU Yates
Notes	CHILD 9 - Sarah Higgins (Continued) Wikitree of Samuel Moore 1670-1703 listed birth place Woodbridge Twp, Middlesex Co. NJ. Son of Samuel Moore Jr and Mary Ilsley (Lisley?) Samuel md 1st Sarah Higgins 29 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, NJ and he md 2nd to Mary Harrison 2 Jun 1718 in Woodbridge. Children listed as: Mary, Samuel, Jonathon, Rachel and Sarah Harrison, not sure which one is mother? Siblings listed as: Elizabeth, Rachel, John, Hannah, Frances Winans and Sarah Jackson (Moore) Harper last one half sibling. Samuel death listed 26 Mar 1703. Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose More on Sarah's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

First Name

Higgins

login



Richard Higgins (1603 - 1675)



Richard Higgins

Born 1 Aug 1603 in England[?]

Son of [Edward Higgins and Julian \(Meals\) Higgins](#) ANCESTORS

Brother of [Jonathan Higgins](#) ^(half), [Thomas Higgins](#) ^(half) and [Julian Higgins](#) ^(half)

Husband of [Lydia \(Chandler\) Higgins](#) — married 27 Nov 1634 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony[?]

Husband of [Mary \(Unknown\) Whitehead](#) — married about Oct 1651 (to about 1675) in Eastham, Barnstable Co; Plymouth Colony[?]

Father of [Jonathan Higgins](#), [Benjamin Higgins](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#), [Eliakim Higgins](#), [William Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#), [Zerah Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#), [Sarah Higgins](#) and [Ruth Higgins](#)

Died 21 Jun 1675 in Piscataway, Middlesex Co; New Jersey[?]

Profile managers: [Robin Lee](#) ^(?) Send private message, [Puritan Great Migration Project WikiTree](#) ^(?) Send private message, [Wendy Garrison](#) ^(?) Send private message
 Profile last modified 13 Jan 2018 | Created 14 Sep 2010
 This page has been accessed 5,243 times.

Categories: [Puritan Great Migration](#) | [Questionable Gateway Ancestors](#).

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
- 2 Biographical Notes
- 3 Sources
 - 3.1 Immigration
 - 3.2 Occupation
- 4 Acknowledgments

Biography



Richard Higgins migrated to New England during the Puritan Great Migration (1620-1640).

Join: [Puritan Great Migration Project](#)

Discuss: [P&M](#)

Biographical Notes

Richard Higgins was born in England upon the death of his mother, August 1, 1603.^{[1] [2]} He migrated to Plymouth Colony in 1632, appearing in the 1633 list of freedmen.^[1] It is not known on which ship he came.^[3]

He was the son of Edward Higgins and Julian Meals.^[4]

On 7 Oct. 1633 he purchased from "Thomas Little his now dwelling house and misted, for and in consideration of twenty-one bushels of merchantable corne, whereof twelve bushels to be pd in hand, & the remainder at harvest next ensuing."^[5]

On 25 Mar. 1633 Richard was taxed 9/ and on 27 Mar. 1634 he was taxed another 12/ in corn (two bushels).^[6] Sometime in 1633 or 1634 he was admitted a freeman as he is on the Plymouth list of freemen 1 Jan. 1634/5.^[7]

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Richard Higgins](#)

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of [Richard's Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see [our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Robin Lee](#), [Puritan Great Migration Project WikiTree](#), and [Doreen Sutton](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

On 6 Sep 2017 at 21:03 GMT [June \(Baker\) Higgins](#) wrote:

Owen Higgins? No mention of him as a child in "The Great Migration Begins" or in Katherine Chapin Higgins' books. Recommend omitting him.

On 4 Aug 2017 at 22:28 GMT [Robin Lee](#) wrote:

The name of his wife, Mary, follows Wikitree guidelines https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Help:Name_Fields#When_conventions_c

On 4 Aug 2017 at 20:17 GMT [June \(Baker\) Higgins](#) wrote:

You have a great biography and record here for Richard Higgins. He is a 8xgreat grandfather of my husband, so we're familiar with his life. I wonder why you don't give his second wife as Mary

On 1 Apr. 1634 Samuel Godbertson, son of Godbert Godbertson of New Plymouth, deceased, was apprenticed to Richard Higgins, tailor, for the term of seven years. Samuel was a ward of the Colony and Bradford agreed to pay Richard "six bushels of come and a cowe calfe this present year of the next." Richard was to teach Samuel his trade and to give him the calf and half her offspring at the end of the seven year term.^[8] Richard sold this apprenticeship to John Smaley who was also a tailor, 31 Aug. 1639.^[9]

From the list of marriages in the Court Orders for 1634:

December 11 1634 Richard Higgins & lidia Chandler wer married ^[10]

Richard and Lydia Chandler had two children, both born in Plymouth:^[1]

- Jonathan, b. July 1637
- Benjamin, b. June 1640.

On 13 Jan. 1633/4 Richard purchased from John Barnes "one dwelling house and twenty acres of land, being lately in the possession of Edward Holman, with all the fence, boards, timber (squared and unsquared) (belonging to the same) in consideration of ten pownd starling to be paid in currant English money or beaver at the rate it shall passe at the day of payment which is the 20th of March in the year of our Lord 1634. And also that the said Richard shall possesse the said John and his heirs of 20 acres of land in Scituate in some convenient place."^[11]

On 14 Mar. 1635/6 Mr. Hicks, George Watson and Richard were granted the rest of the Island Creek for haying. They were granted more land for haying on 20 Mar. 1636/7.

On 2 May 1637 Richard was one of the committee to lay out highways in Plymouth, Duxbury and Ele River.^[12]

On 7 Aug. 1638 Richard was one of the jury in the case of John Weeks vs. George Russell for slander. On 3 Dec. 1639 Richard posted a bond of 20/6 for Samuel Chandler who was accused of slander against the governor and the government. The bond was released.^[13] Richard was on the jury several times while living in Plymouth and was a member of the "Grand Inquest" in June of 1644.

In Mar. 1638/9 Richard was granted 40 acres of land on the southeast of Great South Pond and two pieces of marshland southwest of the other grant. Richard swapped land with John Smaley in June 1640.^[14] On 2 Nov. 1640 Richard was granted 6 acres in South Meadows. His property on Manomet Pond was confirmed to him on 30 Nov.^[15]

After Lydia's death, which was probably shortly after Benjamin's birth, Richard married in Eastham Mary Yates, the widow of John Yates; her maiden name is unknown.^[1] They had 9 children:^[1]

- Mary, b. Eastham September 27, 1652
- Eliakim, b. Eastham October 20, 1634
- Jadia, b. Eastham March 1656/7
- Zera, b. June 1658
- Thomas, b. January 1661
- Lydia, b. July 1664
- Rebecca, b.c. 1666
- Ruth, b.c. 1671
- Sarah, b.c. 1673

Richard Higgins one of the seven first settlers of Eastham, Massachusetts in April 1644; the others were Thomas Prince, John Doane, Nicholas Snow, Josias Cook, John Smalley, and Edward Bangs.^[16] Richard was chosen deputy in 1649, 1661 and 1667, and was selectman three years.^[16]

In Feb. 1643 Richard was one of the people who was appointed to make traps to kill the wolves in the area. "The Names of the Freeman of eich Towne. Plymouth (1643)... Richard Higgins." "August, 1643. The Names of all the Males that are able to beare Armes from xvj. Yeares old to 60 Yeares, wthin the sevrall Towneshippes. Plymouth... Richard Higgins."^[17]

(Unknown) Yates, since she was the widow Yates when they married. Your bio says this and also names her third husband, Isaac Whitehead. Or is this how someone else has developed her profile? I would favor Mary (Unknown) Yates Whitehead, if so.

June Higgins

On 27 Nov 2015 at 06:29 GMT Lynden (Raber) Rodriguez OCDS wrote:

Higgins-214 and Higgins-3630 appear to represent the same person because: Hello! I think these two profiles may be for the same person. If you come to agree, please merge.

Thank you, Lynden Raber Rodriguez

On 19 Aug 2015 at 18:08 GMT Robin Lee wrote:

You are doing great, just trying to help and participate in the discussion...

On 19 Aug 2015 at 17:50 GMT Ellen Spertus wrote:

I will continue not to use the genealogical information from "A comprehensive history..." since TGMB is more recent and more accurate. I thought I was improving the profiles by adding and sourcing data from TGMB, but, if I was wrong, feel free to revert. (I must admit to feeling a little confused, since I thought I was doing exactly what we're supposed to: putting information from respected sources into the profile and asking questions about other sources.)

On 19 Aug 2015 at 17:01 GMT Robin Lee wrote:

My reference was to the book below, that you asked for help with an interpretation of, "A comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans : County of Barnstable, Mass., from 1644 to 1844."

Richard is listed as brother of Benjamin who married Lydia Bangs. Benjamin is Richard's son. The book you cite is incorrect in making Benjamin a brother of Richard. And the children's names listed in that paragraph and other sources have many spellings. If

In 1644 several families moved to Nauset (Eastham): "The Court doth grant unto the church of New Plymouth, or those that go dwell at Nausett all the tract of land lying between sea and sea, from the purchaser's bounds at Namskaket to the herring Brook at Billingsgate". 5 Mar. 1644/5. ^[18]

you wish to go with TGMB and correct all the profiles, then just document that fact, but, make sure you acknowledge the alternate spellings of their names.

On 3 Mar. 1643/4 Richard sold a half acre of marsh at Hobb's Hole to Gyles Rickett for 40/. In Aug. 1645 he sold his house, garden and orchard near Brownes Rock to John Churchwell for £12 provided that "it shall be lawful for the said Richard to take away the boards that line the inward room and the bedstead and board overhead, and some fruit trees in the orchard so that he leaves the said John Churchwell 30 trees." ^[19] Richard moved to that part of Eastham called Pochet which was next to Nauset Beach in what is now East Orleans. He is listed as an inhabitant of Eastham in 1658. ^[20]

On 19 Aug 2015 at 16:32 GMT [Ellen Spertus](#) wrote:

Robin, the data I included on children is from TGMB, which I thought was considered authoritative. Are you telling me there is more recent information than that? I got very little in the biography from my second and third source, just details of Richard Higgins' life, not lineage.

Richard was one of the representatives to the General Court at Plymouth beginning in 1647 until 1665. ^[21] He was also one of the surveyors of highways on 5 June 1651. ^[22] In 1658 he was one of four men chosen to settle the boundary between Barnstable and Yarmouth. ^[23] He was a selectman for Eastham in 1666, 1667 and 1668. ^[24]

On 19 Aug 2015 at 15:20 GMT [Robin Lee](#) wrote:

Ellen, as you can see in the notes on that page, the data is incorrect. There is a lot of confusion, because there are other sources that indicate a brother named Benjamin. But, that Benjamin was not the husband of Lydia Bangs per more recent research. Zera or Zerah is Ezra and Jadhah or Jediah is Jadia,

Between 1659 and 1669 Richard bought and sold numerous parcels of land and obtained many land grants.

"June 1, 1659. Whereas it is and order of court that every town in this colony is to choose two or three men for the oversight and disposal of poor children, this town hath chosen Edward Bangs, Nicholas Snow and Richard Higgins according to order." ^[25]

"1659. Richard Higgins has one little black mare which was Job Cole's with a blaze down the face and a little white hair above her hoofs before, burn marked with an E on the right shoulder. Dec. 23, 1659." ^[26]

On 19 Aug 2015 at 03:29 GMT [Ellen Spertus](#) wrote:

Could someone try to make sense of the second paragraph of p. 20 of <https://archive.org/stream/comprehensivehisc00prat/page/28/mode/2>

"May 15, 1660. Mr. John Doane, Richard Higgins and Thomas Paine with the surveyors are to appoint what particular highways are to be mended and those that are most concerned in the ways are to mend them by the appointment of the abovesaid for the present year." ^[27]

"Court of June 13, 1660. Richard Higgins one of a committee to dispose of the trade at Kennebeck." ^[28]

"Dec. 13, 1660. Richard Higgins undertook to provide a company for to cut up the third fish" (whale). ^[29]

[MORE COMMENTS](#)

"The mark of Richard Higgins (for his cattle) is a piece cut off the hind side of the left ear, to the top of the ear, and a slit cut in the side of the ear slanting downwards. Jan. 22, 1660/1." ^[30]

"24 10th mo. 1667. Richard Higgins and Benjamin Higgins were on a jury of inquest as to the deaths of Robert Chapell, James Nichols, and William Pidell, cast ashore upon Cape Cod." ^[31]

"To all people to whome these presents shall come. Know ye that I Richard Higenes of Eastham in the Government of New Plimoth in New England in America, Taylor... grant unto my son Benjamine Higenes of the Towne of Eastham abovesaid, Husbandman, a parcell of upland and meadowing the upland containing twentie acres be it more or less lying at a place commonly called Poche, the which upland lieth next to the lot of Job Cole and was bought and exchanged by the said Richard Higenes of Jonathan Sparrow as appears by a deed... And two acres of marsh or meadowing, be it more or less, which was formerly Mr. William Bradfords deceased, that Richard Higenes hath and lieth at the harbor's mouth... 4th day of the 5th month 1669

Richard Higgins

in the presence of us
Nath: Bacon
John Scudder"(16) ^[32]

In 1669 a group of people moved from the Cape to New Jersey because of religious and political differences with the establishment at

Plymouth or because of the fact that land was more available in New Jersey. Richard seems to have moved to New Piscataway because of the last reason.

"Know all men by these presents that I Richard higgins of New Piscataway in the province of New Jersey, yeoman, for the sum of nine pounds sterling to him paid... to Benjamin Higgins of Eastham in the jurisdiction of New Plimouth... land at a place called little Billingsgate." Dated 20 Nov. 1672. ^[33]

On 8 Mar. 1677/8 Mary had her deceased husband's claims to land laid out to her in the western part of old Piscataway township near the Raritan River consisting of 254 acres.

Samuel Moore Sr. of Woodbridge, NJ obtained a license to marry Mary, but for some reason the marriage never took place and she married Isaac Whitehead. In her son Thomas' will in Dec. 1702 she received "the Parlor or Rooms where she now lives and also one-third part of the orchard during her natural life."^[34]

He owned land in Eastham and Piscataway, New Jersey, where he moved a few years before his death, which was between Nov. 20, 1674, and June 1, 1675.^[1]

Sources

- ¹ ^{1.0} ^{1.1} ^{1.2} ^{1.3} ^{1.4} ^{1.5} The Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England 1620-1633, Volumes I-III. (Online database: AmericanAncestors.org, New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2010), (Originally Published as: New England Historic Genealogical Society. Robert Charles Anderson, The Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England 1620-1633, Volumes I-III, 3 vols., 1995), pp. 928ff.
- ² [↑] The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Volume 46, pages 390-391
- ³ [↑] Higgins, Katherine Chapin. *Richard Higgins : a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his descendants*, 1918, p. 26. This research is mentioned positively in the entry on Richard Higgins in *The Great Migration Begins* (pp. 928-932).
- ⁴ [↑] The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Volume 46, pages 390-391
- ⁵ [↑] Richard Higgins And His Descendants- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p.26- quoting Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, fol. 16
- ⁶ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, fol. 11, 28
- ⁷ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, fol. 4
- ⁸ [↑] *Richard Higgins And His Descendants*- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p.27- quoting Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, fol. 29
- ⁹ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, pp. 129-30
- ¹⁰ [↑] Plymouth Court Orders-Vol. I, p. 72
- ¹¹ [↑] *Richard Higgins And His Descendants*- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p.27- quoting Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, fol. 24
- ¹² [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, fol. 58
- ¹³ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, pp. 137-8
- ¹⁴ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. XII, fol. 59
- ¹⁵ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, fol. 115, 168
- ¹⁶ [↑] ^{16.0} ^{16.1} Pratt, Enoch. *A comprehensive history, ecclesiastical and civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans : County of Barnstable, Mass., from 1644 to 1844*. W.S. Fisher and Co., Yarmouth, Massachusetts, 1844, pp. 8-20.
- ¹⁷ [↑] Records of the Colony of New Plymouth- Nathaniel Shurtleff, M.D., Boston, 1857, pp.173-4, 187-8- quoting Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. I, fol. 189
- ¹⁸ [↑] History of Harwich- p.29
- ¹⁹ [↑] Higgins Genealogy- p.30- quoting Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. XII, fol. 59, 107, 111
- ²⁰ [↑] Records of the Colony of New Plymouth- Nathaniel Shurtleff, M.D., Boston, 1857, p. 201
- ²¹ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. II, fol. 117; III, 32, 80, 115, 135, 187; IV, 90
- ²² [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. II, fol. 168
- ²³ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. III, fol. 175
- ²⁴ [↑] Plymouth Colony Records- Vol. IV, fol. 124, 146, 182
- ²⁵ [↑] Richard Higgins And His Descendants- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p. 33
- ²⁶ [↑] Richard Higgins And His Descendants- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p. 33



Richard Higgins (1603 - 1675)



Sponsored Search

HIDE ANCESTORS



Richard Higgins

1 Aug 1603 - 21 Jun 1675

Brother of Jonathan Higgins,
Thomas Higgins and Julian Higgins

Husband of Lydia (Chandler)
Higgins

Husband of Mary (Unknown)
Whitehead

Father of Jonathan Higgins,
Benjamin Higgins, Mary (Higgins)
Looker, Eliakim Higgins, William
Higgins, Jediah Higgins Sr, Mary
(Higgins) Oliver, Zerah Higgins,
Thomas Higgins, Lydia Higgins,
Rebecca (Higgins) Martin, Sarah
Higgins and Ruth Higgins



Edward Higgins

07 Sep 1545 - 14 Mar 1631
Worcester, Worcestershire, England



Julian Higgins
1582 - 01 Aug 1603
Herefordshire, England



John Higgins
abt 1528 - abt 1570
England



Elizabeth Clinton
1523 - abt 1558
Bridgestone, Herefordshire, England



Christopher Meals
1550 - 1610
Herefordshire, England



Elizabeth UNKNOWN
1550 - 1610
Cool, Herefordshire, England

[Higgins great-grandfather]

[Higgins great-grandmother]

[Clinton great-grandfather]

Margery Tracy
abt 1493 -
England

Unknown Meals
1530 - 1550
England

[Meals great-grandmother]

[great-grandfather]

[great-grandmother]

Richard Tracy
1466 -

[Tracy great-grandmother]

[Meals great-grandfather]

[Meals great-grandmother]

Richard Higgins

Born 1 Aug 1603 in England

Son of Edward Higgins and Julian (Meals) Higgins

HIDE ANCESTORS

Brother of Jonathan Higgins (half), Thomas Higgins (half) and Julian Higgins (half)

Husband of Lydia (Chandler) Higgins — married 27 Nov 1634 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony

Husband of Mary (Unknown) Whitehead — married about Oct 1651 (to about 1675) in Eastham, Barnstable Co; Plymouth Colony

Father of Jonathan Higgins, Benjamin Higgins, Mary (Higgins) Looker, Eliakim Higgins, William Higgins, Jediah Higgins Sr, Mary (Higgins) Oliver, Zerah Higgins, Thomas Higgins, Lydia Higgins, Rebecca (Higgins) Martin, Sarah Higgins and Ruth Higgins

Died 21 Jun 1675 in Piscataway, Middlesex Co; New Jersey

Profile managers: Puritan Great Migration Project WikiTree [\[send private message\]](#) Robin Lee [\[send private message\]](#) and Doreen Sutton [\[send private message\]](#)
Profile last modified 13 Jan 2018 | Created 14 Sep 2010
This page has been accessed 5,267 times.

Categories: Puritan Great Migration | Questionable Gateway Ancestors.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
- 2 Biographical Notes
- 3 Sources
 - 3.1 Immigration
 - 3.2 Occupation

Search

Searching for someone else?

Richard Higgins

First: Richard Last:
Higgins GO

DNA

No known carriers of Richard's Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see our friends at Ancestry DNA.

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: Puritan Great Migration Project WikiTree, Robin Lee, and Doreen Sutton. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the Genealogist-to-Genealogist (G2G) Forum. (Best for



Lydia (Chandler) Higgins (abt. 1613 - abt. 1650)



Lydia Higgins formerly Chandler

Born **about 1613** [location unknown]

Daughter of Edmund Chandler and [mother unknown]

Sister of Samuel Chandler (half), Mary Chandler (half), Anna (Chandler) Pickworth (half), Ruth Chandler (half), John Chandler (half), Ruth Chandler (half), Benjamin Chandler (half), Joseph Chandler (half), Joseph Chandler and Sarah Chandler (half)

Wife of **Richard Higgins** — married 27 Nov 1634 in Plymouth, Plymouth Colony[?]

Mother of Jonathan Higgins and Benjamin Higgins DESCENDANTS

Died **about 1650** in **Eastham, Barnstable, Plymouth Colony**[?]

Profile managers: Puritan Great Migration Project WikiTree  [send private message] and Tammy Crum  [send private message]

Profile last modified 22 Oct 2018 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 1,749 times.

Categories: Puritan Great Migration.



Lydia (Chandler) Higgins migrated to New England during the Puritan Great Migration (1620-1640).

Join: Puritan Great Migration Project

Discuss: PGM

Biography

Lydia, probably daughter of Edmund Chandler and his unknown first wife, was born say 1614 in England or Holland or ?. Not in Massachusetts^[1]

She married Richard Higgins in Plymouth, Massachusetts 11 Dec 1634.
[1]

She died after the birth of Benjamin June 1640 and before Richard's remarriage Oct 1651^[1].

Richard and Lydia had two children Jonathan (b. July 1637) and Benjamin (b. June 1640), other children of Richard were born to his second wife^[1].

Search

Searching for someone else?

First:

Last:

DNA

No known carriers of Lydia's mitochondrial DNA have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see our friends at Ancestry DNA.

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: Puritan Great Migration Project WikiTree and Tammy Crum. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the Genealogist-to-Genealogist (G2G) Forum. (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

On 23 Jul 2014 at 04:19 GMT Laura (Pickering) Pickering-Polstra wrote:

Sources

1. ↑ [1.0](#) [1.1](#) [1.2](#) [1.3](#) The Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England 1620-1633, Volumes I-III. "Edmund Chandler" (Online database: AmericanAncestors.org, New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2010). (Originally Published as: New England Historic Genealogical Society. Robert Charles Anderson, The Great Migration Begins: Immigrants to New England 1620-1633, Volumes I-III, 3 vols., 1995).
- Source: S158 George Thomas Little, A. M., Litt. D. *Genealogical and Family History of the State of Maine*. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New York 1909. Repository:

Acknowledgments

Thank you to [Ronald Spencer Kay Martin](#) for creating WikiTree profiles

[Chandler-2566](#) and [Chandler-188](#) appear to represent the same person because: Chandler-2566 and Chandler-188 appear to represent the same person because: Both of these profiles represent the same woman. Lydia Chandler, born 1613, married to Richard Higgins, died before 1650 in Barnstable County, Massachusetts. Please merge, or explain why not. Thank you.

On 23 Jul 2014 at 04:16 GMT [Laura \(Pickering\) Pickering-Polstra](#) wrote:

No European was born in Massachusetts before 1620.

On 21 Jul 2014 at 03:16 GMT [Laura \(Pickering\) Pickering-Polstra](#) wrote:

[Chandler-2566](#) and [Chandler-188](#) appear to represent the same person because: Both of these profiles represent the same woman. Lydia Chandler, born 1613, married to Richard Higgins, died before 1650 in Barnstable County, Massachusetts. Please merge, or explain why not. Thank you.

On 31 Jul 2013 at 23:10 GMT [JD Wilson](#) wrote:

Birth location removed.

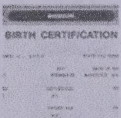
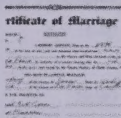
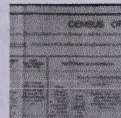
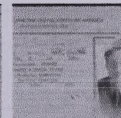
On 31 Jul 2013 at 14:05 GMT [A \(Butchino\) B](#) wrote:

It is unlikely Lydia was b in MA as the colony did not begin until 1620.

MORE GENEALOGY TOOLS

Sponsored Search

We found records about Lydia CHANDLER

				
178 Birth Records	142 Marriage Records	143 Death Records	488 Census Records	7 Immigration Records

Start a new search

First Name	Last Name	Year of birth	Search
------------	-----------	---------------	--------

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 5

Husband Richard Higgins				
Born	1 Aug 1603/1613	Place	ENGLAND	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1677	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	23 Nov 1634	Place	Plymouth, MA	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Mrs Mary (Snow? Maiden Name) Yates			
Married	Oct 1651	Place	Eastham, MA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Edward Higgins			
Husband's mother	Julian Meals			

Wife Lydia Chandler				
Born	Abt 1613	Place	England	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Abt 1650	Place	Eastham, B, Plymouth Colony	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father	Edmund Chandler			
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
--	---------------------	--------

1 M **Jonathan Higgins**

Born	Jul 1637	Place	Plymouth, MA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1711	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Elizabeth Rogers			
Married	9 Jan 1660/1661	Place	Eastham, MA	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Hannah Rogers			
Married	Aft 1678	Place		Sealed to spouse

2 M **Benjamin Higgins**

Born	Jul 1640	Place	Plymouth, MA	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1690	Place	Eastham, MA	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse	Lydia Bangs			
Married	24 Dec 1661	Place	MA	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband **Richard Higgins**

Wife **Lydia Chandler**

Notes

HUSBAND - Richard Higgins

BIRTH: Said born in England. Some info on his life from the book listed below. Difference of opinion of who Richard's parents were. Some are of the opinion that Edward and Julian are his parents and others say not so. So at this time we will not say for sure his parents are Edward.

MARRIAGE1: 1st child born Plymouth, maybe married there. Said abt 1634.

MARRIAGE2: Their 2nd child born Eastham, not sure where married said Oct 1651

There was a child William that was listed as their son b. 15 Dec 1654 which isn't possible as other child b. 20 Oct 1654 so was said his date should be 1655 if a son but most think he is not their son.

DEATH: Was said died 1677 in Piscataway, NJ

Richard Higgins born 1 Aug 1603-1613? England Arrived on the ship Anne abt 1623.

Book "The Martin Family Of America" by Louise Martin Mohler.

Book "The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record" Vol XLVI #4 Oct 1915. Copied pages 387 thru 394 with a picture of Richard Higgins.

It is thought Richard was son of Edward Higgins and Julian Meals and one of four children. It was stated Julian died on day of Richards birth.

Marriage record in Plymouth of Richard Higgins to Lydia Chandler, who was his first wife, she died and he married Oct 1651 to Mary (?) Yates.

Richard and Lydia had 2 children, Jonathan & Benjamin. Richard and Mary had 10 children, Mary, Eliakim, William, Jedidiah, Zerah, Thomas, Lydia, Rebecca, Ruth and Sarah.

Book "Richard Higgins, A Resident And Pioneer Settler At Plymouth And Eastham, Massachusetts and At Piscataway, New Jersey And His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins pub 1918. FT Wayne 929.2 H535h Copied pages 36 thru 43 and 64 & 65. Much written in this book on the Higgins family, all this line. She gives 2 views of origin of Richard Higgins of Plymouth and does not believe he was son of Edward and Julian Meals Higgins of England as does the book by Orma Monnett believes. She gives argument for both sides in the book. Katherine Higgins had hired the Rev. Charles H. Pope, author of "The Pioneers of Mass", to locate origin of Richard and he could locate no conclusive proof.

p14-15: He did locate one statement in records of Plymouth, Mass that on 1 Apr 1634 Richard Higgins of Plymouth; taylor, took Samule Godbersen as his apprentice. Mr Pope believed Richard had sewed as an apprentice for a tailor and was intitled to also teach. There was also an English record of the "Honorable Company of Merchants Taylors" in London. Apprentice Book Vol 9 folio 276 with the following entry: "Ricus Higgins fil Robi Higgins de Lemster in Com Hereff Mercer po se appren Philippo Ruddoch de St. Clemts Lane pro Septem annis a die dat herin pro tem Dat dict die anno. 23 die Aprilis 1627" The meaning for this entry in scrivener's Latin is: "Richard Higgins son of Robert Higgins of Leominster in the county of Hereford, mercer, places himself as an apprentice with Philip Ruddock of St. Clements Lane, London, for the term of seven years from the date given herein, for the term aforesaid, on said day and year April 23, 1627"

This author further explains that Robert Higgins, mercer, of Leominster in Herefordshire is mentioned in the will of Christopher Higgins, verger to the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, as are also Robert's children. This will is dated 18 Jul 1610 and calls Robert Higgins "cosin" of the testator, probably meaning nephew. If the apprenticeship of Richard Higgins was to end at his majority, the term of seven years for which he was bound would have begun when he was fourteen years old. If 14 in 1227 he was born about 1613, hence born after those children of Robert who were living in 1610. The birth date of 1613 would accord well with the facts about Richard Higgins of Plymouth, who came to Plymouth about 1632 as unmarried and having married Lydia Chandler in 1634 when Richard was 21. (My conjecture- if bound for 7 years in 1627, that time wouldn't be up till 1634 and he presumably came to US 1632 so his bound time was shortend or owner had die or he was released? GLT)

It was also stated here that this Richard was the one that came on the ship Anne in 1623 and went back to England and then Leyden and then back to US on the ship "Talbot" in Aug 1629. (so again if bound for 7 years would have only served 2 is same Richard and if b. 1623 doubt would come in 1623 1st-GLT) Again this was stated by Monnett who says he was son of Edward and born 1603. (which this author disagrees with)

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband	Richard Higgins
Wife	Lydia Chandler
Notes HUSBAND - Richard Higgins (Continued) There was a picture of Richard Higgins memorial Tablet which says "To The Memory Of Richard Higgins, One of the Seven Founders of the town and church of Eastham then called Nauset. Juror and Selectman of the town. Elected Deputy to the General Court of Plymouth for seven sessions 1647-1653-1657-1658-1660-1665. A Resident of Plymouth from 1633 to 1644. A Resident at Pochet in Eastham from 1644 to 1669. A Planter at New Piscataway in East Jersey in 1669. He died before 1675. Through five sons and three daughters he became the forefather of the Higgins family on these shores and in New Jersey, Maine and Connecticut. Many Descendants are now scattered abroad in this country. Courageous, Respected, Trusted, Honored. His Descendants Erect This memorial August 26, 1916" This book has some info on Richard Higgins who was said to have been born in England. Nothing is known of his childhood and youth or the reason which led him to migrate to New England or when for sure. How he reached Plymouth is also unknown. It has been said that he arrived there in the ship "Anne" in 1623 in the company of Nicholas Snow and that he returned to England and then sailing again for New England about 1632 and again going to Plymouth. Believing this is not probable. Nicholas Snow did come on the "Anne" in 1623 and in the autumn of that year lands were assigned to the men who were her passengers. Snow being one of them but not Richard Higgins. It is more believed that Richard Higgins was a passenger on one of the several ships which arrived at Salem, Mass during the years of 1629-32 where most of those passengers did settle in Plymouth. He did appear to arrive in time to raise or purchase some corn of the crop of 1633. He appears to have been a man of full age and maybe possessing a trade, that of a tailor, but with no family. On Oct. 7, 1633 he bought from "Thomas Little his now dwelling howse and misted for and in consideration of twenty-one bushels of merchantable corne, whereof twelve bushels to be pd in hand and the remainder at harvest next ensuing". March 1, 1633 he was taxed 9 shillings and on March 27, 1634 he was taxed 12 shillings in corn or two bushels. In 1633 or 1634 he was admitted freeman, that is, qualified to serve as a deputy and to vote for officials of the Colony government. p36: Deeds of Richard Higen to his son Benjamine dated July 4/14 1669. This maybe the time he went to New Jersey. Reason for his leaving Eastham is not known for sure. Two of his sons, Jonathan and Benjamin had became adults and was rearing families of their own and maybe needed the land. Several men with their families removed from the Cape to New Jersey in 1669 headed by Edward Fitz Randolph of Barnstable and is probable that Richard Higgins joined that company. He then settled at New Piscataway, where he acquired a homestead and the rights of a proprietor. These rights netted in 1677 to his widow and children a total of 257 acres p38: On 1 Jun 1675 Richard Higgins had been deceased some little time for on that date Benjamin Higgins petitioned the Court at Plymouth for some share in the lands at Saconnet, which his father had not received and had been therein wronged, as the Court admitted. These lands at Saconnet (now Little Compton, R.I.) probably were the lans " thirteen English miles from Rehoboth" granted to Richard Higgins and others in Oct 1657. p39: A careful search has been made to find the will or a record of the will of Richard Higgins, but entirely without success. He left a will, for in more than one record his widow Mary is called executrix and his son Eliakim Higgins is called executor. In the land records of 1677 Mary Higgins is called widow and Richard Higgins is called "her deceased husband, late of Piscataway". She obtained a warrant 2 Apr 1677 for the laying out in a lawful manner of the lands to which her husband had claim. March 8, 1677-8 there were laid out to her at Piscataway eight tracts of land containing 16, 22, 17, 16, 19, 104, 55 and 5 acres ,for total of 254 acres. These lands were in the western part of old Piscataway township, near the Raritan River. "5 Jun 1677. Mary Higgins, widow and Eliakim Higgins, son of Richard Higgins, late of Piscataway, executors of said Richard's will, sold to Edward Slater lands purchased of John Smalley, Sr and John Smalley, Jr" The three men last named were all residents of Piscataway. The lands were apparently located in "Bottle Meadow" in Piscataway. (East Jersey Patents Bk No 1, reverse). p40: It is not know exactly where his home lot was but has been stated it may have been about three miles to the northwest, near the present station called Stelton. Also stated could have been in township, about four miles east of the center of New Brunswick and one mile or little more north of the river, where the prsent tiny hamlet of Piscataway lies. A small stream known as the Mill Branch falls into the Raritan a mile southeast of this place could have been his home lot. Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose Library # CS 71 C775 1977 (not sure which library was located). This book gives the impression that the Higgins were Irish and came from Ireland and their name was O'Higgins. They have a different coat of arms displayed. Info on Richard Higgins on down is much the same as others have. New Book "the Pilgrim Migration" Immigrants to Plymouth Colony 1620-1633 by Robert Charles Anderson pub 2004.	

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband	Richard Higgins
Wife	Lydia Chandler
Notes	HUSBAND - Richard Higgins (Continued) Great Migration Study Project New England Historic Genealogical Society. pg 249-253: Story of Richard Higgins: Origin: Unknown Migration: 1632 First Residence: Plymouth Removes: Eastham 1645, Piscataway 1670 Occupation: Tailor. In a deed acknowledged on 25 Mar 1669 he calls himself "Ricahrd Higgins of Eastham...tailor" Also on 1 Apr 1634, he took Samuel Godbertson as apprentice to learn trade of tailor. Freeman: In 1633 Plymouth, list of freeman after those admitted 1 Jan 1634/35. Also in Plymouth section of 1639 his name was then erased and "Rich(ard) Higgenson" was added to the Nawsett (Eastham)" section of the same list. On the Eastham section of 1658 as freeman. He was not on the 29 May 1670 list of Plymouth freeman. Offices he held: Plymouth colony committee on highways, 2 May 1637. Committe on bounds between Barnstable and Yarmouth 11 Mar 1657/58. Committee on Kennebec trade, 13 Jun 1660. On Plymouth Colony petit jury, 4 Sep 1638, 7 Sep 1642, 7 Mar 1642/43, 5 mar 1643/44, 1 Jun 1647 and Grand jury, 5 Jun 1644, Coroner's jury 24 Dec 1667. Deputy for Eastham to Plymouth General court 1647, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1665. Eastham selectman 1666, 1667, 1668. Surveyor of highways 5 Jun 1651. In Plymouth section of 1643 Plymouth Colony, in list of men able to bear arms. Estate: Assessed 9s in the Plymouth tax list of 25 Mar 1633 and 12s in the list of 27 Mar 1634. On 7 Oct 1633 Thomas Little sold to "Richard Higgins.... his now dwelling house and misted. On 13 Jan 1633/34 John Barnes sold to "Richard Higgins ... one dwelling house and 20 acres of land, being lately in the possession of Edw (ard) Holman, part of the considration being "20 acres of land at Scituate". On 4 Mar 1638/39, "Richard Higgins" was granted "forty acrs of upland lying at the southast side of th great South Pond, and two parcels of marsh ground for meadow, lying southwest from the said upland. On 30 Nov 1640, whreas it appeareth that twenty acres of land wre formerly granted long since to Richard Higgen, at Mannamett Ponds, the court doth now confirm the same unto him. On 11 Jun 1640, "John Smaly & Richard Higgins have exchangeg two parcels of meadow land with each other, viz: one acre that the said John Smaly had at Blewfish River with Richard Higgins for a parcel of meadow ground granted him at Warrens Wells containing by estimation two acres. 1644, 1645 also land records of Richard Higgins both at Eastham and Piscataway and Plymouth Colony. Richard Higgins died within a few years of his arrival in New Jersey and no will has survivd, but his widow is called executrix of his estate. The widow acquired much land in the period after Richards death and before her marriage to Isaac Whitehead. Here is stated his birth by about 1609, based on date of first marriage. Here is stated his death at Piscataway, NY after 20 Nove 1674 and bfore June 1675 (where others have stated 1677). 1st marriage in Plymouth 11 Dec 1634 to Lydia Chandler (Eastham records give this date as 23 Nov, but the Plymouth record is clearly preferred. Probably daughter of Edmund Chandler. Lydia believe to have died shortly after the birth of Benjam in 1640. (Richard didn't get md again until 1651 so that would be long time between marriages and when had small children ususally didn't wait that long so my conjecture would be Lydia died closer to 1651-GLT) 2nd marriage at Eastham Oct 1651 to Mary (?) Yates, widow of John Yates of Eastham. She survived her second husband and married 3rd at Piscataway as his second wife Isaac Whitehead, she having recanted her intention to marry Samuel Moore Sr. of Woodbridge. She was living in 1702 when her son Thomas allowed her a life tenancy in part of his home. 2 children from first mg: Jonathan & Benjamin. 9 children by 2nd mg: mary, Eliakim, Jadiah, Zera, Thomas, Lydia, Rebecca, Ruth and Sarah Higgins. Little more on the children but not much. According to Anderson, he believes some of the info in the book by Monnette is incorrect on Richard Higgins. He says Mrs Katherine Chapin Higgins has done extensive work on land records of Richard Higgins and may believe her book is more accurate. There have been several other books printed on Richard Higgins but no new info on him or his family has come to light.
WIFE	- Lydia Chandler *Wikitree 2018 listed info on Lydia chandler abt 1613-1650. Md 27 Nov 1634 Plymouth and had 2 children Jonathan & Benjamin. Believe to be dau of Edmund Chandler and unknown first wife. Edmund b c 1587 Eng and d. aft 2 May 1662 Duxbury, Plymouth MA. He had 10 children. Was listed Md 1- Elizabeth ? abt 1610 and 2nd wife Elizabeth ? md abt 1630 Plymouth, MA. (copy) Lydia info listed marriage 11 Dec 1634 (2nd place on same page as date above.) 23 Nov 1634? Nothing known of Lydia other then she had died before 1651 when husband md 2nd time. She was from the Mayflower group. She had two children. It is believed her father was Edmund Chandler. As several dealings with

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 5

Husband	Richard Higgins
Wife	Lydia Chandler
Notes	
WIFE	- Lydia Chandler (Continued) Richard Higgins and Edmund Chandler.
	The book by Robert Charles Anderson stated Lydia died abt 1640 after birth of 2nd son Benjamin in 1640 which is possible but Richard didn't marry 2nd until 1651 which quite a time has passed to try and raise small children before marrying again. So did Lydia die closer to 1651 then 1640. With that argument then why would she not have had more children if lived till 1650? So the 1640 probably is closer to being correct. CHILD 1 - Jonathan Higgins His death date unknown, but believe he was living as late as 21 May 1711 and perhaps in 1721. Married twice. Was living in Eastham in Feb 1707-8 More on Jonathan from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. From the book "The Pilgrim Migration" by Robert Charles Anderson pub 2004 pg 251 was stated that the two wives of Jonathan, Elizabeth Rogers and Hannah Rogers were sisters, even though the puritans frowned on someone marrying sisters, he did just that. Nothing more on Jonathan in book. CHILD 2 - Benjamin Higgins His death date unknown. Married twice. More on Benjamin from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose Had death info on Lydia. Said dau of Edward and Lydia Hicks Bangs of Eastham. Two children, don't know if that was all or only have that page: Ichabod b. 14 Nov 1662 md Melatiah Hamblen. Richard b. 15 Oct 1664 md Sarha Hamblen. This book had his death date as 14 Mar 1690-91 at Eastham.



Mary (Unknown) Whitehead (abt. 1626 - 1702)



Mary Whitehead [uncertain] formerly [surname unknown] aka **Yates, Higgins** [uncertain]

Born **about 1626** in **Cape Cod, Barnstable Co; Plymouth Colony** ?
[uncertain]

Daughter of [father unknown] and [mother unknown]
[sibling(s) unknown]

Wife of **John Yates Sr** — married 1649 (to 1651) in Massachusetts ?

Wife of **Richard Higgins** — married about Oct 1651 (to about 1675) in Eastham, Barnstable Co; Plymouth Colony ?

Wife of **Isaac Whitehead** — married 1689 in Elizabeth, Essex County, New Jersey ?

Mother of [John Yates Jr](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#), [Eliakim Higgins](#), [William Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#),
[Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#), [Zerah Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#),
[Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#), [Sarah Higgins](#) and [Ruth Higgins](#)

DESCENDANTS

Died **2 Dec 1702** in **Elizabeth, Essex County, New Jersey** ?

Profile managers: [Robin Lee](#) [send private message] and [Eryn Hibbert](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 16 Oct 2017 | Created 22 Aug 2014

This page has been accessed 836 times.

Biography

Mary (maiden name unknown) was born between 1626 and 1630 in Cape, Barnstable, Massachusetts. She married John Yates about 1649.

[1] Their son John Yates Jr. was born in Duxbury on 15 Aug 1650. The family moved to Eastham, when John Sr. died in 1651, before June. In October 1651, the widow Mary and the widower Richard Higgins married.[2] Mary and Richard had 10 children together. They moved to Piscataway, New Jersey about 1669. Richard died between 20 Nov 1674 and 1 Jun 1675. Mary married for the third time to Isaac Whitehead about 1689.[3] Isaac died about February 1691, and thereafter Mary lived with her son Thomas Higgins. He mentioned her in his will dated 2 Feb 1702 and Mary would have been over 70 at that time. Her actual date of death is unknown.[4]

Mary has two possible birthdates, both equally unsourced: 1626 or May 3, 1630. Also, Mary may have died either in Elizabeth, Essex, New Jersey or in Piscataway, Middlesex, New Jersey. Although her third

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Susanna \(Brown\) Whitehead](#)

First: Last:

DNA

No known [carriers of Mary's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Robin Lee](#) and [Eryn Hibbert](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

On 11 Aug 2017 at 22:17 GMT [Ellen Smith](#) wrote:

husband Isaac Whitehead was living in Elizabeth, Essex, New Jersey on 8 Feb 1683 when he took an inventory for the estate of Leonard Headley.^[5] It is unclear where Isaac and Mary lived during their brief marriage.

Yates is Mary's first husband's name.^[6] Mary's maiden name is unknown, as are her birth and death dates.

Sources

1. ↑ Torry, Clarence A. New England Marriages Prior to 1700. Baltimore, MD, USA: Genealogical Publishing Co., 2004.
2. ↑ Clemens, William Montgomery. American Marriage Records Before 1699. Pompton Lakes, NJ, USA: Biblio Co., 1926.
3. ↑ Torry, Clarence A. New England Marriages Prior to 1700. Baltimore, MD, USA: Genealogical Publishing Co., 2004.
4. ↑ Richard Higgins, a Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway New Jersey and His Descendants, by Mrs. Katharine Chapin Higgins. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1918. p.41.)
5. ↑ Fretz, A. J.. A genealogical record of the descendants of Leonard Headley of Elizabethtown, N.J. : together with historical and biographical sketches and illustrated with portraits and other illustrations. Milton N.J.: Joseph W. Headley, 1905. p. 13.
6. ↑ Torry, Clarence A. New England Marriages Prior to 1700. Baltimore, MD, USA: Genealogical Publishing Co., 2004 (pg 860)

- Torry, Clarence A. New England Marriages Prior to 1700. Baltimore, MD, USA: Genealogical Publishing Co., 2004.
- Richard Higgins, a Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway New Jersey and His Descendants, by Mrs. Katharine Chapin Higgins. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1918.[[1]]
- Clemens, William Montgomery. American Marriage Records Before 1699. Pompton Lakes, NJ, USA: Biblio Co., 1926.
- Fretz, A. J.. A genealogical record of the descendants of Leonard Headley of Elizabethtown, N.J. : together with historical and biographical sketches and illustrated with portraits and other illustrations. Milton N.J.: Joseph W. Headley, 1905. p. 13.
- Source: S-1366474866 Repository: #R-1563874634 Ancestry Family Trees. Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.
- Repository: R-1563874634 Name: Ancestry.com Address: <http://www.Ancestry.com> Note:

Acknowledgments

- Thank you to [Kay Martin](#) for creating WikiTree profile Yates-1543 through the import of Martin-Rowe Family Tree.ged on Oct 22, 2013. Click to the Changes page for the details of edits by Kay and others.

Yates-2228 and Unknown-248645 appear to represent the same person because: I think that Yates-2228 is intended to represent the Mary Yates who married Richard Higgins at Eastham or Orleans, Massachusetts, in October 1651. That Mary Yates was a widow; Yates was her married name; her birth name is not known. Note that the birth and death dates of the two profiles match (1626 and 1702).

On 22 Aug 2014 at 11:44 GMT [M \(McQueen\)](#) wrote:

Yates is actually not the LNAB. Please change to Unknown.

On 23 Jul 2014 at 15:13 GMT [Robin Lee](#) wrote:

Brown-6813 and Unknown-211246 do not represent the same person because: Once again, these are NOT the same person. The children born to Mary Brown and Isaac Whitehead were born during the period of time that Mary "Unknown" was married to Richard Higgins. We have documentation to prove that information. These should not be merged.

On 20 Jan 2014 at 06:24 GMT [Kay Martin](#) wrote:

Robin, I defer to what you want to do. Thank you for your research.

On 19 Jan 2014 at 22:31 GMT [Robin Lee](#) wrote:

Per Original data: Torry, Clarence A. New England Marriages Prior to



Isaac Whitehead (1624 - abt. 1691)


 Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Isaac Whitehead

1624 - about 31 Jan 1691

Brother of [Richard Whitehead](#), [Edward Whitehead](#), [Daniel Whitehead](#), [Samuel Whitehead](#), [Matthew Whitehead](#), [Joyce Whitehead](#) and [Thomas Whitehead](#)

Husband of [Susanna \(Brown\) Whitehead](#)

Husband of [Mary \(Unknown\) Whitehead](#)

Father of [Susanna \(Whitehead\) Bonnell](#), [Isaac Whitehead II](#), [Mary Whitehead](#), [Sarah \(Whitehead\) Watson](#), [Samuel Whitehead](#), [Joseph Whitehead](#), [Grace Whitehead](#), [Abigail \(Whitehead\) Harriman](#) and [Nathaniel Whitehead](#)


John Whitehead

 1592 - 1635
 St Peter, Thanet, Kent, England

Richard White

 1557 - 1609
 St Peter, Thanet, Kent, England

Catherine Weston

 1555 - 09 Aug 1614
 Thanet, Kent, England

Unknown Alcocke

 abt 1570 -
 England

Elizabeth Alcock

 abt 1590 - Mar 1665
 Hereford, Herefordshire, England

[\[Alcock grandmother? please help\]](#)
[\[White great-grandfather?\]](#)
[\[White great-grandmother?\]](#)
[\[Weston great-grandfather?\]](#)
[\[Weston great-grandmother?\]](#)
[\[Alcocke great-grandfather?\]](#)
[\[Alcocke great-grandmother?\]](#)
Search

Searching for someone else?

[HIDE ANCESTORS](#)
Isaac Whitehead

Born 1624 in Kent, England?

Son of [John Whitehead](#) and [Elizabeth \(Alcock\) Whitehead](#)

Brother of [Richard Whitehead](#), [Edward Whitehead](#), [Daniel Whitehead](#), [Samuel Whitehead](#), [Matthew Whitehead](#), [Joyce Whitehead](#) and [Thomas Whitehead](#)

Husband of [Susanna \(Brown\) Whitehead](#) — married before 1650 in New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut[?]

Husband of [Mary \(Unknown\) Whitehead](#) — married 1689 in Elizabeth, Essex County, New Jersey[?]

Father of [Susanna \(Whitehead\) Bonnell](#), [Isaac Whitehead II](#), [Mary Whitehead](#), [Sarah \(Whitehead\) Watson](#), [Samuel Whitehead](#), [Joseph Whitehead](#), [Grace Whitehead](#), [Abigail \(Whitehead\) Harriman](#) and [Nathaniel Whitehead](#)

Died **about 31 Jan 1691** in **Elizabeth, Essex, New Jersey**[?]

Profile manager: [Robin Lee](#) [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 19 Jun 2017 | Created 7 Jun 2011

This page has been accessed 2,753 times.

Contents

[\[hide\]](#)

- [1 Biography](#)
 - [1.1 Will notice](#)
 - [1.2 Notes](#)
- [2 Sources](#)
 - [2.1 Footnotes](#)
 - [2.2 Acknowledgments](#)

Biography

Isaac Whitehead, the son of John Whitehead,^[1] was born about 1624 in Kent, England. He was one of the founders of New Haven, Connecticut, a planter in 1643, taking the oath of fidelity on March 7, 1647. He was also the first known Clerk in New Haven.

Isaac was married to Susanna (maiden name unknown) in New Haven before 1650, as their first child was born that year.^[2] Isaac and his wife Susanna moved to Elizabeth, New Jersey in 1666.^[3] He also was one of the Elizabethtown Associates. On March 22, 1679, he was appointed Captain in the militia at Elizabeth. He was a Judge of Small Causes in 1683 and Coroner in 1686. (This information comes from the History of Elizabeth, by Edwin Hatfield.)

Isaac was living in Elizabeth, Essex, New Jersey on 8 Feb 1683 when he took an inventory for the estate of Leonard Headley.^[4]

After Susanna's death, Isaac remarried [Mary Higgins](#) about 1689. It was Mary's third marriage and Isaac's second.^[5] There were no children

First: Last: [GO](#)

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Isaac by comparing test results with other carriers of [his Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#). Y-chromosome DNA test-takers in his direct paternal line on WikiTree:

[Max Whitehead](#) [\[i\]](#) : [Family Tree DNA](#) Y-DNA Test 37 markers, haplogroup I1, FTDNA kit #215801

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: [Login to post](#). (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

born to this marriage. Isaac died in early 1691 in Elizabeth, Essex, New Jersey.^[6]

Will notice

1690-1 Jan. 31 - Whitehead, Isaac, of Elizabeth Town; will of. N. J., Archives, XXI, p. 184. Named wife Mary. Having disposed of his lands by deeds of gift, he appointed his sons Isaac and Joseph with Nathaniel Bunnell executors. Wits: John Harriman, John Woodruffe. Proved 26 Feb 1691. Then 27 Feb 1691 Letters testimonial issued to the executors. ^[7]

Notes

All of the following information has incomplete sources. Please add specific complete citations if the sources are available. Otherwise, this information, as well as the Edwin Hatfield reference above, should be verified before being treated as valid.

From: The Schuylerte (periodical): Isaac was a minister and one of the founders of New Haven, Connecticut. 1647 (7 Mar) Took oath of fidelity. He was first known clerk of New Haven, Connecticut. 1642- Listed as a resident of New Haven- History of the Colony of New Haven, Atwater, pg. 704. 1648- Listed as a resident of New Haven- Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New Haven, Savage, pg. 516. Isaac was listed in Families of Ancient New Haven, Jacobus, p. 1971. Isaac's first seven children were born in New Haven, Connecticut: Susanne, Isaac, Mary, Sarah, Samuel, Joseph, Grace.

In New Jersey: Isaac and his wife moved in 1666 to Elizabeth, Essex, New Jersey where 2 children were born: Nathaniel and Abigail. Isaac was listed as an "Elizabeth Town Associate"-- Notes, Historical and Biographical Concerning Elizabeth Town, Murray, p. 8. In 1679 Isaac was appointed captain of the militia. In 1683, Judge of small causes. In 1680, he was appointed clerk of Elizabeth Town, New Jersey. -- Narratives of Newark in New Jersey, Pierson, p. 131. In 1686 Coroner. Isaac was Secretary of the first colonial legislature. After his first wife died, Isaac married Mary, widow of John Yates and Richard Higgins. (Samuel Moore Sr. of Woodbridge, New Jersey obtained a license to marry Mary, but for some reason, the marriage never took place, and she later married Isaac Whitehead)-- from the Ancestry of Pain Higgins of Wellfleet, Massachusetts.

From New Jersey Colonial Documents, East Jersey Deeds, Etc. Library D, p. 184: 1689 (3 Dec) Deed. Isaac Whitehead Sr. to his son Joseph, for 7 acres between the road Mr. Woodruff and Ben. Ogden. One half of the meadow on the Bay, adjoining Joseph Meeker and Mr. Lyons; one half

of the land on the road to Newark, adjoining Mr. Wilson. 1690/91 (31 Jan) Will of Isaac Whitehead of Elizabeth Town. Wife Mary. Having disposed of his lands by gift he appoints sons Isaac and Joseph with Nathaniel Bunnell executors. Witnesses John Harriman, John Woodruffe. Proved 26 Feb. following.

Alice Hall DeWitt in "The Whitehead Story" indicates that Isaac was a Judge of Small Causes in 1683 and Coroner in 1868. He was Secretary of the first Colonial Legislature, and continued in that office for many years. Some idea of his influence and of the confidence in which he was held may be gained from the fact that the town meeting of Newark once resolved that a controversy which had sprung up between the town and some owners of land within its borders should be submitted to his arbitrament and that his decision should be final.

"This Our Heritage" by Gladys A. Ingram"-- Ms. Ingram feels that there is no doubt that Isaac was the son of Samuel, not John as most sources report. "In Isabel Calder's fine study of the New Haven colony, already mentioned, Samuel Whitehead is listed as one of that group of Puritans who sailed from London in 1637 on the good ship Hector, arriving in Boston on 26 June to join the Massachusetts Bay Colony. She further suggests that he was probably from one of the parishes in London, as were many of the other passengers.

From: History of the First Presbyterian Church of Morristown, NJ, Part II, The Combined Registers, From 1742 to 1885: Isaac, who was at new Haven as early as 1643, eventually moved to Elizabeth, and was first town clerk there, serving until his death 31 Jan 1690/91.

Sources

- Richard Higgins, a Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway New Jersey and His Descendants, by Mrs. Katharine Chapin Higgins. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1918.[[1]]
- Fretz, A. J.. A genealogical record of the descendants of Leonard Headley of Elizabethtown, N.J. : together with historical and biographical sketches and illustrated with portraits and other illustrations. Milton N.J.: Joseph W. Headley, 1905. p. 13.
- Torry, Clarence A. New England Marriages Prior to 1700. Baltimore, MD, USA: Genealogical Publishing Co., 2004.

Footnotes

1. ↑ Richard Higgins, a Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway New Jersey and His Descendants, by Mrs. Katharine Chapin Higgins. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1918. p. 41.
2. ↑ Torry, Clarence A. New England Marriages Prior to 1700. Baltimore, MD, USA: Genealogical Publishing Co., 2004.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Jonathan Higgins				
Born	16 Jul 1637	Place	Plymouth, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	21 May 1711	Place	Eastham, B, Plymouth Colony	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	9 Jan 1660/1661	Place	Eastham, MA	Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Hannah Rogers			
Married	Aft 1678	Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Richard Higgins			
Husband's mother	Lydia Chandler			

Wife Elizabeth Rogers				
Born	29 Sep 1639	Place	Duxbury, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Abt 1678	Place	Eastham, MA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband Jonathan Higgins

Wife Elizabeth Rogers

Notes

HUSBAND - Jonathan Higgins

*Wiktree site 2018 listed his birth date and death date. md Elizabeth Rogers 9 Jan 1660 Eastham and 2nd md Hannah Rogers abt 1679. Father of Beriah, Jonathan, Jemima Mulford, Joseph, Hannah Paine, Elisha 1st, Elizabeth Mayo, Mary, Rebecca Hurd, James and Sarah Higgins. (copy)
More on him here (copy)

His death date unknown, but believe he was living as late as 21 May 1711 and perhaps in 1721. Married twice. Was living in Eastham in Feb 1707-8

More on Jonathan from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

From the book "The Pilgrim Migration" by Robert Charles Anderson pub 2004 pg 251 was stated that the two wives of Jonathan, Elizabeth Rogers and Hannah Rogers were sisters, even though the puritans frowned on someone marrying sisters, he did just that. Nothing more on Jonathan in book.

WIFE - Elizabeth Rogers

His death date unknown, but believe he was living as late as 21 May 1711 and perhaps in 1721. Married twice. 1st wife Elizabeth Rogers and 2nd mg to her sister Hannah Robers who both were children of Joseph and Hannah Rogers of Plymouth and granddaughters of Thomas Rogers who with his son Joseph, then a boy, was a passenger of the Mayflower in 1620.

More on Jonathan and family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Jonathan Higgins				
Born	16 Jul 1637	Place	Plymouth, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	21 May 1711	Place	Eastham, B, Plymouth Colony	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Aft 1678	Place		Sealed to spouse
Other Spouse	Elizabeth Rogers			
Married	9 Jan 1660/1661	Place	Eastham, MA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Richard Higgins			
Husband's mother	Lydia Chandler			

Wife Hannah Rogers				
Born		Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Jonathan Higgins**

Wife **Hannah Rogers**

Notes

HUSBAND - Jonathan Higgins

*Wikitree site 2018 listed his birth date and death date. md Elizabeth Rogers 9 Jan 1660 Eastham and 2nd md Hannah Rogers abt 1679. Father of Beriah, Jonathan, Jemima Mulford, Joseph, Hannah Paine, Elisha1st, Elizabeth Mayo, Mary , Rebecca Hurd, James and Sarah Higgins. (copy)
More on him here (copy) Was said last 5 children from 2nd wife between 1680-1690.

His death date unknown, but believe he was living as late as 21 May 1711 and perhaps in 1721. Married twice.
Was living in Eastham in Feb 1707-8

More on Jonathan from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

From the book "The Pilgrim Migration" by Robert Charles Anderson pub 2004 pg 251 was stated that the two wives of Jonathan, Elizabeth Rogers and Hannah Rogers were sisters, even though the puritans frowned on someone marrying sisters, he did just that. Nothing more on Jonathan in book.

WIFE - Hannah Rogers

Jonathans 1st wife Elizabeth Rogers and 2nd mg to her sister Hannah Robers who both were children of Joseph and Hannah Rogers of Plymouth and granddaughters of Thomas Rogers who with his son Joseph, then a boy, was a passenger of the Mayflower in 1620.

More on Jonathan and family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

First Name

Higgins

login



Jonathan Higgins (abt. 1637 - 1711)



Jonathan Higgins

Born **about 16 Jul 1637** in **Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts Bay Colony**?

Son of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Lydia \(Chandler\) Higgins](#) ANCESTORS

Brother of [Benjamin Higgins](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#) (half), [Eliakim Higgins](#) (half), [William Higgins](#) (half), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#) (half), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#) (half), [Zerah Higgins](#) (half), [Thomas Higgins](#) (half), [Lydia Higgins](#) (half), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#) (half), [Sarah Higgins](#) (half) and [Ruth Higgins](#) (half)

Husband of [Elizabeth \(Rogers\) Higgins](#) — married 9 Jan 1660 in Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts?

Husband of [Hannah \(Rogers\) Higgins](#) — married about 1679 [location unknown]

Father of [Beriah Higgins](#), [Jonathan Higgins](#), [Jemima \(Higgins\) Mulford](#), [Joseph Higgins](#), [Hannah \(Higgins\) Paine](#), [Elisha Higgins 1st](#), [Elizabeth \(Higgins\) Mayo](#), [Mary Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Hurd](#), [James Higgins](#) and [Sarah Higgins](#) DESCENDANTS

Died **21 May 1711** in **Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts Bay Colony**?

Profile managers: [Stu Wilson](#) [send private message], [Laurence Houlgate](#) [send private message], and [Eryn Hibbert](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 10 Aug 2018 | Created 11 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 2,207 times.

Categories: [Plymouth, Massachusetts](#) | [Eastham, Massachusetts](#).

Contents

[hide]

- [1 Biography](#)
- [2 Name](#)
- [3 Notes](#)
- [4 Memorial](#)
- [5 Variation](#)
- [6 Sources](#)

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Jonathan Higgins](#)

[Jonathan Egan](#)

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of [Jonathan's Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Stu Wilson](#), [Laurence Houlgate](#), and [Eryn Hibbert](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)



Jonathan Higgins (abt. 1637 - 1711)



Jonathan Higgins
 Born about 1637 in Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts Bay Colony

Son of Richard Higgins and Lydia (Clement) Higgins
 Brother of Thomas Higgins, Mary Higgins, and John Higgins
 Married about 1660 in Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts

Husband of Hannah (Hogben) Higgins -- married about 1675 location unknown
 Father of John Higgins, Jonathan Higgins, Mary Higgins, and Sarah Higgins

Died 31 May 1711 in Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts Bay Colony
 Buried in the Old Churchyard, Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts

Category: Eastham, Massachusetts | Eastham, Massachusetts

Contents

- 1 Biography
- 2 Name
- 3 Notes
- 4 Manual
- 5 Variation
- 6 Sources

Search
 Searching for someone else?
 Jonathan Higgins
 Jonathan Higgins

First: Jonathan
 Last: Higgins
 GO

DNA

No known carriers of Jonathan's Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA have taken YDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for Genealogy? If so, login to add it! If not, get out there and take a test!

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: Jim Wilson, Laurence Higgins, and Lynn Hibbert. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing the profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public GED: These will appear above and in the Genealogy-to-Geneticist (G2G) forum. Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.

ASK QUESTION

Biography

Johnathan Higen & Elizebeth Rogers were married the ninth of January one thousand Six hundred & Sixti

On 28 Feb. 1663: "Jonathan Higgins hath one mare colt of a black color".^[1]

"Jonathan Higgins of Eastham... for the sum of £13 paid to him by Ephraim Doane of Eastham, husbandman, doth sell... his dwelling house in Eastham with twenty-two acres of upland, two acres whereof lyeth about the dwelling house, being near a pond called the Basse Pond, the other twenty acres lying on the other side the Basse River by the Bayside... together with four acre of meadow lying at Billingsgate att the mouth of the Silver Springe on both sides the Creek". Dated 19 Nov. 1670.^[2]

"May 12, 1675. The town hath chosen to be presented to the Court for ensigns Jonathan Higgins and Jonathan Bangs. The Court has conferred the office of ensign of the military company of this town upon Jonathan Higgins". He was confirmed as an ensign on 1 June 1675, an office he held for the next four years.^[3] "June 1676. Bullets received of Thomas Paine by Lieut. Sparrow, [] Higgins, Mark Snow, a total of 173 pounds weight". The Higgins mentions could have been either Jonathan or his brother Benjamin.^[4]

Jonathan lost his rank of ensign in July 1679:

"Wheras Ensigne Higgens, with the leave of the Court, hath layed downe his place and office of being ensigne bearer of the milietary companie of Eastham, these are to signify to the said company, that they are heerby required to choose another souldier out of theirre companie to serve in that place, and to present his name to the Court for their approbation of their choise.

Jonathan Higgens, for committing fornication with his wifes sister after his wifes death, was fined the sume of £20:00:00

Att the earnest petition of some of his frinds, the Court remitted £10:00:00

Ten pounds of this fine was remitted by the Generall Court".^[5]

Such were the rules against marrying your wife's sister in the 17th century!

"Aug. 24, 1677. The town hath granted to Jonathan Higgins a parcel of sedge ground adjoining to Sampson's Island, containing two acres." On

1 Sept. 1677: "Granted by the town of Eastham to Jonathan Higgins six acres at poche on a neck of land by the side of the Cove that runs up to lieutenant roggerses on the northerly side of the Cove". And "granted to Jonathan Higgins Senr a piece of land near the head of the town Cove at the westerly end of his son Jonathan Higen's his land on the northerly side of Ceder Swamp...to.. the northwesterly corner of Jonathan higen's Jr. his land"^[6]

"July 15, 1696. The eleventh lot [of the undivided land] is the lot of Jonathan Higen's containing 6 acre of meadow & two acres of upland at little billingsgate the meadow lying in two parcels the first layeth at the northeasterly end of Griffiths lland... and the other piece on the southerly side of the herring river... near some land formerly granted to Gov. Prence."^[7]

"April 22, 1700, the town voted that Jonathan Higgins senior might have about two acres of land where he now lives". And on 31 July 1700: "The town voted that Jonathan Higgins might exchange a bit of land at Pochet on the west side of the Barley Neck for his convenience of fencing".^[8]

"Granted to Jonathan Higgins by the town of Eastham liberty to exchange part of his six acres of upland at Pochet where he formerly lived for a piece of common that lyeth betwixt this six acre lot and the land which his father Rogers gave him on the west side of the barley neck, so as to lay his land together, and it is allowed of by the major part of the men appointed by the Town to have a negative in disposing of land within the same and by them laid out and bounded... on a hill nigh the Cove side against the northerly end of a cedar swamp... which was formerly granted to lieutenant Rogers on the west side of the barley neck... down to the water westerly... allowing a cart way by gate or barrs for Jonathan linnel to cart from the cove to his own land... a little above the northerly corner of said marsh allowing a way by gate or barre by the side of sd marsh for carts to use on any occasion from the Cove to the common..." recorded 20 Sept. 1700. ^[9]

In July 1703: "Land granted to Jonathan Higgins Senr in Eastham at pochy low flats between pochy Island and hog island, being the 28th lot as they were laid out in the division of the common meadows in Eastham." He was also granted the 11th lot in pochy meadow by the beach. ^[10]

In 1711 Jonathan had the following grants of land from the town:

"March 26, 1711. Set out to Jonathan Higgins Senr. Land to make up his plains lot, 4 ½ acres lying in Sd Eastham on the westerly side of the highway that goes towards Potonomek at and on the northerly side of the way that goes from pochy towards Harwich... the other parcel one acre... on the northern side of the house lot of said Jonathan Higgins Senr. And beginning... at the partition line between him and Jonathan

Jonathan Higgins his land...
 Cove at the western end of his son Jonathan Higgins his land on the
 northern side of Cedar Swamp... the northwesterly corner of
 Jonathan Higgins his land...
 Cove at the western end of his son Jonathan Higgins his land on the
 northern side of Cedar Swamp... the northwesterly corner of
 Jonathan Higgins his land...

July 1st 1736 The eleventh lot for the divided land is the lot of
 Jonathan Higgins containing a acre of meadow & two acres of upland at
 the high water mark of the meadow being in two parcels the first parcel at the
 northwesterly end of Cedar Swamp... and the other parcel on the
 southerly side of the bearing river... near some land formerly granted
 to Gov. France...

April 22 1700 the town voted that Jonathan Higgins senior might have
 about two acres of land where he now lives... and on 21 July 1700 The
 town voted that Jonathan Higgins might exchange a bit of land at
 Puckett on the west side of the Dickey Neck for his convenience of
 landing...

It seemed to Jonathan Higgins by the town of Eastham liberty to
 exchange part of his six acres of upland at Puckett where he formerly
 lived for a piece of common that lyeth between this six acre lot and the
 land which his father Rogers gave him on the west side of the Dickey
 Neck so as to lay his land together, and it is allowed by the major
 part of the men appointed by the Town to have a negative in disposing
 of land within the same and by them laid out and bounded... on a hill
 right the Cove side against the northery end of a cedar swamp... which
 was formerly granted to Lieutenant Rogers on the west side of the
 Dickey Neck... down to the water westerly... allowing a cart way by gate
 or path for Jonathan Higgins to cart from the cove to his own land... a
 gate above the northery corner of said marsh allowing a way by gate
 or path by the side of said marsh for carts to use on any occasion from
 the Cove to the common... recorded 20 Sept. 1710

In July 1702 Land granted to Jonathan Higgins Sen in Eastham at
 body lot 11th between body land and hog island being the 38th
 lot as they were laid out in the division of the common meadows in
 Eastham. He was also granted the 11th lot in body meadow by the
 beach...

In 1711 Jonathan had the following grants of land from the town:
 March 26 1711 Set out to Jonathan Higgins Sen. Land to make up the
 4th score lying in 2d Eastham on the westerly side of the
 highway that goes towards Potomack at and on the northery side of
 the way that goes from body towards Hanch... the other parcel one
 score... on the northern side of the house lot of said Jonathan Higgins
 Sen. And bearing... at the partition line between him and Jonathan

Higgins Junr". "May 21, 1711. Granted by the town of Eastham and laid out to Jonathan Higgins Senr. Of Sd Eastham a parcel of land for his tenement lot lying on the northeasterly side of Wm Smith's tenement lot". "May 21, 1711. Land set out to Jonathan Higgins Senr. For his wood lot on the northerly side of the Secund brooke (so called)." "Laid out to him 6 acres on the northerly side of the second brooke on the northerly side of Joshua Hardings lot".^[11]

In a deed dated 8 May 1711: "I Joseph Higgins, senr of Eastham... in consideration of the sum of eight pounds... paid by Jonathan Higgins junr & Elisha Higgins both of Eastham... all that one third part of that parcel of Land lying at the barley neck in Eastham... given unto our deceased mother Elizabeth Higgins by our Deceased Grandfather, Leutt Joseph Rogers". The land had been bequeathed to Elizabeth Higgins by her father in his will dated 2 Jan. 1677/8.^[12]

Name

Jonathan Higgins

Notes

He married first Elizabeth Rogers, daughter of Joseph (named in his 1676/7 will as his daughter Elizabeth Higgins).

Elizabeth (Rogers) Higgins died 2 after Jan 1676/7 (when named in her father's will) and before 5 Jul 1679 (when she was referred to as deceased in a Plymouth Court Record that also indicates her widower was sleeping with her [unnamed] sister.

That sister, said to be Hannah/Anna Rogers (only single daughter named in her father's will), was likely the mother of Higgins' last five children (b btw 1680 and 1690)

Children by his first wife, as revealed through a deed dated 1711 concerning land their deceased mother received of their grandfather, (her father), Joseph Rogers:^[13] See also^[14]

1. Elisha (Beriah in vitals)

1. Jonathan

1. Joseph

1. Jemima?

1. Hannah?

Name

Jonathan Higgins

Notes

He married first Elizabeth Rogers, daughter of Joseph Rogers in his 1820s will as his daughter Elizabeth Higgins

Elizabeth (Rogers) Higgins died 2 after Jan 1827 when named in her father's will and before 5 Jul 1828 when she was referred to as deceased in a Plymouth Court Record that also indicated her widower was sleeping with her (unnamed) sister.

This sister, said to be Hannah Anna Rogers (only single daughter named in her father's will) was likely the mother of Higgins' last five children (b. Nov 1828 and 1830)

Children by his first wife, as revealed through a deed dated 1771 concerning land their deceased mother received of their grandfather, their father, Joseph Rogers. (See also 11b)

1. Esther (British in Vitals)

1. Jonathan

1. Joseph

1. James

1. Hannah

northerly side of Jonathan Higgins lot. (11)
out to him a acres on the northerly side of the second brook on the wood lot on the northerly side of the second brook (so called). "said lot." May 21, 1771. Land set out to Jonathan Higgins Senior, for his remainder lot lying on the northerly side of Wm Smith's tenement due to Jonathan Higgins Senior. Of sd Eastham a parcel of land for his Higgins Junior, May 21, 1771. Granted by the town of Eastham and laid

in a deed dated 8 May 1771: "Joseph Higgins senior of Eastham... in consideration of the sum of eight pounds... paid by Jonathan Higgins Junior & Elder Higgins both of Eastham... all that one third part of that parcel of land lying the hereby next in Eastham... given unto our deceased mother Elizabeth Higgins by our Deceased Grandfather, Leuit Joseph Rogers. The land had been bequeathed to Elizabeth Higgins by her father in his will dated 2 Jan. 1732. (11)

Children by second wife(?), sister of his first wife, said to be Hannah Rogers (because she was only single daughter of Joseph at time of his will?^[15] ^[16]

1. Elizabeth b 11 Feb 1680

1. Mary b 22 Jan 1682

1. Rebecca b 30 Nov 1686

1. James b 22 Jul 1688 [not mentioned in the 1711 deed because he was not son of Elizabeth Rogers]

1. Sarah b 18 Oct 1690

Memorial

Jonathan Higgins

Memorial

Birth: Jul. 16, 1637 Plymouth Plymouth County Massachusetts, USA

Death: 1711 Eastham Barnstable County Massachusetts, USA

JONATHAN, 1st known child of Richard Higgins by his 1st wife, was born at Plymouth July 1637. He married (1) Eastham 9 January 1660 Elizabeth Rogers. He married (2) by 1680 Hannah Rogers. (The two wives of Jonathan Higgins were sisters, a situation that was considered incestuous by the Puritans and strenuously discouraged; but the evidence presented by Anne Borden Harding in 1969 indicates that in this instance the two wives were sisters. Source: Anderson's Great Migration Begins.

Family links:

Parents: Richard Higgins (1603 - 1674) Lydia Chandler Higgins (1615 - 1650)

Spouse: Elizabeth Rogers Higgins (1639 - 1677)*

Children:

Jonathan Higgins (1664 - 1754)*

Joseph Higgins (1666 - 1729)*

Jemima Higgins Mulford (1667 - 1723)*

Elisabeth Higgins Mayo (1680 - 1721)*

Siblings:

Jonathan Higgins (1637 - 1711)

Benjamin Higgins (1640 - 1691)*

Mary Higgins Looker (1651 - __)**

Eliakin Higgins (1654 - __)**

Jadiah Higgins (1656 - 1715)**

Zerah Higgins (1658 - __)**

Lydia Higgins (1661 - __)**

Thomas Higgins (1661 - __)**

Rebecca Higgins Martin (1666 - __)**

Ruth Higgins FitzRandolph Tuttle (1671 - __)**

Sarah Higgins Moore (1673 - __)**

- Calculated relationship
- Half-sibling

Burial: Unknown

Created by: Linda Mac Record added: Jul 13, 2010 Find A Grave

Memorial# 54902943 ^[17]

Variation

Individual Report for Jonathan HIGGINS (I28664)

Name: Jonathan HIGGINS 1, 2 Gender: Male

Born: Jul 1637 Place: Plymouth, Massachusetts 1 Baptized: Place: Fact:

Place: Son of Richard Higgins and Lydia Chandler 1

Died: Bef 28 May 1711 Place: 1

Buried: Place: Father: Mother:

Spouse: Elizabeth ROGERS (29 Sep 1639 - Between 02 Jan 1677 and 04 Jul 1679) 1, 2 Married: 09 Jan 1660 Place: Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, USA 1, 2

Spouse: Hannah ROGERS (08 Aug 1652 - Aft 18 Oct 1690) 1, 2 Married:
Bef Jul 1679 Place: Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, USA 1

General

- Excerpt from Mayflower Increasing: 4 July 1679, Jonathan was fined for his relationship with Hannah who was his

dec'd wife's sister; their first child was b. Feb. 1680/1681. ^[18]

Born JUL 1637. Plymouth, Massachusetts, USA. ^{[19][20][21]}

Died Y. 1711 ^{[22][23]} Source: Note: Age: 73-74.

File Format: htm. Elizabeth Rogers, daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth Rogers as written in "Thomas Rogers, Pilgrim, And Some of His Descend.

Marriage Husband @P814@. Wife @P815@. Child: @P867@. Child: @P774@. Child: @P869@. Child: @P870@. Child: @P866@. Child: @P868@. Child: @P864@. Child: @P863@. Child: @P862@. Child: @P865@. Child: @P861@. Marriage 9 JAN 1660. Orleans, Massachusetts. ^{[24][25][26]}

Sources

1. ↑ Town Records quoted by Higgins- p. 43
2. ↑ Plymouth Colony Deeds- Vol. IV, p. 198 quoted by Higgins p. 43
3. ↑ Town Records quoted by Higgins- p. 43
4. ↑ Eastham Town Book- quoted by Higgins- p. 45
5. ↑ *Jonathan Higgins and His Two Wives*- Anne Harding- NEHGR- Vol. 123, pp. 147-8; Higgins-Rogers: Eastham: A Question- Donald Jacobus, TAG- Vol. 41, p. 29
6. ↑ Town book of Lands and Ways quoted by Higgins- p. 44
7. ↑ Town book of Lands and Ways quoted by Higgins- p. 44
8. ↑ Town book of Lands and Ways quoted by Higgins- p. 44
9. ↑ Eastham Lands and Ways- p. 161 quoted by Higgins- p. 46
10. ↑ Town book of Lands and Ways quoted by Higgins- p. 44
11. ↑ Town book of Lands and Ways quoted by Higgins- p. 44
12. ↑ Lt. Joseph Rogers Will and Inventory- George Bowman, The Mayflower Descendant- Vol. III, p. 67-9
13. ↑ [(as cited in Katharine Chapin Higgins, *Richard Higgins... and his Descendants*, Worcester, MA: Unknown (1918), pp 595-596.)]
14. ↑ [(Anne Borden Harding, "Notes and Corrections," in NEHGS Register, 123:147-148.)]
15. ↑ [(Donald Lines Jacobus, "Higgins-Rogers: Eastham, Mass.: A Question," in *The American Genealogy*, 41 (1964):29)]
16. ↑ [9Births listed in "Eastham & Orleans Vital Records," in *Mayflower Descendant*, 6(1904):15)]

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Benjamin Higgins				
Born	Jul 1640	Place	Plymouth, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1690	Place	Eastham, MA	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	24 Dec 1661	Place	MA	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Richard Higgins				
Husband's mother Lydia Chandler				
Wife Lydia Bangs				
Born	Abt 1642	Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 13 Feb 1706/1707	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father Edward Bangs				
Wife's mother Rebecca ?Unknown				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Benjamin Higgins**

Wife **Lydia Bangs**

Notes

HUSBAND - Benjamin Higgins

Wikitree site 2018 listed his bith date and place and death date abt 14 Mar 1691 Eastham, MA
Married Lydia Bangs Dau of Edward and Lydia Hicks of Eastham and had 9 chilren .
Ichabod, Richard, John, Joshua, Lydia , Isaac, Rebecca, Samuel, Benjamin all with birth dates.

His death date unknown. Married twice. (don't think so as wife Lydia Bangs lived till after his death to Feb 1706-711.
Article states on 20 Aug 1711 the town of Eastham "Laid out to widdow Lidia Higgins for her natural life and then
returns to the town, a parcel of land near the head of Namskaket on the Eastern side of the first lot which is the loit of
Daniel Cole Sr." The will of her brother Joshua Bangs left 1/8th of his personal estate after his wifes death "to my
sister Lydia Higgins" More info (copy)

More on Benjamin from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't
copy.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose Had death info on Lydia. Said dau of Edward and Lydia Hicks
Bangs of Eastham. Two children, don't know if that was all or only have that page: Ichabod b. 14 Nov 1662 md
Melatiah Hamblen. Richard b. 15 Oct 1664 md Sarha Hamblen.
This book had his death date as 14 Mar 1690-91 at Eastham. -

WIFE - Lydia Bangs

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose Had death info on Lydia. Said dau of Edward and Lydia Hicks
Bangs of Eastham. Two children, don't know if that was all or only have that page: Ichabod b. 14 Nov 1662 md
Melatiah Hamblen. Richard b. 15 Oct 1664 md Sarha Hamblen.

More on Benjamin and his family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin
Higgins that didn't copy.

First Name

Higgins

login

Benjamin Higgins (1640 - abt. 1691)



Benjamin Higgins

Born **Jul 1640** in **Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts**?

Son of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Lydia \(Chandler\) Higgins](#) ANCESTORS

Brother of [Jonathan Higgins](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#) (half), [Eliakim Higgins](#) (half), [William Higgins](#) (half), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#) (half), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#) (half), [Zerah Higgins](#) (half), [Thomas Higgins](#) (half), [Lydia Higgins](#) (half), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#) (half), [Sarah Higgins](#) (half) and [Ruth Higgins](#) (half)

Husband of **[Lydia \(Bangs\) Higgins](#)** — married 24 Dec 1661 in Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts?

Father of [Ichabod Higgins](#), [Richard Higgins](#), [John Higgins](#), [Joshua Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Isaac Higgins](#), [Deborah Higgins](#), [Rebecca Higgins](#), [Samuel Higgins](#) and [Benjamin Higgins](#) DESCENDANTS

Died **about 14 Mar 1691** in **Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts**?

Profile managers: [Robin Lee](#)  [send private message], [Ron Dexter](#)  [send private message], and [Martha Horgan](#)  [send private message]

Profile last modified 20 Apr 2017 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 2,233 times.

Biography

Benjamin Higgins was born in July 1640 at Plymouth to Richard and Lydia (Chandler) Higgins.^[1] On Dec. 24, 1661, he married Lydia Bangs, daughter of Edward and Lydia (Hicks) Bangs of Eastham, with whom he had the following children, all born in Eastham:^[1]

1. Ichabod, b. Nov. 14, 1662
2. Richard, b. Oct. 15, 1664
3. John, b. Nov. 20, 1666
4. Joshua, b. Oct. 1, 1668
5. Lydia, b. "latter end of May, 1670"
6. Isaac, b. Aug. 31, 1672
7. Rebecca, b. June 14, 1674; d. March 1675
8. Samuel, b. March 7, 1676/7
9. Benjamin, b. Sept. 15, 1681

From the Eastham vital records:

Benjamin Higgins was married with Lidya Banges the 24 day of December 1661

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Benjamin Milner Higgins](#)

[Benjamin Higgins](#)

[Benjamin Higgins](#)

[Benjamin Higgins](#)

First: Last:

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Benjamin by comparing test results with other carriers of his Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA. However, there are no known yDNA or mtDNA test-takers in his direct paternal or maternal line. It is likely that these autosomal DNA test-takers will share DNA with Benjamin:

[Phyllis \(Coverdell\) Smith](#)  :
[AncestryDNA](#), [GEDmatch](#) [A673742](#)
[\[compare\]](#)

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Images: 1

[Massachusetts Marriages, 1695-1910](#)

 Benjamin Higgins descended in the direct of Benjamin Higgins and Lydia Bangs	
Name	Benjamin Higgins
Spouse's Name	Lydia Bangs
Event Date	24 Nov 1661
Event Place	Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

[Click here to edit this profile.](#)

Collaboration

WikiTree ID	1000000000
Profile Name	Benjamin Higgins
Profile URL	https://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Benjamin_Higgins
Profile Image	
Profile Bio	
Profile Notes	
Profile Tags	
Profile Categories	
Profile Relationships	
Profile Connections	
Profile DNA	
Profile Privacy	
Profile Settings	

Massachusetts Marriages 1692-1910

Images: 7

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see our friends at [AncestryDNA](#).

FamilyTreeDNA GEDmatch A23244
FamilyTreeDNA GEDmatch A23244
FamilyTreeDNA GEDmatch A23244

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Benjamin by comparing test results with other carriers of his Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA. However, there are no known Y-DNA or mtDNA test-takers in his direct paternal or maternal line. It is likely that these autosomal DNA test-takers will share DNA with Benjamin.

First: Benjamin	Last: Higgins
Search	
Searching for someone else?	
Benjamin Higgins	
Benjamin Higgins	
Benjamin Higgins	
Benjamin Higgins	

December 1661

Benjamin Higgins was married with Lydia Bangs the 24 day of

from the Eastham vital records

1. Richard, b. Nov. 14, 1662
2. Richard, b. Oct. 15, 1664
3. John, b. Nov. 20, 1666
4. Joshua, b. Oct. 1, 1668
5. Lydia, b. latter end of May, 1670
6. Isaac, b. Aug. 31, 1672
7. Rebecca, b. June 14, 1674; d. March 1675
8. Samuel, b. March 7, 1676
9. Benjamin, b. Sept. 15, 1681

and the following children, all born in Eastham: (1)

Lydia (Charles) Higgins (1) On Dec. 24, 1661, he married Lydia Bangs, daughter of Edward and Lydia (Rich) Bangs of Eastham, with whom he

Biography

Benjamin Higgins was born in July 1640 at Plymouth to Richard and Lydia (Charles) Higgins (1) On Dec. 24, 1661, he married Lydia Bangs, daughter of Edward and Lydia (Rich) Bangs of Eastham, with whom he

Died about 14 Mar 1691 in Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts

Benjamin Higgins was born in July 1640 at Plymouth to Richard and Lydia (Charles) Higgins (1) On Dec. 24, 1661, he married Lydia Bangs, daughter of Edward and Lydia (Rich) Bangs of Eastham, with whom he

Benjamin Higgins was born in July 1640 at Plymouth to Richard and Lydia (Charles) Higgins (1) On Dec. 24, 1661, he married Lydia Bangs, daughter of Edward and Lydia (Rich) Bangs of Eastham, with whom he

Benjamin Higgins was born in July 1640 at Plymouth to Richard and Lydia (Charles) Higgins (1) On Dec. 24, 1661, he married Lydia Bangs, daughter of Edward and Lydia (Rich) Bangs of Eastham, with whom he

Benjamin Higgins was born in July 1640 at Plymouth to Richard and Lydia (Charles) Higgins (1) On Dec. 24, 1661, he married Lydia Bangs, daughter of Edward and Lydia (Rich) Bangs of Eastham, with whom he

Benjamin Higgins (1640 - abt. 1691)



Ichabod Higgins the Sonne of Benjamin Higgins was borne the 15th day of October 1664

John Higgins the Sonne of Benjamin Higgins was borne the 20th November 1666

Joshua Higgins the sonn of Benamine Higgins was borne the first Day of October in the year 1668

Lidia Higgins the Daughter of Benamine Higgins was borne the latter end of May in the year 1670

Isace Higenes the sonn of Benamine Higenes was Borne the last day of aughust 1672

Rebeckah Higgins the daughter of Benjamin Higgins was borne the 14th day of June 1674

Samuel Higgins the sonn of Benamine Higgins was borne the seventh day of March: 1676:77

Benamine Higgins the sonne of Benamine Higgins was borne the 15th of September in the year : 1681...

Rebeckah Higgins the daughter of Benamine Higgins died in march in the year: 1675

John Higgins the sone of Benjamin Higenes died the 13th of June in the year: 1689 ^[2]

Benjamin probably lived on lands which he received from his father in Pochet, now in East Orleans. He had several grants of land recorded in the town book: Richard Higgins sells land to his son Benjamin, 4th day of the 5th month, 1669" ^[3]

Richard Higgins sale of land to Benjamin, proving that Richard went to New Jersey, dated at new pascataway in New Jarsey, Nov. 24, 1672. Mary Higgins gave her consent to this sale. ^[4]

Land granted to Benjamin Higgins Feb. 4, 1673 ^[5]

Aprl 16, 1678. Granted to Benjamin Higgins a parcel of medow at the Harbour's mouth.

March 14, 1690. Land granted to Benjamin Higgins (near) the other land upon poche at a place called bishops butter hole ^[6]

"Benjamin Higgins hath a mare of a brownish bay color and one white foot, the other three feet partly white, with a white strip on her face, and running broad toward the right nostril, a piece cut out of the top side the near ear, and burn marked with E on the near shoulder." 14 July 1664. ^[7] He also had at this time three mare colts.

On 2 Mar. 1668/9 Benjamin was sued by Peregrine White for a debt of £16. The disagreement was settled out of court and the suit was withdrawn.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Robin Lee](#), [Ron Dexter](#), and [Martha Horgan](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

On 14 Aug 2013 at 19:12 GMT [Martha \(Pawlowski\) Horgan](#) wrote:

History cited is "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" By Catherine Chapin Higgins 1918

Richard Higgins was one of the 7 founders of the town and church of Eastham, then called Nauset. A memorial was erected in his honor on 26 Aug 1916.

withdrawn.
 £16. The agreement was settled out of court and the suit was
 On 2 Mar. 1682 Benjamin was sued by Peregrine White for a debt of

July 1664. [1] He also had at this time three more dogs.
 and running broad fronted the right nostril, a piece cut out of the top
 foot the other three feet partly white with a white strip on her face.
 Benjamin Higgins both a mare of a brownish bay color and one white

land upon which at a place called Bishop's house [2]
 March 14, 1660. Land granted to Benjamin Higgins (nee) the other
 Harcourt's mouth.
 April 16, 1678. Granted to Benjamin Higgins a parcel of meadow at the

Land granted to Benjamin Higgins Feb. 4, 1673 [3]
 Mary Higgins gave her consent to this sale [4]
 new parish dated at new parsonage in New Jersey, Nov. 24, 1673.
 toward Higgins sale of land to Benjamin, proving that Richard went to

of the 31st month, 1669 [5]
 the town book Richard Higgins sells land to his son Benjamin, 4th day
 Richard, now in East Chester. He had several grants of land recorded in
 Benjamin probably lived on land which he received from his father in

the year 1688 [6]
 John Higgins the son of Benjamin Higgins died the 13th of June in
 in the year 1675
 Rebecca Higgins the daughter of Benjamin Higgins died in March

12th of September in the year 1681.
 Benjamin Higgins the son of Benjamin Higgins was born the
 seventh day of March 1676-77
 Samuel Higgins the son of Benjamin Higgins was born the

14th day of June 1674
 Rebecca Higgins the daughter of Benjamin Higgins was born the
 1st of August 1675
 Isaac Higgins the son of Benjamin Higgins was born the last day
 later and of May in the year 1670
 Lidia Higgins the daughter of Benjamin Higgins was born the

day of October in the year 1668
 John Higgins the son of Benjamin Higgins was born the first
 day of October 1664
 Richard Higgins the son of Benjamin Higgins was born the 12th

on 20 Aug. 1816.
 memorial was erected in his honor
 of Eastern, then called Nassau. A
 founders of the town and church
 Richard Higgins was one of the 7
 Catherine Chapin Higgins 1818
 and His Descendants," by
 History died is "Richard Higgins

(Gardner) Morgan wrote:
 On 14 Aug 2013 at 19:12 GMT Maria

genealogy community.)
 anything directed to the wider
 Genealogy (2526) forum. (Best for
 above and in the Genealogy-for-
 Public Q&A. These will appear
 profile: limit 20 per day.)
 directed to those editing this
 Public Comments: Login to post.
 issue.)
 Private Messages: Contact the
 Profile Manager privately: Robin
 Lee, Ron Decker, and Maria

On 1 June 1675 Benjamin was one of the jury in a trial which caused the outbreak of King Philip's War. In 1662 Massasoit, Sachem of the Wampanoags, died and was succeeded by his son Wamsutta or Alexander who also died suddenly in 1662 possibly due to being poisoned by the English. His brother Metacom or Philip succeeded him as Sachem and was appropriately suspicious of the English and did not trust them. An Indian convert of Rev. Eliot's named Sassamon accompanied Philip to Boston as an interpreter and was his aide for some time. Sassamon, however betrayed Philip's secrets to the English concerning the Sachem's preparations for war because of his brother's supposed murder. Philip caught wind of this and went to Plymouth to free himself of suspicion. In the spring of the next year (1675) Sassamon was discovered in Assowomset Pond. An investigation led to the belief that he had been murdered the previous winter and his body thrown under the ice. Three Indians were arrested based on the testimony of another Indian who was an eye witness. The three were convicted by the jury, which included Benjamin, and were executed. This prompted the Wampanoags to declare war. Benjamin was again on the jury in 1685 and on the grand jury in 1689.

Because of his share in starting this conflict it is appropriate that he was a soldier in that war. His grandson received a grant in Narragansett Township No. 7 (Gorham, ME) for his grandfather's services and Benjamin's inventory shows that he owned the equipment of a trooper.

"In answare to a petition prefered to the Court by Benjamin Higgens in right of his father deceased, to be accommodated with land at Saconett (now Little Compton, RI) with the ptenors and servants there, the Court, generally conceiving that the said Richard Higgens had wronge in that he was not accommodated in the said land with the rest, severall of the ptenors being psent did engage before the Court that in case the petitioner shall and doe make his adresse to the rest of the companie interested in those lands, that they will pswade them that altho hee can not be supplied out of the devided land of it, that he may bee competently supplied in the undevided land thereof." 1 June 1675. ^[8]

"The mark of the cattle of Benjamin Higgins is a piece cut off slanting on the fore side of the near ear, and a slit in where the piece is cut out. Entered this 17th April 1680." ^[9]

On 5 May 1685 Benjamin was elected constable of the town and was confirmed by the General Court on 2 June 1685. He was elected selectman for Eastham on 4 June 1688. He had also been a member of the Grand Inquest on 7 Jan. 1676. He was one of the witnesses of the will of John Young of Eastham in 1688 and was one of the appraisers of his estate.

An Inventory of ye estate of Benjamin Higgins of Eastham who
deceased on ye 14th of March 1690:91

To wearing Clothes.....	18=00=00
To Armes and Amonition.....	06=19=00
To neate Cattle.....	35=05=00
To Sheepe.....	12=08=00
To horse flesh.....	05=00=00
To Swine.....	03=08=00
To goods in ye Lower Roome.....	11=04=00
To tubs earthen ware and many other things in ye Leaneto.....	08=00=00
To yarne and wool & other things.....	09=00=00
To goods in ye Chamber.....	09=11=00
To goods in garret.....	10=10=00
To Chash and Lase.....	50=13=00
To housing and Land below ye high way...	85=00=00
The total sum is.....	291=06=00

Ichabod Higgins has already had.....10=10=00
To a peece of Land that Ichabods house
stands on.....09=00=00
Apprised by us this 19 : June 1691

Jonathan Sparrow

Joshua Bangs

Debts due from ye estate eleven shillings...

The settlement of ye Estate of ye above Benjamin Higgins of Eastham
deceased by agreement of Lydia Higgins Relict of sd deceased and her
Children with ye Aprobation of ye Court as followeth

Ichabod Higgins he has had in Cattle and beding and :bords and shingles & other things.....	10=10=00	:More one Cow and Calf coms to.....	01=10=00
More one heifer 2 year old Cows.....	01=03=00		
More in Sheep 5 coms to.....	01=00=00		
More 2 Sheep and 1 Lamb coms to.....	00=11=00		
More in wool two pounds.....	00=02=00		
More in Cash.....	05=09=00		
	20=05=00		

Richard Higgins he has ye Loom and geers.....	04=15=00
More seven Acres of Land coms to.....	07=00=00
More one cutles and catous box [cartridge box] coms too.....	00=14=00
More 2 steers one year old coms to.....	01=08=00
More 1 Colt.....	00=04=00
More 1 heiffer 3 year old coms to.....	01=08=00
More in cash.....	05=09=00

.....20=18=00

Joshua Higgins one gun coms to.....01=00=00

More one Rapier and Catoose box comes to.00=09=00

More in beding coms to.....02=06=00

More one Chist coms to.....00=06=00

More to wearing Clothes coms to.....06=00=00

More one Colt.....00=05=00

More one Cow & Calf coms to.....01=10=00

More powder and boulets coms to.....00=03=00

More one Saddle and cloath and four sheep.02=00=00

More one Sheepe & 2 pounds of wool.....00=06=00

More 2 Sheepe and 1 Lamb coms to.....00=11=00

More in Cash.....05=09=00

.....20=00=00

Isaac Higgins has one gun coms to.....01=00=00

More one Cutles and Cutuse box coms to.00=14=00

More in Beding coms to.....02=06=00

More one Chist coms to.....00=06=00

More to wearing clothes coms to.....06=00=00

More one hors coms to.....02=05=00

More powder and boulets coms to.....00=03=00

More one heifer one year old coms to.....00=15=00

More in Sheepe and one Lamb coms to...00=11=00

More in Cash.....05=09=00

.....20=05=00

Samuel Higgins one gun coms to.....01=00=00

More one Booke sword & Catouse box.....00=12=00

More in beding coms to.....02=06=00

More in wearing clothes coms to.....06=00=00

More one black hatt coms to.....00=05=00

More one Cow coms to.....01=08=00

More for pouder and Bullets coms to.....00=03=00

More one heifer 2 years old coms to.....01=03=00

More in Sheep 4 and a Lamb & book.....01=00=00

More 2 Sheep and one Lamb coms to.....00=11=00

More in Cash.....05=09=00

.....20=05=00

Benjamin Higgins he is to have two thirds of ye housing and one third of ye Lands and meadow:

And Lydia Higgins Relict of sd deceased to have ye Rest of ye estate of said deceased:

Lydia Higgins Relict of Benjamin Higgins Late of Eastham deceased with two of her Sons Ichabod Higgins and Joshua Higgins appearing in Court June ye 24th 1691 and declared in open Court that they did all agree to this devition of ye estate... [10]

In his will dated 13 Feb. 1706/7, Joshua Bangs left one-eighth of his personal estate that may remain after his wife's death "to my sister Lydia Higgins".^[11]

On 20 Aug. 1711 the town of Eastham "Laid out to widdow Lidia Higgins for her natural life and then returns to the town, a parcel of land near the head of Namskaket on the Eastern side of the first lot which is the lot of Daniel Cole Sr."^[12]

He died on March 14, 1690/1.^[1]

constable, juryman, selectman, freeman of the colony by 1675. Probably a soldier in King Phillip's War ^[citation needed] "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" By Catherine Chapin Higgins 1918 Richard Higgins was one of the 7 founders of the town and church of Eastham, then called Nauset. A memorial was erected in his honor on 26 Aug 1916.

Sources

1. [↑] ^{1.0} ^{1.1} ^{1.2} Higgins, Katherine Chapin. *Richard Higgins : a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his descendants*, 1918, p. 41, 50ff. This research is mentioned positively in the entry on Richard Higgins in *The Great Migration Begins* (pp. 928-932).
 2. [↑] Eastham and Orleans Vital Records- The Mayflower Descendant- Vol. VIII, p. 12
 3. [↑] Eastham Book of Land Grants- p.96
 4. [↑] Eastham Book of Land Grants- p.98
 5. [↑] Eastham Book of Land Grants- p.97
 6. [↑] Eastham Book of Land Grants- p.96
 7. [↑] Richard Higgins And His Descendants- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p.52
 8. [↑] Richard Higgins And His Descendants- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p.52
 9. [↑] Richard Higgins And His Descendants- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p.52
 10. [↑] Richard Higgins And His Descendants- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p. 53- quoting Barnstable County Probate Records- Vol. I, fol. 45-6
 11. [↑] Barnstable County Probate Records- Vol. III, fol. 380
 12. [↑] Richard Higgins And His Descendants- Katherine Chapin Higgins, Worcester, 1918, p. 53- quoting Barnstable County Probate Records- Vol. I, fol. 45-6
- Family History by Catherine Higgins 1918 *Martha Horgan*
 - U.S., New England Marriages Prior to 1700 Author: Ancestry.com Publication: Ancestry.com Operations Inc APID: 1,3824::0
 - Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots Author: Hatcher, Patricia Law Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 1999.Original data - Hatcher,



Elizabeth (Rogers) Higgins (1639 - bef. 1679)



Elizabeth Higgins formerly **Rogers**

Born **29 Sep 1639** in **Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts**?

Daughter of [Joseph Rogers](#) and [Hannah \(Unknown\) Rogers](#) ANCESTORS

Sister of [Sarah Rogers](#), [Joseph Rogers](#), [Thomas Rogers](#), [John Rogers](#), [Mary \(Rogers\) Phinney](#), [James Rogers](#) and [Hannah \(Rogers\) Higgins](#)

Wife of [Jonathan Higgins](#) — married 9 Jan 1660 in Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts?

Mother of [Beriah Higgins](#), [Jonathan Higgins](#), [Jemima \(Higgins\) Mulford](#), [Joseph Higgins](#), [Hannah \(Higgins\) Paine](#) and [Elisha Higgins 1st](#) DESCENDANTS

Died **before 4 Jul 1679** in **Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts**?

Profile managers: [Laurence Houlgate](#) [send private message], [Chad Kent](#) [send private message], and [Eryn Hibbert](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 18 Sep 2017 | Created 20 Aug 2011 | Last significant change:

2 Dec 2018

10:28: [Philip \(Mills\) Broughton-Mills](#) removed a match of [Rogers-610](#) and [Rogers-3750](#). [Thank Philip for this]

This page has been accessed 1,494 times.

Biography

A previous copy of her profile claimed a death date of 02-02-1678.

From "Descendants of Richard Knowles 1637-1973".^[1]

"Mayflower Ancestry of certain branches of the Knowles families descended from Richard Knowles of Eastham MA, May be traced to Elder William Brewster, Stephen Hopkins, Thomas Rogers & Joseph Rogers through the marriage of a Knowles to:

"Any Higgins decent and of Jonathon Higgins who M. 9 Jan 1660, Elizabeth Rogers, B. 1639, Daughter of Joseph Rogers."

Born 29 September 1639, probably in Duxbury, Massachusetts (Plymouth)

Married 9 January 1660 (in Eastham) Jonathan Higgins

Died before 4 Jul 1679 (when referred to as deceased in a Plymouth Court record), probably in Eastham, Massachusetts (Barnstable)

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Elizabeth \(Snow\) Rogers](#)
[Elizabeth \(Flaherty\) Higgins](#)
[Gertrude Elizabeth Higgins](#)
[Elizabeth \(Higgins\) Hodges](#)
[Elizabeth \(Bostwick\) Rogers](#)
[Elizabeth \(Cartwright\) Rogers](#)
[Alicia \(Cosford\) Rogers](#)
[Elizabeth Caroline \(Edder\) Rogers](#)
[Elizabeth \(Emory\) Rogers](#)
[Elizabeth Rogers Hanry](#)
[Elizabeth Higgins](#)
[Elizabeth Higgins](#)

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of Elizabeth's [mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Laurence Houlgate](#), [Chad Kent](#), and [Eryn Hibbert](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically

Contributors

- [Mike Walton](#)
- [Laurence Houlgate](#)
- [Eryn Hibbert](#)

Elizabeth Rogers. ^[2]

Born 29 SEP 1639. Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts, United States of America. ^{[3][4][5][6][7]}

Died Y. 4 Jul 1679. Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, USA. ^{[8][9][10]}
Source: Note: Age: 37. ^[11]

Buried Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts, United States of America. ^[12]

File Format: jpg. Mayflower Passenger.

Marriage Husband @P814@. Wife @P815@. Child: @P867@. Child: @P774@. Child: @P869@. Child: @P870@. Child: @P866@. Child: @P868@. Child: @P864@. Child: @P863@. Child: @P862@. Child: @P865@. Child: @P861@. Marriage 9 JAN 1660. Orleans, Massachusetts. ^{[13][14][15]}

directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Sources

1. [↑] *Mayflower ancestry of Knowles Families*, page XV
2. [↑] Source: [#S1114163690](#)
3. [↑] Source: [#S1114149822](#)
4. [↑] Source: [#S1114149808](#) Source number: 858.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: RH1
5. [↑] Source: [#S1114149758](#)
6. [↑] Source: [#S1114149811](#)
7. [↑] Source: [#S1114163690](#)
8. [↑] Source: [#S1114149822](#)
9. [↑] Source: [#S1114149758](#)
10. [↑] Source: [#S1114149811](#)
11. [↑] Source: [#S1114163690](#)
12. [↑] Source: [#S1114149758](#)
13. [↑] Source: [#S1114149822](#)
14. [↑] Source: [#S1114149808](#) Source number: 858.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: RH1
15. [↑] Source: [#S1114149782](#)

- Mary Beth Wheeler - GENDEX - 11/98
- Mayflowerfamilies.com (http://www.mayflowerfamilies.com/mayflower/thomas1_rogers_family.htm)
- William Richard Cutter, A. M., *Genealogy - Boston and Eastern Massachusetts*, (Lewis Historical Publishing Company, New



Elizabeth (Rogers) Higgins (1639 - bef. 1679)

Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Elizabeth (Rogers) Higgins

29 Sep 1639 - before 4 Jul 1679

Sister of [Sarah Rogers](#), [Joseph Rogers](#), [Thomas Rogers](#), [John Rogers](#), [Mary \(Rogers\) Phinney](#), [James Rogers](#) and [Hannah \(Rogers\) Higgins](#)

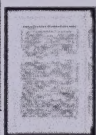
Wife of [Jonathan Higgins](#)

Mother of [Beriah Higgins](#), [Jonathan Higgins](#), [Jemima \(Higgins\) Mulford](#), [Joseph Higgins](#), [Hannah \(Higgins\) Paine](#) and [Elisha Higgins 1st](#)



[Joseph Rogers](#)

23 Jan 1603 - 15 Jan 1678
 Watford, Northamptonshire, England



[Hannah Unknown](#)

abt 1615 - 02 Jan 1678
 Buckinghamshire, England



[Thomas Rogers](#)

abt 1571 - 11 Jan 1621
 Watford, Northamptonshire, England

[Alicia Cosford](#)

10 May 1573 - 1622
 Watford, Northamptonshire, England

[Maternal grandfather? please help]

[Maternal grandmother? please help]

[William Rogers](#)

1543 - 04 Aug 1585
 Watford, Northamptonshire, England

[Eleanor Unknown](#)

1545 - abt 23 May 1607
 Watford, Northamptonshire, England

[George Cosford](#)

abt 1545 - Nov 1608
 Watford, Northamptonshire, England

[Margaret Wills](#)

1545 - Nov 1615
 Watford, Northamptonshire, England

[William Rogers Sr](#)

abt 1510 - 05 Apr 1553

[Joan Unknown](#)

abt 1515 -

[g-g-grandfather?]

[g-g-grandmother?]

[Cosford g-g-grandfather?]

[Cosford g-g-grandmother?]

[Wills g-g-grandfather?]

[Wills g-g-grandmother?]

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Elizabeth \(Snow\) Rogers](#)
[Elizabeth \(Flaherty\) Higgins](#)
[Gertrude Elizabeth Higgins](#)
[Elizabeth \(Higgins\) Hodges](#)
[Elizabeth \(Bostwick\) Rogers](#)
[Elizabeth \(Cartwright\) Rogers](#)
[Alicia \(Cosford\) Rogers](#)

Elizabeth Higgins formerly Rogers

Born 29 Sep 1639 in Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts?

Daughter of [Joseph Rogers](#) and [Hannah \(Unknown\) Rogers](#) [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Sister of [Sarah Rogers](#), [Joseph Rogers](#), [Thomas Rogers](#), [John Rogers](#), [Mary \(Rogers\) Phinney](#), [James Rogers](#) and [Hannah \(Rogers\) Higgins](#)

Wife of [Jonathan Higgins](#) — married 9 Jan 1660 in Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts?



Hannah (Rogers) Higgins (1652 - aft. 1690)



Hannah Higgins formerly **Rogers**

Born **8 Aug 1652** in **Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts**?

Daughter of [Joseph Rogers](#) and [Hannah \(Unknown\)](#) ANCESTORS ⚭
[Rogers](#)

Sister of [Sarah Rogers](#), [Joseph Rogers](#), [Thomas Rogers](#), [Elizabeth \(Rogers\) Higgins](#), [John Rogers](#), [Mary \(Rogers\) Phinney](#) and [James Rogers](#)

Wife of [Jonathan Higgins](#) — married about 1679 [location unknown]

Mother of [Elizabeth \(Higgins\) Mayo](#), [Mary Higgins](#), DESCENDANTS ⚭
[Rebecca \(Higgins\) Hurd](#), [James Higgins](#) and [Sarah Higgins](#)

Died **after 18 Oct 1690** in **Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts**?

Profile manager: [Laurence Houlgate](#) ✉ [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 6 May 2018 | Created 10 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 985 times.

Categories: [Eastham, Massachusetts](#).

Contents

[[hide](#)]

- 1 Biography
 - 1.1 Birth
 - 1.2 Death
 - 1.3 Marriage
- 2 Sources
 - 2.1 Footnotes

Biography

Hannah Rogers was born in Sandwich or Eastham, Massachusetts August 8, 1652. She married Jonathan Higgins, July 16, 1679. They had five children. Hannah died after October 18, 1690.

Birth

8 AUG 1652

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Hannah \(Rogers\) Lapham](#)

First: Last:

DNA

No known [carriers of Hannah's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: [Login to post](#). (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

prob. Eastham, Massachusetts (Barnstable)^{[1][2]}

Death

AFT 18 OCT 1690^[3]

Marriage

Husband: [Jonathan Higgins](#)

Wife: [Hannah Rogers](#)

Marriage:

Date: ABT JUL 1679

Eastham, Massachusetts (Barnstable)^{[4][5]}

Hannah Rogers. ^[6]

Born 8 Apr 1652. Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States.
^[7]

Died 17 Oct 1690. Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts, United States.
^[8]

Sources

1. ↑ Source: [#S195](#)

2. ↑ Source: [#S486](#)

3. ↑ Source: [#S195](#)

4. ↑ Source: [#S195](#)

5. ↑ Source: [#S441](#)

6. ↑ Source: [#S1114163690](#)

7. ↑ Source: [#S1114163690](#)

8. ↑ Source: [#S1114163690](#)

- *Mayflower Families Through Five Generations*, Volume Nineteen: Thomas Rogers, Ann T. Reeves, Volume: 19, Alice W.A. Westgate (General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 2000) p. 13-14.
- *New England Marriages Prior to 1700*, by Clarence Almon Torrey (Boston, Massachusetts: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2011) Vol. II, p. 751. HIGGINS, Jonathan (1637-) & 2/wf[Hannah ROGERS]; ca 1680; Eastham {NYGBR 46:393; MD 6:15; Pilgrim Notes 1:21, 4:70; Higgins 42; Young (1923) 19; Hills: Mayflower Planters 134}
- Source: [#S155](#) Page: Ancestry Family Trees Text: [Family Lines](#)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband William Looker Sr.				
Born	Abt 1650	Place	Sudbury, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1717	Place	Elizabeth, NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	1673	Place	Elizabeth, NJ	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				
Wife Mary Higgins				
Born	27 Sep 1652	Place	MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 20 Aug 1682	Place	Elizabeth, Essex Co. NJ?	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father Richard Higgins				
Wife's mother Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unknown) Yates				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
LDS ordinance dates				
Temple				
1	M William Looker Jr			
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	William Looker Sr.
Wife	Mary Higgins
Notes	HUSBAND - William Looker Sr. Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins. Says this Mary was md to Samuel Oliver which according to Mary Higgins Looker was not. Pg 41, didn't copy rest of family info. *Wiktree site 2018 of Mary Higgins Looker abt 1652-bef 1682 was married abt 1673 to William Looker Sr. 1650-1717 and had one son William Looker Jr. (copy) Even though other site listed same Mary Higgins as md to Samuel Oliver it wasn't dau of Richard. WIFE - Mary Higgins *Wiktree site 2018 we have 2 different information for this Mary (could be same person, dates differ) First one listed she was born abt 27 Sep 1652 Eastham, MA Daughter of Richard Higgins and Mary Unknown Whitehead. Wife of William Looker Sr. married abt 1673 in Elizabeth, Union Co. NJ he was born abt 1650 Sudbury, MA died 1712 Elizabeth NJ. The had one son William Jr. Mary's death listed before 20 Aug 1682 Elizabethtown, NJ. More info under Bio for this family. Even both of the Mary's listed her as sister of same siblings. (copy) Also stated here this Mary was not md to Samuel Oliver 1682 b 1657. Statement: On 20 Aug 1682 Mary Higgins, Spinster and Elkanah (called /Eliakim brother) Higgins, carpenter, both of the towne of Piscataway, signed a bond to Richard Smith, Constable, as sureties for the support of the wife of William Looker, late of Elizabethtown. They were brother and sister of Mary Higgins, who had apparently just died. William Looker lived until 1717 and owned a brewery in Jamaica, NY. The other Mary Higgins b. 1657-1729 who was said to have been md to Samuel Oliver and mother of his 10 children all born in NJ is NOT THE SAME Mary Higgins b. 1652. Her gravestone says she was "62yrs 6m" making her born in July 1675 not Sep 1652. Mary wife of Samuel Oliver diedd 23 Jan 1729 age 62 yrs. (copy) Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose More on Mary's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

First Name

Higgins

login

appears
right one

Mary (Higgins) Looker (abt. 1652 - bef. 1682)



Mary Looker formerly Higgins

Born **about 27 Sep 1652** in **Eastham, Barnstable County,**

Massachusetts?

Daughter of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Mary \(Unknown\)](#)
[Whitehead](#)

ANCESTORS &

Sister of [Jonathan Higgins](#) (half), [Benjamin Higgins](#) (half), [John Yates Jr](#) (half),
[Eliakim Higgins](#), [William Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#), [Mary \(Higgins\)](#)
[Oliver](#), [Zerah Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\)](#)
[Martin](#), [Sarah Higgins](#) and [Ruth Higgins](#)

Wife of **William Looker Sr** — married about 1673 in Elizabeth, Union
 County, New Jersey? *b c 1650 Sudbury Ma. d. 1717. Elizabeth, NJ. I am Wm Jr*

Mother of [William Looker Jr](#)

DESCENDANTS &

Died **before 20 Aug 1682** in **Elizabethtown, Middlesex County, New
 Jersey**?

Profile manager: [Kenneth McIsaac](#)  [send private message]

Profile last modified 20 Jul 2016 | Created 23 Dec 2013

This page has been accessed 546 times.

Biography

Mary Higgins was the first child of Richard Higgins and Mary (Surname Unknown) Higgins, his second wife. She was born in 1652 when her father was a Surveyor of Roads in the new settlement of Eastham, on Cape Cod, Plymouth Colony, New England.

In 1669, Richard Higgins sold his Eastham land holdings and, with his entire family, including daughter Mary, he moved to Piscataway, Middlesex County, New Jersey, then under Dutch sovereignty. At this time a group of Cape Cod people under the leadership of Edward FitzRandolph moved south to New Jersey. The group included John and Mary Smalley and their children, plus son-in-law, John Snow. Richard Higgins was likely a member of this company. In 1672 he took oath of allegiance to the Dutch government in this area. The Smalleys stayed in New Jersey but John Snow and wife Mary Smalley returned to Cape Cod after a year of so.^[1]

In New Jersey, Mary married William Looker, b. 1652 in Sudbury MA, in about 1673. They had a son, William Jr., in 1675. The couple lived in Elizabethtown, New Jersey. On August 20, 1682, Mary Higgins, spinster, and Elkanah (called "Eliakim") Higgins, carpenter, both of the Towne of

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Mary

Last:

Looker

GO

DNA

No known carriers of Mary's mitochondrial DNA have taken an mtDNA test.

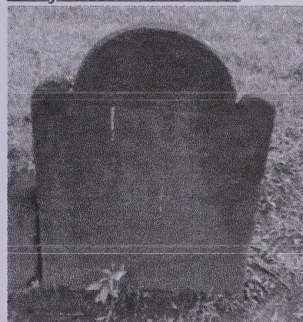
Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Images: 2

Mary Oliver Headstone Script

573 r
 Here lyes y^e Body of
 Mary Wife of Samuel
 Oliver Aged 62 years
 & 6 m^o Dec^r Jan^y
 y^e 23^d 1729

Mary Oliver Headstone



no

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Piscataway, signed a bond to Richard Smith, Constable, as sureties for the support of the wife of William Looker, late of Elizabethtown. They were the brother and sister of Mary Higgins, who had apparently just died. William Looker lived until 1717 and owned a brewery in Jamaica, New York.^[2]

GENEALOGICAL NOTE: The Mary Higgins of this profile was NOT the wife of Samuel Oliver and mother of his 10 children, all born in New Jersey, as reported in some genealogies, notably "The Ancestors of Stanton Grant Richards,"^[3] As cited in the Payne-Joyce Genealogy, Mary, wife of Samuel Oliver, died 23 January 1729. Her gravestone, see photo, says she was "62 yrs & 6 mo," old, making her born in July 1657 (not September 1652).^[4]

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager.](#) (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Sources

1. ↑ <http://chrisman.org/pedigree/out42.htm#RIN15155>
 2. ↑ http://aleph0.clarku.edu/~djoyce/gen/report/rr05/rr05_292.html#P130501 and <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/r/i/c/Stanton-G-Richards/FAM02-0001/d122.htm#P9170>
 3. ↑ <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/r/i/c/Stanton-G-Richards/FAM02-0001/d122.htm#P9170>
 4. ↑ http://aleph0.clarku.edu/~djoyce/gen/report/rr05/rr05_292.html#P130501 and <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=Oliver&GSfn=Mary&GSiman=1&GScid=205889&GRid=7342219&>
- <http://chrisman.org/pedigree/out42.htm#RIN15155>
 - http://aleph0.clarku.edu/~djoyce/gen/report/rr05/rr05_292.html#P130501
 - <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/r/i/c/Stanton-G-Richards/FAM02-0001/d122.htm#P9170>
 - <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=Oliver&GSfn=Mary&GSiman=1&GScid=205889&GRid=7342219&>

Acknowledgments

Thank you to [Ken McIsaac](#) for creating WikiTree profile Higgins-2412 through the import of McIsaac Heritage_2012-03-03_2013-12-14_C_2013-12-18_2013-12-18.ged on Dec 18, 2013. Click to the Changes page for the details of edits by Ken and others.

Thank you to [Chet Snow](#) for researching the wife of Joseph Snow and consequently Mary Higgins and for adding this biography sketch with several credible sources to back up this information, on December 1, 2014.

First Name

Higgins

login

Mary (Higgins) Oliver (1657 - 1729)



Mary Oliver formerly Higgins

Born **Jul 1657** in **Plymouth Colony, (Massachusetts), New England** ♀
 [uncertain]

Daughter of Richard Higgins and Mary (Unknown)
 Whitehead

Sister of Jonathan Higgins (half), Benjamin Higgins (half), John Yates Jr (half),
Mary (Higgins) Looker, Eliakim Higgins, William Higgins, Jediah Higgins
Sr, Zerah Higgins, Thomas Higgins, Lydia Higgins, Rebecca (Higgins)
Martin, Sarah Higgins and Ruth Higgins

Wife of Samuel Oliver — married about 1682 in Elizabethtown,
 Middlesex County, New Jersey ♀ [uncertain]

[children unknown]

Died **23 Jan 1729** in **Elizabethtown, Union County, New Jersey** ♀

Profile manager: Eryn Hibbert [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 4 Aug 2017 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 987 times.

Biography

This is **not** the "Mary Higgins" that married Joseph Snow in 1670, because that woman lived in Eastham, Cape Cod, Massachusetts Bay province, New England, and had 11 children there between 1671 and 1694, all being sons and daughters of Lt. Joseph Snow. Therefore she could not have been the "Mary Higgins" who married Samuel Oliver in about 1682 in Elizabethtown, Union Co., New Jersey, and had 10 children, all by Samuel Oliver, between 1683 and 1723.

Similarly, she could **not** be the "Mary Higgins" who married William Looker, Sr., in Piscataway, New Jersey, in 1673 and had their son, William Looker, Jr., there in 1675, because that woman was declared dead in 1682 when her brother and sister posted a bond for her estate, in Piscataway.^[1]

The Mary Higgins Oliver of this profile was born in or about July 1657, in Massachusetts, and died in January 1729, in Elizabethtown, Union County, New Jersey. She was the mother of 10 children, all by Samuel Oliver, whom she married around 1682.

Sources

Search

Searching for someone else?

Mary (Higgins) Lane

Mary Higgins

Mary Higgins

Mary Higgins

Mary Higgins

Mary Higgins

Mary Higgins

Mary Lucinda Higgins

Mary Higgins

Mary (Oliver) Drake

Mary (Oliver) Wakefield

Elizabeth Mary Winifred Higgins

First: Mary

Last:

Oliver

GO

DNA

No known carriers of Mary's ancestors' mitochondrial DNA have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Images: 2

Tombstone Inscription for Mary Oliver

572 r
 Here lyes y^e Body of
 Mary Wife of Samuel
 Oliver Aged 62 years
 & 6 m^o Dec^d Jan^{ry}
 y^e 23^d 1729

1. ↑

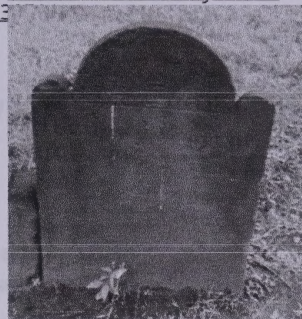
http://aleph0.clarku.edu/~djoyce/gen/report/rr05/rr05_292.html#P13 and <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/r/i/c/Stanton-G-Richards/FAM02-0001/d122.htm#P9170>. Note: this last reference has disappeared off-line between 2014-2016.

- American Marriages Before 1699. Ancestry.com. Orem, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 1997. Original data: Clemens, William Montgomery. American Marriage Records Before 1699. Pompton Lakes, NJ: Biblio Co., 1926.

Date: 29 Sep 2005

- Find A Grave Memorial# 7342219 Mary Oliver
- Individuals from Chrisman Pedigree, page 42 - Richard Higgins. States he had a daughter, Mary Higgins, who married Samuel Oliver (no dates).

Tombstone for Mary Oliver



Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager.](#) (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Acknowledgements

- WikiTree profile Higgins-3173 was created by [David Sylvester](#) through the import of Snow-Higgins.ged on Jan 15, 2015.

MORE GENEALOGY TOOLS

Sponsored Search

We found records about Mary HIGGINS

7,960 Birth Records	6,112 Marriage Records	7,964 Death Records	10,000+ Census Records	7 Military Records

Start a new search

First Name	Last Name	Year of birth	Search
------------	-----------	---------------	--------

On 19 Aug 2015 at 03:35 GMT [Ellen Spertus](#) wrote:

This is likely wrong. See discussion in <http://www.wikitree.com/wiki/Higgins-2412>

On 23 Jan 2015 at 01:50 GMT [Robin Lee](#) wrote:

Higgins-3173 and Higgins-215 appear to represent the same person because: same birth exactly

First Name

Looker

login



William Looker Sr (abt. 1650 - 1717)



William Looker Sr

Born **about 1650** in **Sudbury, Middlesex County, Massachusetts**?

Son of [father unknown] and Hannah (Unknown) Loker

Brother of Elizabeth (Loker) Moore (half)

Husband of **Mary (Higgins) Looker** — married about 1673 in Elizabeth, Union County, New Jersey?

Father of William Looker Jr

DESCENDANTS 4

Died **1717** in **Elizabeth, Union, New Jersey**?

Profile manager: Laura Pickering-Polstra [send private message]

Profile last modified 1 Dec 2014 | Created 6 Aug 2014

This page has been accessed 202 times.

Contents

[hide]

- **1 Biography**
 - **1.1 Name**
 - **1.2 Birth**
 - **1.3 Death**
 - **1.4 Residence**
 - **1.5 Note**
 - **1.6 Marriage**
- **2 Sources**
 - **2.1 Notes**

Biography

This biography was auto-generated by a GEDCOM import.^[1] It's a rough draft and needs to be edited.

Name

Name: William /Looker/ Sr^{[2][3][4][5][6][7][8][9][10]}

Birth

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of William's Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see our friends at Ancestry DNA.

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Send a private message to the Profile Manager. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the Genealogist-to-Genealogist (G2G) Forum. (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Birth:

Date: ABT 1650

Place: Sudbury, Middlesex County, Massachusetts^{[11][12]}

Death

Death:

Date: 1717

Place: Elizabeth, Union, New Jersey^{[13][14]}

Residence

Residence:

Date: 1696

Place: Essex County, NJ^[15]

Residence:

Date: ABT 1675

Place: Jamaica, Long Island, New York^[16]

Residence:

Date: ABT 1697

Place: Elizabeth, Union, New Jersey^[17]

Residence:

Date: 1716

Place: Elizabeth, Union, New Jersey^[18]

Residence:

Date: 1684

Place: Elizabethtown, Essex, New Jersey^[19]

Residence:

Date: 1700

Place: Union County, New Jersey^[20]

Note

Note: #N18

Marriage

Husband: **William Looker**

Wife: @I6917@

Child: William Looker

Relationship to Father: Natural

Relationship to Mother: Natural

Marriage:

Date: 1670

Place: Elizabethtown, New Jersey, United States^{[21][22]}

Husband: @I6920@

Wife: Hannah Brewer

Child: William Looker

Relationship to Father: Natural

Relationship to Mother: Natural

Marriage:

Date: 24 MAR 1647

Place: Sudbury, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, United States^{[23][24][25]}

Sources

- ¹ [↑] Looker-74 was created by Laura Pickering-Polstra through the import of Pickering Family Tree Alpha Ancestors.ged on Jul 18, 2014. *This comment and citation can be deleted after the biography has been edited and primary sources are included.*
- ² [↑] Source: ^{#S94} Page: Birth year: 1649; Birth city: ; Birth state: NY. Data: Text: Birth date: 1649 Birth place: NY Death date: 1717 Death place: Elizabethtown, NJ Marriage date: 1670 Marriage place: Elizabethtown
- ³ [↑] Source: ^{#S92} Page: Source number: 1548.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: RH1. Data: Text: Birth date: 1652 Birth place: MA Marriage date: 1670 Marriage place: NJ
- ⁴ [↑] Source: ^{#S61} Data: Text: Residence date: 1696 Residence place: Essex County, NJ
- ⁵ [↑] Source: ^{#S82} Page: Ancestry Family Trees Data: Text: <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=19022356&pid=377>
- ⁶ [↑] Source: ^{#S420}
- ⁷ [↑] Source: ^{#S421}
- ⁸ [↑] Source: ^{#S408}
- ⁹ [↑] Source: ^{#S422}
- ¹⁰ [↑] Source: ^{#S420}
- ¹¹ [↑] Source: ^{#S94} Page: Birth year: 1649; Birth city: ; Birth state: NY. Data: Text: Birth date: 1649 Birth place: NY Death date: 1717 Death place: Elizabethtown, NJ Marriage date: 1670 Marriage place: Elizabethtown
- ¹² [↑] Source: ^{#S92} Page: Source number: 1548.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: RH1. Data: Text: Birth date: 1652 Birth place: MA Marriage date: 1670 Marriage place: NJ

First Name

Oliver

login



Samuel Oliver (1662 - 1723)



Samuel Oliver

Born **14 Apr 1662** in **Stamford, Fairfield Co., Connecticut** [?]

Son of William Oliver and Mary (Ackerly) Oliver ANCESTORS ⁴

Brother of Mary (Oliver) Drake, David Oliver, Elizabeth (Oliver) Higgins, Sarah (Oliver) Coddington and William Oliver Jr.

Husband of **Mary (Higgins) Oliver** — married about 1682 in Elizabethtown, Middlesex County, New Jersey [?] [uncertain]

Father of Dorcas (Oliver) Conger DESCENDANTS ⁷

Died **12 Aug 1723** in **Elizabethtown, New Jersey** [?]

Profile manager: Darren Wiltshire  [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 13 May 2018 | Created 19 Apr 2013

This page has been accessed 285 times.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
 - 1.1 Name
- 2 Sources
- 3 Acknowledgments

Biography

This biography was auto-generated by a GEDCOM import. It's a rough draft and needs to be edited.

Name

Samuel /OLIVER/^[1]

Sources

- Source: S20 Title: Ancestry Family Trees Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.; Repository: [#R3](#)

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Samuel by comparing test results with other carriers of his Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA. However, there are no known yDNA or mtDNA test-takers in his direct paternal or maternal line. It is likely that these autosomal DNA test-takers will share DNA with Samuel:

Walter Burnett  : AncestryDNA, Ancestry member wburnett1959

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Eliakim Higgins				
Born	20 Oct 1654	Place	Eastham, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 23 Jun 1698	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	15 May 1674	Place	Burlington, Burlington Co. NJ	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Richard Higgins				
Husband's mother Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unknown) Yates				
Wife Alice Newbold				
Born	Bef 13 Sep 1681	Place	England	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	13 Nov 1692	Place	Burlington, Burlington Co. NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father Michael Newbold				
Wife's mother Ann Topping				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
1 F Elizabeth Higgins				
Born		Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died		Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse male Milton				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Eliakim Higgins
Wife	Alice Newbold
Notes HUSBAND - Eliakim Higgins *Wiktree site of sister Mary Higgins Looker stated she was listed as sister to him 20 Aug 1682 listed Maryu as spinster and Elkanah (called Eliakim) Higgins carpenter both of the town of Piscataway signed a bond to Richard Smith, Constable as sureties for the support of the wife of William Looker, late of Elizabethtown. They were brother and sister of Mary Higgins, who had apparently just died. Wiliam Looker lived until 1717. (Copy) *Wiktree of Eliakim Higgins 1654-bef 1698 listed birth and death and siblings and was husband of Alice Newbold whom he md 15 May 1674 in Burlington, NJ. No other info on her. Here he listed he was brother of: Jonathan Giggins, Benjamin, John Yates Jr, Mary Looker, William, Jediah Sr, Mary Higgins Oliver, Zerah, Thomas Lydia, Rebeca Martin, Sarah and Ruth Higgins. First 3 listed were half siblings. Again here is listed Mary Looker and Mary Oliver? 2 different sisters. As far as we know Richard had only one dau Mary. (copy) Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose More on Eliakim's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. WIFE - Alice Newbold *Wiktree site 2018 listed her birth and death dates and places. Listed 1 child Elizabeth Higgins Milton. Married Eliakim Higgins 15 May 1674 Burlington, NJ. Daughter of Michael Newbold and Ann Topping. Siblings: Samuel, John, Anne, James, Lettice Woolston, Mary Higgins, Margaret, Joshua, Michael and Thomas Newbold. Pedigree chart of Alice and Mary Higgins also. (copy) Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins. Pg 41, didn't copy rest of family info. CHILD 1 - Elizabeth Higgins Married male Milton	

Family Group Record

Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins
Wife - Alice Newbold	Husband - William Higgins



Eliakim Higgins (1654 - bef. 1698)



Eliakim Higgins

Born **20 Oct 1654** in **Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts**?

Son of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Mary \(Unknown\)](#)

ANCESTORS

[Whitehead](#)

Brother of [Jonathan Higgins](#) (half), [Benjamin Higgins](#) (half), [John Yates Jr](#) (half), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#), [William Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#), [Zerah Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#), [Sarah Higgins](#) and [Ruth Higgins](#)

Husband of **[Alice Newbold](#)** — married 15 May 1674 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey?

Father of [Elizabeth \(Higgins\) Milton](#)

DESCENDANTS

Died **before 23 Jun 1698** [location unknown]

Profile manager: [Cheryl Caudill](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 16 Aug 2017 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 592 times.

Sources

Source S294

Media: Internet

Abbreviation: American Marriages Before 1699

Title: American Marriages Before 1699

Author: Ancestry.com.

Publication: [database online]. Orem, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 1997.

Original data: Clemens, William Montgomery. American Marriage

Records Before 1699. Pompton Lakes, NJ: Biblio Co., 1926.

Date: 29 Sep 2005

Source S352

Abbreviation: Richard Higgins

Title: Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his descendants

Author: Higgins, Katharine Elizabeth Chapin

Publication: Worcester, Mass, Higgins, 1918

- Town and City Clerks of Massachusetts. Massachusetts Vital and Town Records. Provo, UT: Holbrook Research Institute (Jay and Delene Holbrook)
- Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records

Search

Searching for someone else?

First:

Last:

GO

DNA

No known carriers of [Eliakim's Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

- Edmund West comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records
- Town and City Clerk of Massachusetts, Massachusetts Vital and Town Records, Prov. UT, Holbrook Research Institute (J. and Deane Holbrook)
- Author: Higgins, Katherine Elizabeth Glavin
Publication: Worcester, Mass. Higgins, 1918

Abstract: Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Raccoon, New Jersey, and his descendants

Abbreviation: Richard Higgins

Source: 2325

Date: 29 Sep 2005

Records Before 1890: Boston Lakes, NJ: Biblio Co., 1936.

Original data: Clement, William Montgomery; American Manage

Publication (includes online): Great UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 1997.

Author: ancestry.com

Title: American Manages Before 1890

Abbreviation: American Manages Before 1890

Media: internet

Source: 2594

Sources

It is suggested that you contact the publisher for more information. The publisher's website is at <http://www.familysearch.org>. The publisher's website is at <http://www.familysearch.org>. The publisher's website is at <http://www.familysearch.org>.

Died before 23 Jun 1936 (location unknown)

Partner of Elisabeth Higgins

Burlington, New Jersey

Husband of Alice Newbold--married 15 May 1934 in Burlington

Resided in Burlington, New Jersey and Burlington

(Higgins) Queen, Rachel Higgins, Boston Higgins, Celia Higgins, Rebecca

new Mary Higgins, Boston, William Higgins, John Higgins, Jr. Mary

Brother of Jonathan Higgins, new Jonathan Higgins, new John Yates

Whitman

Son of Richard Higgins and Mary (Higgins)

Born 20 Oct 1854 in Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts

Elisabeth Higgins



Elisabeth Higgins (1854 - bef. 1898)



Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Elisabeth

Last: Higgins

DNA

No known carriers of Elisabeth's

chromosome or his mother's

autosomal DNA have taken YDNA or

mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for

genetics? If so, login to add it. If not, see

our friends at Ancestry DNA.

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Send a message

message to the Profile Manager.

(Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post.

(Best for messages specifically

directed to those editing this

profile. Limit 30 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear

above and in the (Questions

answered) section. Best for

questions directed to the wider

genalogy community.)

First Name

Newbold

login



Alice Newbold (bef. 1681 - 1692)



Alice Newbold

Born **before 13 Sep 1681** in **England**?

Daughter of [Michael Newbold](#) and [Ann \(Topping\) Newbold](#)

ANCESTORS ¶

Sister of [Samuel Newbold](#), [John Newbold](#), [Anne Newbold](#), [James Newbold](#), [Lettice \(Newbold\) Woolston](#), [Mary \(Newbold\) Higgins](#), [Margaret Newbold](#), [Joshua Newbold](#), [Michael Newbold](#) and [Thomas Newbold](#)

Wife of [Eliakim Higgins](#) — married 15 May 1674 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey?

Mother of [Elizabeth \(Higgins\) Milton](#)

DESCENDANTS ¶

Died **13 Nov 1692** in **Burlington, New Jersey**?

Profile manager: [Beverly Ahrens](#) [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 16 Aug 2017 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 330 times.

Contents

[\[hide\]](#)

- [1 Biography](#)
 - [1.1 Birth](#)
 - [1.2 Christening](#)
 - [1.3 Immigration](#)
 - [1.4 Education](#)
 - [1.5 Marriage](#)
 - [1.6 Census Records](#)
 - [1.7 Obituary](#)
 - [1.8 Death](#)
 - [1.9 Burial](#)
- [2 Sources](#)
 - [2.1 Books](#)
 - [2.2 Footnotes](#)
 - [2.3 GEDCOM](#)
- [3 Other Resources](#)
- [4 Acknowledgments](#)

Biography

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA

No known [carriers of Alice's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)



Alice Newbold (bef. 1681 - 1692)



Alice Newbold

born before 13 Sep 1681 in England

Daughter of Michael Newbold and Ann (Living)

Newbold

Sister of John Newbold, John Newbold, John Newbold, James

Newbold, James Newbold, William Newbold, William

Newbold, William Newbold, William Newbold, William

Newbold

Wife of Elizabeth Higgins — married 12 May 1674 in Burlington,

Burlington, New Jersey

Mother of Elizabeth Higgins, William

Died 13 Nov 1692 in Burlington, New Jersey

Profile created: 2006-01-01 10:00:00 UTC

Profile last modified: 2006-01-01 10:00:00 UTC

This page has been visited 200 times

Contents

Birth

• **Timeline**

• **1681**

• **1682**

• **1683**

• **1684**

• **1685**

• **1686**

• **1687**

• **1688**

• **1689**

• **1690**

• **1691**

• **1692**

• **1693**

• **1694**

• **1695**

• **1696**

• **1697**

• **1698**

• **1699**

• **1700**

Biography

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Alice

Last: Newbold

DNA

No known carriers of Alice's

autosomal DNA have taken an mtDNA

test.

Have you taken a DNA test for

autosomal DNA? If so, login to add it. If not, see

our forums at AncestryDNA.

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Message: Send a private

message to the profile manager.

(Note: When privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post.

(Note: For messages specifically

directed to those editing this

profile. Limit 50 per day.)

Public DNA: These will appear

above and in the GEDmatch

GEDmatch (G2G) forum. Test for

anything directed to the wider

community.)

Ask a question

Alice was born before 1681. Alice ... She passed away before 1781 (estimate, life span less than 100 years).

When researching on any original records, consider these name changes over time. Some of the transcribed or interpreted data uses modern names instead of the event-contemporaneous names. This profile follows the Wikitree guidance for location names. ^[1]

Birth

[2]

Name: Alice /Newbold/

Given Name: Alice

Surname: Newbold

Source: [#B-02](#)

Page: p. 941

Quality or Certainty of Data: 3

Christening

[3]

Immigration

1677-1681 - ^[4] [#B-01](#) (p. 1298)

Education

[5]

Marriage

Spouse: Eliakim Higgins. [#B-01](#) (p. 1298)

[6]

Census Records

Obituary



Alice Newbold (bef. 1681 - 1692)

Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Alice Newbold

before 13 Sep 1681 -
13 Nov 1692

Sister of [Samuel Newbold](#), [John Newbold](#), [Anne Newbold](#), [James Newbold](#), [Lettice Newbold](#), [\(Newbold\) Woolston](#), [Mary \(Newbold\) Higgins](#), [Margaret Newbold](#), [Joshua Newbold](#), [Michael Newbold](#) and [Thomas Newbold](#)

Wife of [Eliakim Higgins](#)

Mother of [Elizabeth \(Higgins\) Milton](#)



[Michael Newbold](#)

01 Jul 1623 - 19 Nov 1692
Hansworth Woodhouse,
Yorkshire



[Ann Topping](#)

abt 1637 - abt 1693
Eckington Parish, Yorkshire,
England



[Thomas Newbold](#)

1584 -



[Jane Joanne Syms](#)

1595 -



[John Topping](#)

1616 - 26 Mar 1705
Yorkshire, England



[Mary Cooper](#)

1644 - 26 Apr 1704

[John Newbold](#)

1538 - abt 1610
Hackenthorne, Derbyshire,
England, United Kingdom

[Isabel Newbould](#)

abt 1541 - abt 1610
Derbyshire, England, United
Kingdom

[[Syms great-grandfather?](#)]

[[Syms great-grandmother?](#)]

[[Topping great-grandfather?](#)]

[[Topping great-grandmother?](#)]

[[Cooper great-grandfather?](#)]

[[Cooper great-grandmother?](#)]

[Thomas Newbold](#)

1511 - 1563

[Margaret Woodruff](#)

1515 - 1588

[[Newbould g-g-grandfather?](#)]

[[Newbould g-g-grandmother?](#)]

Alice Newbold

Born before 13 Sep 1681 in England

Daughter of [Michael Newbold](#) and [Ann \(Topping\) Newbold](#) [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Sister of [Samuel Newbold](#), [John Newbold](#), [Anne Newbold](#), [James Newbold](#), [Lettice \(Newbold\) Woolston](#), [Mary \(Newbold\) Higgins](#), [Margaret Newbold](#), [Joshua Newbold](#), [Michael Newbold](#) and [Thomas Newbold](#)

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

[GO](#)

DNA

No known [carriers of Alice's](#)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband				
Jediah Higgins Sr				
Born	5 Mar 1656	Place	Eastham, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	23 Apr 1715	Place	Somerset, Somerset Co. NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	12 May 1684	Place	Burlington, Burlington Co. NJ	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Richard Higgins			
Husband's mother	Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unkown) Yates			
Wife				
Mary Newbold				
Born	23 May 1661	Place	Eckington, County, York, Eng	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 23 Apr 1715	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father	Michael Newbold			
Wife's mother	Anne Unknown Topping			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Jediah Higgins Sr
Wife	Mary Newbold
Notes	HUSBAND - Jediah Higgins Sr *Wiktree site 2018 located info on Jediah Sr 1656-1717 (md sister to Eliakim's wife) Mary Newbold whom he md 12 May 1684 Burlington, Burlington Co. NJ. Their children listed as Anne, Rose Bloomfield, Mary, Thomas, Jediah Jr, James, Joshua, Phoebe, Michael, Mary Stout and Joseph Higgins. Will of Jediah 1715 and more info on the children. Died in Somerset Co. NJ. Wife Mary Newbold was dau of Micheal and Anne Newbold of Eckington, later of Mansfield Twp, Burlington Co. NJ. Listed birth and death of Mary. Listed same siblings as Eliakim did. (copy) Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose More on Jediah's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. WIFE - Mary Newbold *Wiktree site 2018 of Jediah Higgins Sr listed info on Mary Newbold and their children. and his will. (copy) Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins. Pg 41, didn't copy rest of family info.

First Name

Higgins

login



Jediah Higgins Sr (1656 - 1715)



Jediah "Jedediah, Jodiah" Higgins Sr

Born **5 Mar 1656** in **Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts**?

Son of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Mary \(Unknown\)](#)

ANCESTORS ¶

[Whitehead](#)

Brother of [Jonathan Higgins](#) (half), [Benjamin Higgins](#) (half), [John Yates Jr](#) (half), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#), [Eliakim Higgins](#), [William Higgins](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#), [Zerah Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#), [Sarah Higgins](#) and [Ruth Higgins](#)

Husband of [Mary \(Newbold\) Higgins](#) — married 12 May 1684 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey?

Father of [Anne Higgins](#), [Rose \(Higgins\) Bloomfield](#), [Mary Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Jr](#), [James Higgins](#), [Joshua Higgins](#), [Phoebe Higgins](#), [Michael Higgins](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Stout](#) and [Joseph Higgins](#)

DESCENDANTS ¶

Died **23 Apr 1715** in **Somerset, Somerset County, New Jersey**?

Profile last modified 18 Mar 2018 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 1,413 times.

Biography

Jediah Higgins Sr

Birth 5 Mar 1656 Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts

Death 12 May 1684 Eastham, Barnstable, Massachusetts

Also found Somerset, New Jersey

<7> DOB is March 5, 1656. DOD is April 23, 1715

From "Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his descendants"

Jediah Higgins Sr, born March 5, 1656-7, at Eastham, Mass.; died in Somerset County, N.J. between April 23, 1715, and May 17, 1715; married May 12, 1684, at Burlington, N.J., Mary Newbold, born May 23, 1661, at Eckington, County York, England; died after April 23, 1715; daughter of Miched and Anne Newbold of Eckington, later of Mansfield township, Burlington, County, N.J.

Search

Searching for someone else?

First:

Last:

GO

DNA

No known carriers of [Jediah's Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

On 26 Feb 2016 at 20:51 GMT [Robin Lee](#) wrote:

[Higgins-3041](#) and [Higgins-213](#) appear to represent the same person because: same birth, death date on [Higgins-3041](#) is actually the marriage date.

Jan. 1, 1682. The first land record in Piscataway Township Book shows 2 acres of land granted to Jodiah Higgins. Registered June 25, 1682-83. In 1683 or 1685, he was Ensign of the Piscataway trainband.- NJA, vol. xiii, p. 16; Journal of the Governor and Clerk of East Jersey, p. 9. Dec. 23, 1683. Jediah Higgins was appointed administrator on the estate of Francis Drake.- NJA, vol. xxi, p. 56; EJD, Liber D, p. 340. Oct. 26, 1685. Jediah Higgins sells house and lot in Piscataway to Peter Eleston of Woodbridge.- EJD, Liber F, p. 216. Feb. 23, 1688-89. John Gillman of Chohanzy River, West Jersey, sells 33 and 1-2 acres of land in Piscataway to Jediah Higgins. Land joins that of Thomas Higgins on the north.- NJA, vol. xxi, p. 269.; EJD, Liber F, p. 391. In 1692 Jediah Higgins served as surveyor of highways in the township of Piscataway. In 1695-1698 he was elected at least twice as member of the General Assembly of New Jersey. About that same time, he is mentioned as the owner of a 500 acre tract on the West Branch of the Passaic River.- NJA, vol.xxi, pp. 161, 162, 282; EJD, Liber F, p. 565; Elizabethtown Bill in Chancery, p. 89. Jun. 23, 1698, he was appointed administrator on the estate of his brother Eliakim Higgins of Woodbridge. In 1700, he signed along with others, a petition to the Governor of the Province, served on the Grand Inquest for the Superior Court, and again in 1709 as grand juror. About this time, he was entrusted with a message to the Governor.- New Jersey Colonial Documents, vol. ii, p. 226; vol. iii, pp. 458,459, 484. About the year 1703, Jediah fixed his residence near the village of Kingston. JADIAH, 3rd known child of Richard Higgins by his 2nd wife, was born at Eastham March 1656/7; m. 12 May 1684 Mary Newbold. Source: Anderson's Great Migration Begins.

<6> Will of Jediah Higgins, 1715 Note: The original text is written all in one paragraph. For ease in determining provisions in the will, family members will be treated separately and property will be given as bounded.

In the Name of God Amen The twenty third Day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fiveteen I Jediah Higgins of the County of Somerset in the Province of East New Jersey Yeoman being sick and weak in body, but of perfect mind and memory thanks be Given unto God therefor calling? unto mind the mortality of My body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once do dye do make and ordaine this my Last will and testament that I do ??principally and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul unto the hands of God that gave it and for my body I Recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner at the Discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall Receive the Same again by the mighty power of God as touching his worldly estates, wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life I Give / and ? of the same in the following manner and form ?

Wife, Mary: I Give to Mary my dearly beloved That one third part of all my moveable estate & all my now dwelling house during her natural

life.

Son, Jediah. Item. I Give unto my well beloved son Jediah two hundred ackers of land to be laid out towards the Northermost part of my Tract of land 1. here to begin at a small brooke and so Runing the said brooke so farr as it will make two hundred ackres [200 acres in Northern part of Tract] and also one hundred and twenty ackers of Land lying at Barnegat Bay [120 acres at Barnegat Bay] and also two hundred & twenty ackers [200 acres] of land which Ji to take up belonging to a part of a property by me lately purchased all which tract and parcel of land here before mentioned to be by him freely to be possessed and enjoyed by him and his heirs and assigns forever.

Son, James. Item: I give unto my beloved son James a certain tract or parcel of land beginning at the aforesaid brooke 1. Running up the said brooke till it comes to the end of Jediah land 2. then behind the same till it comes to Daniel Cornelius corner tree? 3. go along the said Daniels line till it come to the said Cornelius lowermost corner 4. from thence a East South East line till it comes to a small brooke 5. from thence up the said brooke to the place when it first began. All which tract and parcel of land here before mentioned to by him freely to be possessed and enjoyed by him and heirs and assigns forever.

Sons, Miceall [Michael] and Thomas. Item: I give unto my well beloved sons Miceall [Michael] and Thomas all the rest of land belonging to this plantation here to be divided equally between them in quantity and quality to be by them freely to be possessed and enjoyed by them and their heir and assigns forever.

Son, Joseph. Item: I give unto my well beloved son Joseph the sum Eighty [80] pounds to be paid to him out of my Estate by my Executors hereafter mentioned when he shall come to the age of twenty and one years.

Daughter. Mary. Item: I give unto My Well beloved Daughter Mary when she shall come to aft of Eighteen Years or at the Day of her Marriage the sum of fifty [50] pounds. likewise to be paid her by my Executors.

Executor: Item: I give unto my Granddaughter Sarah Bloomfield the sum of ten [10] pounds to be paid her at the age of eighteen years by my Executors.

Also the rest of land belonging to this plantation here to be divided equally between them in quantity and quality to be by them freely to be possessed and enjoyed by them and their heirs and assigns forever. Furthermore my will that any of my children should happen to dye before they come of age or without issue that their portions or parcels of land be Return ? [the idea expressed to share and share alike] Equally to de divided amongst them and further I do appoint

Constitute a make by dearly beloved wife Mary and my two sons, Jediah and James to be my Executors of this my last will and testament to see that the Same Executed and performed I do hereby ? disallow Revoke and make Voyd all former wills testaments or Legacies or Executors by me in ? before the herein named Rakpeiny and Confirming this to be my last will & Testament.

Benjamin ? Randloph Jonathan ? ? Judiah H?

<7> Jediah HIGGINS-534 was born 5 Mar 1656 in Eastham, Barnstable, MA and was christened Mar 1656 in Eastham, Barnstable, MA. He died 23 Apr 1715 in Somerset, NJ. FAMILY: Library call number for Christening Records 974.841 D2M pts 1,2 IGI lists 2 additional children than Family Records, Rachel 16 Jul 1692 and Benjamin 19 Apr 1691 Jediah married (1-MRIN:175) Mary NEWBOLD-535, daughter of Michael NEWBOLD-552 and Anne Mrs. Newbold-553 (MRIN:184) on 12 May 1684 in Burlington, NJ. Mary was born 23 May 1661 in Eckington, Yorkshire, ENGLAND. She died after Apr 1715. They had the following children:

F i. Anne HIGGINS-554 was born 8 Mar 1684 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. She died 1702.

BIRTH: 1,036,677 item 1 - born 8 Mar 1684-5 died 1702 IGI: C505961
born 8 Mar 1864 Piscataway

F ii. Rose HIGGINS-555 was born 6 Nov 1686 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. She died before 23 Apr 1715.

DEATH: not mentioned in father's will dated 23 Apr 1715 MARRIAGE: 1,036,677 item 1 and IGI ----- !CHILDREN: listed in IGI _____ list does not include Timothy _____ Richard b.4 Jan 1707/1708 d. May 1758 m. Sarah _____ children: Phoebe, Elias, and Richard _____ Rebecca b. 3 Jun 1709 _____ Sarah b. 19 Aug 1710 *mentioned in _____ granfather's will _____ Timothy b. 1729 _____ Rose married (1-MRIN:185) Timothy _____ BLOOMFIELD-556 on 2 Apr 1707 in _____ Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ. Timothy was born _____ 11 Feb 1681 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ. _____ MARRIAGE: 1,036,677 item 1 - Timothy son of _____ Ezekiel Bloomfield and Hope FitzRandolph of _____ Woodbridge

F iii. Mary HIGGINS-557 was born 25 Oct 1688 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. She died before 1699.

DEATH: probably died as an infant as there is an younger sister born 1699 named Mary.

M iv. Thomas HIGGINS-558 was born before 19 May 1690 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. He died about Apr 1715.

BIRTH: maternal grandfather's will dated 19 May 1690 states that his daughter Mary had 4 grandchildren. 1,036,677 item 1 DEATH: mentioned in father's will dated 3 Apr 1715 as receiving half of the remaining land not already given to his brothers. 1,036,677 item 1

M v. Jediah HIGGINS-530 was born 11 Apr 1691 and died 19 Jan 1772.

: M vi. Benjamin HIGGINS-721 was born 19 Apr 1691 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. : F vii. Rachel HIGGINS-720 was born 16 Jul 1692 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. IGI: this child was found in IGI

M viii. James HIGGINS-559 was born 7 Aug 1692/1693 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. He died about 10 May 1718 in Somerset, NJ.

IGI: C505961 - 7 Aug 1692 Piscataway BIOGRAPHY: 1,036,677 item 1 - died between 10 and 11 May 1718, unmarried, died intestate, Jediah administrator of estate, heirs were 5 surviving brothers and sisters. probably resided in Somerset Co. at time of death MILLITARY: served under Thomas Farmers as a Private in 1715

M ix. Joshua HIGGINS-560 was born 1 Oct 1694 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. He died before 23 Apr 1715.

BIRTH: IGI - C505961 DEATH: probably died before 23 Apr 1715 as he is not mentioned in his father's will

F x. Phoebe HIGGINS-561 was born 11 Oct 1696 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. She died before 23 Apr 1715.

DEATH: probably died before 23 Apr 1715 as she is not mentioned in his father's will BIRTH: IGI - C505961

M xi. Michael HIGGINS-562 was born 23 Jul 1698 in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ.

BIRTH: IGI - C505961 Michael married (1-MRIN:353) Anne BRYANT-1070 about 1720 in NJ. Anne was born about 1702 in of Newton, Catawba, NC.

F xii. Mary HIGGINS-563 was born 24 Jan 1699/1700.

M xiii. Joseph HIGGINS-564 was born about 1702.

BIRTH: 1,036,677 item 1 - born abt 1702, from father's will received 80 lbs when he turned 21 yrs old. !WILL: dated 17 May 1782 probated 13 Jun 1782 mentions sons: Jediah, Joshua, Azariah & daughters: Ruth Carle, Hannah Rittenhouse, Elizabeth Holliday. Daughters in FGS not in will: Rachel, Nanne.

Sources

<1> *William Nelson *Documents Relating to the Colonial and Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey Calender of New Jersey Wills Vol 1. 1670-173* The Press Printing; and Publishing Co.,269 Main Street, Paterson, N.J., 1901. <2> * [FindaGrave Memorial](#) <3> * Town and City Clerks of Massachusetts. Massachusetts Vital and Town Records. Provo, UT: Holbrook Research Institute (Jay and Delene Holbrook). <4>* Yates Publishing. U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 <5>* Clemens, William Montgomery. American Marriage Records Before 1699. Pompton Lakes, NJ, USA: Biblio Co., 1926 <6>* Will of Jediah Higgins from 1715 Somerset County, New Jersey New Jersey B2, page 16. NJ Archives Transcribed by Ceil Leedom circa 2014 South Brunswick Township Historian and Kingston Historical Society, secretary <7>*RICHARD HIGGINS A RESIDENT AND PIONEER SETTLER AT PLYMOUTH AND EASTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, AND AT PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY AND HIS DESCENDANTS BY MRS. KATHARINE CHAPIN HIGGINS [1] Note: the entered above was copied from the on-line document circa 2010 or so. The text as of 2016 appears to have changed but the dates and information appears the same as shown above.

MORE GENEALOGY TOOLS

Biography

Timeline

Family

Photos

Stories

Media

Links

Help

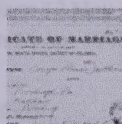
Privacy

Feedback

Help

Sponsored Search

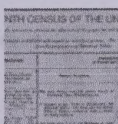
We found records about Jediah HIGGINS



2 Marriage Records



1 Death Records



12 Census Records

Start a new search



Mary (Newbold) Higgins (1661 - 1715)



Mary Higgins formerly Newbold

Born **23 May 1661** in **Eckington, York, England**?

Daughter of [Michael Newbold](#) and [Ann \(Topping\) Newbold](#)

ANCESTORS &

Sister of [Samuel Newbold](#), [John Newbold](#), [Anne Newbold](#), [James Newbold](#), [Lettice \(Newbold\) Woolston](#), [Margaret Newbold](#), [Joshua Newbold](#), [Michael Newbold](#), [Thomas Newbold](#) and [Alice Newbold](#)

Wife of [Jediah Higgins Sr](#) — married 12 May 1684 in Burlington, Burlington County, New Jersey?

Mother of [Anne Higgins](#), [Rose \(Higgins\) Bloomfield](#), [Mary Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Jr](#), [James Higgins](#), [Joshua Higgins](#), [Phoebe Higgins](#), [Michael Higgins](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Stout](#) and [Joseph Higgins](#)

DESCENDANTS &

Died **23 Apr 1715** in **Somerset, Middlesex, NJ**?

Profile manager: [William Lunsford](#)  [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 18 Mar 2018 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 869 times.

Biography

Mary Newbold

Birth 23 May 1661 Eckington, York, England

Alt. Birth 3 May 1661

Marriage 12 May 1684 Burlington, , New Jersey

Death 23 Apr 1715 Somerset, Middlesex, New Jersey

Sources

- Higgins, Katharine Elizabeth Chapin *Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his descendants* Worcester, Mass, Higgins, 1918
- Arthur Louis Finnell *The Order of Americans of Armorial Ancestry Lineage of Members* Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1997
- George Norwood Comly *Comly family in America : descendants of Henry and Joan Comly who came to America in 1682 from Bedminster, Somersetshire, England : with short accounts of the ancestors of Charles and Debby Ann (Newbold) Comly* Privately published under supervision of J.B. Lippincott, 1939

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA

No known [carriers of Mary's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Zerah Higgins				
Born	Jun 1658	Place	Eastham, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died		Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	25 Dec 1680	Place	Elizabethtown, Union Co. NJ	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Richard Higgins				
Husband's mother Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unkown) Yates				

Wife Elizabeth Oliver				
Born	1663	Place	Stamford Co. CT.	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aug 1696	Place	Woodbridge N.J.	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father William Oliver				
Wife's mother Mary Ackery				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Zerah Higgins
Wife	Elizabeth Oliver
Notes HUSBAND - Zerah Higgins *Wikitree site 2018 located info on Zerah Higgins but only bith date and mg. Son of Richard Higgins and Mary (Unknown) whitehead. Same siblings as other brothers had listed. With Mary Looker and Mary Oliver as sisters. Zerah md Elizabeth Oliver 25 Dec 1680 in Elizabethtown, NJ. No children listed and no info on Elizabeth or forgot to check. (copy) Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose More on Zerah's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. WIFE - Elizabeth Oliver Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins. Pg 41, didn't copy rest of family info.	

First Name

Higgins

login



Zerah Higgins (1658)



Zerah Higgins

Born **Jun 1658** in **Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts**?

Son of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Mary \(Unknown\)](#) ANCESTORS
[Whitehead](#)

Brother of [Jonathan Higgins](#) (half), [Benjamin Higgins](#) (half), [John Yates Jr](#) (half), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#), [Eliakim Higgins](#), [William Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#), [Sarah Higgins](#) and [Ruth Higgins](#)

Husband of [Elizabeth \(Oliver\) Higgins](#) — married 25 Dec 1680 in Elizabethtown, NJ?

[children unknown]

Died [date unknown] [location unknown]

Profile managers: [Robin Lee](#) [send private message] and [Eryn Hibbert](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 20 Jul 2016 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 486 times.

This person was created through the import of Wilson.ged on 14 September 2010. The following data was included in the gedcom. You may wish to edit it for readability.

Birth

Birth:

Date: Jun 1658

Place: Eastham, , MA

Source: [#S352](#)

Page: p. 42

Quality or Certainty of Data: 3

User ID

User ID: 25C0591C22A441BD9C91F3BB3B055650DFD4

While processing relationships in the gedcom some additional information was found which may be relevant.

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of [Zerah's ancestors'](#) [Y-chromosome](#) or [mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Robin Lee](#) and [Eryn Hibbert](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)



Elizabeth (Oliver) Higgins (1663 - bef. 1696)



Elizabeth Higgins formerly **Oliver**

Born **1663** in **Stamford, Fairfield Co., Connecticut** ♀

Daughter of [William Oliver](#) and [Mary \(Ackerly\) Oliver](#) ANCESTORS &

Sister of [Mary \(Oliver\) Drake](#), [David Oliver](#), [Samuel Oliver](#), [Sarah \(Oliver\) Coddington](#) and [William Oliver Jr.](#)

Wife of **Zerah Higgins** — married 25 Dec 1680 in Elizabethtown, NJ ♀

[children unknown]

Died **before 1696** in **Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., New Jersey** ♀

Profile manager: [Darren Wiltshire](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 8 Apr 2016 | Created 19 Apr 2013

This page has been accessed 190 times.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
 - 1.1 Name
- 2 Sources
- 3 Acknowledgments

Biography

This biography was auto-generated by a GEDCOM import. It's a rough draft and needs to be edited.

Name

Elizabeth /OLIVER/[1][2]

Sources

- Source: S20 Title: Ancestry Family Trees Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members.; Repository: #R3
- Repository: R3 Name: Ancestry.com Address: E-Mail Address: Phone Number:

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of [Elizabeth's ancestors' mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)



Elizabeth (Oliver) Higgins (1663 - bef. 1696)

Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

**Elizabeth (Oliver)
Higgins**
1663 - before 1696

Sister of [Mary \(Oliver\) Drake](#), [David Oliver](#), [Samuel Oliver](#), [Sarah \(Oliver\) Coddington](#) and [William Oliver Jr.](#)

Wife of [Zerah Higgins](#)



William Oliver ♂
aft 1625 - abt 1695
England



Mary Ackerly ♀
abt 1629 - abt 1710
Lancashire, , England



Thomas Oliver ♂
abt 1575 - 01 Jan 1658
England



Ann Unknown ♀
abt 1600 - May 1635
England



Henry Ackerly ♂
abt 1585 - bef 16 Dec 1658
England



Anne UNKNOWN ♀
abt 1587 - aft 02 Jul 1662
England

[[Oliver great-grandfather?](#)][[Oliver great-grandmother?](#)][[great-grandfather?](#)][[great-grandmother?](#)][[Ackerly great-grandfather?](#)][[Ackerly great-grandmother?](#)][[great-grandfather?](#)][[great-grandmother?](#)]

Elizabeth Higgins formerly **Oliver**

Born **1663** in **Stamford, Fairfield Co., Connecticut**?

Daughter of [William Oliver](#) and [Mary \(Ackerly\) Oliver](#)

[HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Sister of [Mary \(Oliver\) Drake](#), [David Oliver](#), [Samuel Oliver](#), [Sarah \(Oliver\) Coddington](#) and [William Oliver Jr.](#)

Wife of **Zerah Higgins** — married 25 Dec 1680 in Elizabethtown, NJ?

[children unknown]

Search

Searching for someone else?

First:

Last:

DNA

No known carriers of [Elizabeth's](#)

Family Group Record

Hull Book.

Page 1 of 3

Husband Thomas Higgins				
Born	Jan 1661	Place	Eastham, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	2 Dec 1702	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	1690	Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Richard Higgins			
Husband's mother	Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unknown) Yates			

Wife Elizabeth Hull				
Born	5 May 1669	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Jan 1730/1731	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Other Spouse	John Harrison Capt.			
Married	Aft 1702	Place		Sealed to spouse
Wife's father	Benjamin Hull Capt.			
Wife's mother	Rachel York(e)			

Children List each child in order of birth.				
1	M	Benjamin Higgins		LDS ordinance dates
		Born	19 Apr 1691	Place
		Christened		Place
		Died		Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse		
		Married		Place
				Sealed to spouse
2	F	Rachel Higgins		
		Born	16 Jul 1692	Place
		Christened		Place
		Died	Aft 1760	Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse		
		Married		Place
				Sealed to spouse
3	F	Sarah Higgins		
		Born	Abt 1693	Place
		Christened		Place
		Died		Place
		Buried		Place
		Spouse		
		Married		Place
				Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband Thomas Higgins			
Wife Elizabeth Hull			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 F Rhoda Higgins			
Born	8 Apr 1697	Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	Bef 1730	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
5 F Grace Higgins			
Born		Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	Aft 1730	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
6 M Thomas Higgins			
Born	1703	Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	Bef 1730	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Thomas Higgins

*Wikitree site 2018 listed info on Thomas and Elizabeth Hull, no children listed her and no place of death. Listed birth in one place as Eastham and other place Orleans, MA to Richard and Mary Higgins/. (copy)

In will of Thomas Higgins of 2 Dec 1702 made for provisions for his mother Mary Whitehead.

"Hull Family of America" by Weygent.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Thomas's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. Had copied pg 64 and has his children listed. Also listed his wife Mrs Elizabeth Hull Higgins Harrison died Jan 1730. So would appear she married after he died.

WIFE - Elizabeth Hull

*Wikitree site of Elizabeth Hull Higgins listed her birth date no place, dau of Benjamin Hull and mother unknown (she was Rachel York(e).) Death and place not listed here nor any children listed. Does list her siblings: Grace Randolph, Joseph, Rachel Dennis, Sarah Carle, Benjamin Jr, Temperance Manning, Tristram, Tristram, Martha and Hopewell Hull, 1st 5 listed as half siblings. (copy)

In will of Thomas Higgins of 2 Dec 1702 made for provisions for his mother Mary Whitehead.

"Hull Family of America" by Weygent.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Thomas's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that

Family Group Record

Husband	Thomas Higgins
Wife	Elizabeth Hull
Notes	
WIFE	- Elizabeth Hull (Continued) didn't copy. Had copied pg 64 and has his children listed. Also listed his wife Mrs Elizabeth Hull Higgins Harrison died Jan 1730. So would appear she married after he died. She died in Jan 1730-31 at the home place granted by Thomas Higgins to his mother, Mary Whitehead in 1702. She left a will dated 22 Apr 1730 proved 21 Jan 1730-31, naming sons Benjamin Higgins and Benjamin Harrison and daughters Sarah Loakison, Grace Harrison, Mary Higgins (possibly wife of her son Benjamin Higgiins) and Rachel Harrison. She gives legacies to Nancee Harrison andto "my grandson Edward Higgins" and states that her son Benjamin Harrison has wife Rachel. Her two sons to be executors. Thomas yates was a witness to this will. CHILD 1 - Benjamin Higgins Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins Had copied pg 64 and his children listed. He was listed in mothers will of 1730 and also executor. He married Mary ?. CHILD 2 - Rachel Higgins Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins Had copied pg 64 where she was listed and said was married before 1730, her mothers will, to step brother, Benjamin Harrison, son of Capt John Harrison, by a first wife. They had a son John Harrison who was associated with Surrogate Michael Kearney and owned land in Sussex Co. NJ. Rachel was living in Perth Amboy as late as 1760 naming her husband Benjamin and the latters father, John Harrison in a certain conveyance of land. Benjamin was said to have died 1731-36. There was also a question as to Rachels birth date as well. CHILD 3 - Sarah Higgins Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins Had copied pg 64 where she was listed and said was married before 1730 to Mr Loakison, according to her mothers will. The book also listed a marriage 1st to Mr Warden for her. CHILD 4 - Rhoda Higgins Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins Had copied pg 64 where she was listed and said died before 1730 according to her mothers will. No mention of a marriage. CHILD 5 - Grace Higgins Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins Had copied pg 64 where she was listed and said she was married to Henry Harrison as was listed as Grace Harrison in her mothers will of 1730. CHILD 6 - Thomas Higgins Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins Had copied pg 64 where he was listed as born posthumous (after father died). Died before 1730 as not listed in mothers will. He was a witness to the will of Andrew Pearce of Middlesex Co. NJ 1726/27 of which Jediah Higgins was one of the executors. (Jediah, son of Richard and Mary, father of Thomas).

First Name

Higgins

login



Thomas Higgins (1661 - 1702)



Thomas Higgins

Born Jan 1661 in Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts ♀

Son of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Mary \(Unknown\) Whitehead](#) ANCESTORS ⚡

Brother of [Jonathan Higgins](#) (half), [Benjamin Higgins](#) (half), [John Yates Jr](#) (half), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#), [Eliakim Higgins](#), [William Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#), [Zerah Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#), [Sarah Higgins](#) and [Ruth Higgins](#)

Husband of [Elizabeth \(Hull\) Higgins](#) — married [date unknown]
[location unknown]

[children unknown]

Died 2 Dec 1702 [location unknown]

Profile managers: [Lundie Pinner](#)  [send private message] and [Eryn Hibbert](#)  [send private message]

Profile last modified 16 May 2017 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 770 times.

Biography

Born Jan 1661 in Orleans, MA to Richard and Mary Higgins. (1) Married Elizabeth Hull in 1690 (2) Vital Records of the Towns of Eastham & Orleans, Vol VIII, p 37, Massachusetts Town, Probate and Vital Records 1600s-1900s, On-Line Genealogy Library database: "Thomas Higgins the Sonne of Richard Higgins was borne January 1661."

Will: 2 Dec 1702 (dated day of his death)

Birth

Birth:

Date: Jan 1661/62

Place: Eastham, , MA

Source: [#S352](#)

Page: p. 42

Quality or Certainty of Data: 3

Could not parse date out of Birth Date (Jan 1661/62).

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Thomas Higgins](#)
[Thomas T. Higgins](#)
[Garrett Thomas Higgins](#)
[Thomas Higgins](#)
[Thomas Higgins](#)
[Thomas Higgins](#)
[Thomas Egan](#)
[Thomas Higgins](#)
[Thomas Kiggins](#)
[Thomas A. Higgins](#)

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of [Thomas's ancestors' Y-chromosome or mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken yDNA or mtDNA tests.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Lundie Pinner](#) and [Eryn Hibbert](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Sources

Public GSA. These will appear above and in the Genealogy.com (Best for Genealogy (GSA) Forum. (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community)

Sources

(Original data: Town and City Clerk of Massachusetts, Massachusetts Vital and Town Records, Prov. UT, Holbrook Research Institute (Jay and Delane Holbrook), (C) Yates Publishing, U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 (Indexes on-line), Prov. UT, USA, Ancestry.com Operations Inc. 2004. Original data: This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived from an array of materials including birth, death, family history archives, census, family history archives, census

Original data: Census, William Montgomery, American Marriage Records before 1890, Pompano Lakes, FL: Biblio Co., 1926.

Date: 20 Sep 2005

Abbreviation: Richard Higgin
Title: Richard Higgin, a resident and pioneer settler of Plymouth and Eastern Massachusetts, and his descendants
Author: Higgin, Katherine Elizabeth (Cognin)
Publication: Worcester, Mass: Higgin, 1910



First Name

Hull

login



Elizabeth (Hull) Higgins (1669)



Elizabeth Higgins formerly **Hull**

Born **5 May 1669** [location unknown]

Daughter of **Benjamin Hull** and [mother unknown] ANCESTORS &

Sister of **Grace (Hull) Randolph** (half), **Joseph Hull**, **Rachel (Hull) Dennis** (half), **Sarah (Hull) Carle**, **Benjamin Hull Jr.** (half), **Temperance (Hull) Manning** (half), **Tristram Hull**, **Tristram Hull**, **Martha Hull** and **Hopewell Hull**

Wife of **Thomas Higgins** — married [date unknown] [location unknown]

[children unknown]

Died [date unknown] [location unknown]

Profile manager: **Lundie Pinner**  [send private message]

Profile last modified 8 Feb 2015 | Created 5 Jun 2012

This page has been accessed 270 times.

Biography

No more info is currently available. Can you add to this biography?

Sources

- WikiTree profile Hull-1267 created through the import of JUDY-PINNER_2012-06-03-LundieAnc.ged on Jun 4, 2012 by **Lundie Pinner**. See the [Changes page](#) for the details of edits by Lundie and others.

MORE GENEALOGY TOOLS

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Elizabeth Hull](#)

[Elizabeth \(Hull\) Doty](#)

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of [Elizabeth's ancestors' mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Sponsored Search

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B Baptized
- E Endowed
- P Sealed to parents
- S Sealed to spouse
- C Children's ordinances

2 Benjamin Hull Capt.

B: 1638/1639
P: Hingham, Plymouth Co., MA
M: 1668
P: Dover, Strafford Co., NH
D: 1713
P: Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ

1 Elizabeth Hull

B: 5 May 1669
P: Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ
M: 1690
P:
D: Jan 1730/1731
P:

Thomas Higgins

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Rachel York(e)

B: 1641
P: Dover, Strafford, NH?
D:
P: Piscataway, NJ

4 Joseph Hull Rev. *

B: 1595
P: Crewkerne, S, ENGLAND
M: 1634
P: Crewkerne?, S, ENGLAND
D: 19 Nov 1665
P: Isle of Shoals, ME

5 Agnes ?Unknown

B: 1610
P: Crewkerne (of), S, ENGLAND
D: Aft 1665
P:

6 Richard Yorke Jr.

B:
P:
M:
P:
D: 1672
P: Dover, Strafford Co., NH

7 Elizabeth ?Unknown

B:
P:
D: Aft 1674
P:

8 Thomas Hull * "The Y

B: Abt 1552
P: Crewkerne, S, ENGLAND
M: 11 Jan 1572
P: Crewkerne, S, ENGLAND
D: 1636
P: Crewkerne, S, ENGLAND

9 Joan Peson *

B: 1551
P: England
D: 1629
P: Crewkerne, S, ENGLAND

10

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11

B:
P:
D:
P:

12

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13

B:
P:
D:
P:

14

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15

B:
P:
D:
P:

16 Richard Hull

B: 1515/1520
M: Abt 1550
D: Bef 6 Jun 1559

17 Alice ?Unknown

B: Abt 1520
D: 1587

18 Richard Peson or Pysinge

B: Abt 1552
M: Abt 1549
D: Abt Jun 1588

19 Margery Everedd

B: 15 Jan 1529
D: Aft 25 Jun 1588

20

B:
M:
D:

21

B:
D:

22

B:
M:
D:

23

B:
D:

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
(563) 355-2095

Date prepared
29 Dec 2018

Family Group Record

Martin - Roberts Book

Page 1 of 5

Husband Thomas Martin *				
Born	1662	Place	Dover, Strafford Co., NH	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	29 Nov 1715	Place	Woodbridge Twp., MC, NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	28 Apr 1683	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father John Martin Sr. III * Husband's mother Esther (Hester) Roberts				
Wife Rebecca Higgins *				
Born	Abt 1666	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Nov 1715	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father Richard Higgins Wife's mother Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unknown) Yates				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
1 M John Martin				
Born	29 Dec 1683	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1756	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Temperance Fitz Randolph Married Bef 1703 Place , NJ Sealed to spouse				
2 F Sarah Martin				
Born	20 Feb 1685/1696	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1740	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Samuel Martin Married Abt 1709 Place Piscataway?, Middlesex Co., NJ Sealed to spouse				
3 M Samuel Martin				
Born	Abt 1687	Place		Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	1740	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse Sarah Martin Married Sealed to spouse				

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	glitreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband Thomas Martin *																																													
Wife Rebecca Higgins *																																													
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																										
4	M Isaac Martin <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1689</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Middlesex Co., NJ</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1733</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Hannah Drake</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Bef 1709</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, NJ</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1689	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	1733	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married	Hannah Drake	Place		Sealed to spouse			Bef 1709	Place	, NJ		
Born	1689	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized																																									
Christened		Place		Endowed																																									
Died	1733	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	Sealed to parents																																									
Buried		Place																																											
Spouse																																													
Married	Hannah Drake	Place		Sealed to spouse																																									
	Bef 1709	Place	, NJ																																										
5	M Gershom Martin <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1691</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Middlesex Co., NJ</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Sinchia? Clawson</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Bef 1713</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1691	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died		Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married	Sinchia? Clawson	Place		Sealed to spouse			Bef 1713	Place			
Born	1691	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized																																									
Christened		Place		Endowed																																									
Died		Place		Sealed to parents																																									
Buried		Place																																											
Spouse																																													
Married	Sinchia? Clawson	Place		Sealed to spouse																																									
	Bef 1713	Place																																											
6	M Jacob Martin <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>27 Mar 1698</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Middlesex Co., NJ</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Abt 1734</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	27 Mar 1698	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Abt 1734	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse							
Born	27 Mar 1698	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized																																									
Christened		Place		Endowed																																									
Died	Abt 1734	Place		Sealed to parents																																									
Buried		Place																																											
Spouse																																													
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																									
7	F Rebecca Martin <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>24 Mar 1700</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Middlesex Co., NJ</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	24 Mar 1700	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died		Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse							
Born	24 Mar 1700	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized																																									
Christened		Place		Endowed																																									
Died		Place		Sealed to parents																																									
Buried		Place																																											
Spouse																																													
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																									
8	M Zachariah Martin <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>26 Nov 1702</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Middlesex Co., NJ</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	26 Nov 1702	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died		Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse							
Born	26 Nov 1702	Place	, Middlesex Co., NJ	Baptized																																									
Christened		Place		Endowed																																									
Died		Place		Sealed to parents																																									
Buried		Place																																											
Spouse																																													
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																									

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband Thomas Martin *			
Wife Rebecca Higgins *			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	F	Anne Martin	
	Born	11 Jan 1705	Place, Middlesex Co., NJ
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place, young
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse
10	M	Jeremiah Martin	
	Born	9 Feb 1711	Place, Middlesex Co., NJ
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Thomas Martin *

*Wiktree site 2018 listed Thomas Martin as born abt 1659 New Hampshire, son of John Martin and Esther Roberts wich is right. Birth not sure. Died aft 1 Nov 1715 Piscataway, NJ. Md Rebecca Higgins 28 Apr 1683 Piscataway dau of Richard Higgins and Mary Unknown and he also listed one son Samuel but they had 9 known children. In his will dated Nov 29, 1715 he calls himself Yeoman of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ. (copy)

Thomas birth has been stated 1659 and 1662.

Thomas was married in Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ. Recorded there. Thomas and Rebecca had 9 known children.

Thomas died in Middlesex Co. NJ between 1 Nov and 29 Nov 1715. Was stated his will was dated 29 Nov 1715, yeoman of Woodbridge, NJ. Middlesex Co. NEED TO LOCATE COPY OF WILL.

Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ Vital Records. Birth, marriage, death dates.

"Genealogy Of Martin Family" by Charles William Francis 1918.

"The Martin Family Of America" by Louise Martin Mohler. Several pages on this family.

"First Settlers of Piscataway, NJ" by Monnett pg 95 has listing of settlers in Piscataway: Thomas Martin 1683 (this person or other? as there were many Martins).

WIFE - Rebecca Higgins *

*Wiktree site 2018 of Rebecca 1666-1715. Parents Richard and Mary Unknown Whitehead Same siblings as all others with Mary Looker and Mary Oliver listed. Listed 2 marriage dates and 1st can't be right but 2nd probably is 28 Apr 1683 Piscataway, NJ. Onlye one son listed but had 9 known children. (copy)

Rebeccas birth has been stated abt 1665/1666 Piscataway, NJ. Her parents were listed as Richard Higgins and Mary (?) some have said Snow, but no Snow family has a Mary who md a Yates 1st then Richard 2nd, that I have been able to locate to date.

Marriage in Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ. Recorded there. Thomas and Rebecca had 9 known children.

No record of death of Rebecca but last known child was born 1711, need to check will of husband to see if she was listed in 1715 as living.

Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ Vital Records. Birth, marriage, death dates.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband **Thomas Martin ***

Wife **Rebecca Higgins ***

Notes

WIFE - Rebecca Higgins * (Continued)
"Genealogy Of Martin Family" by Charles William Francis 1918.

"The Martin Family Of America" by Louise Martin Mohler. Several pages on this family.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Rebecca's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that did copy from pg 64-65. Here says Rebecca was born Jul 1664 in Eastham, MA, died at Woodbrige,NJ before Nov 1715, md 28 Apr 1683 (Piscataway Vital Records) and listed 10 children and their birth dates.

CHILD 1 - John Martin

The Martin Book by Louise Martin Mohler pg 104. The Bonham heritage goes back to the Mayflower. John and Temperance were members of the Seventh Day Baptist congregation in Piscataway as were her parents, John and Sarah Fitz Randolph. the Fitz Randolph family produced many Seventh Day church ministers, who migrated into Western PA nad West VA in pioneer days.

CHILD 2 - Sarah Martin

The dates of 1689/1740 were listed for Sarah, since they are same dates as for husband, I wonder if they are right?

Family group sheets from Salt Lake City.

Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ Vital Records. Birth, marriage, death records.

Book "The Martin Family Of America" by Louise Martin Mohler. This book listed her birth date as 20 Feb 1685/6 and died after 1740.

Book "Martin Family" by Marge Waterfield.

Info from Thomas Bell of KY.

CHILD 3 - Samuel Martin

More on Rebecca's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that did copy and Samuel was listed as third child.

CHILD 4 - Isaac Martin

The Martin Book by Louise Martin Mohler.

Will of Isaac Martin NJ Archives Vol 30 pg 324 24 Apr 1733 of Piscataway, Middlesex Co. Sons: Abraham, Isaac, Jacob a minor. Real & personal estate. Hannah, wife sole executrix. Witnesses: Benja Stelle, Sam'll Martin, Jonathan Martin and Humphrey Foster. Proved 19 Jul 1733. 5 Jul 1733 Inventory of personal estate 39.8.6 pds. made by ? .

CHILD 5 - Gershom Martin

The Martin Book by Louise Martin Mohler. Through the efforts of Jay Thornall, Greshons family has been sorted out. Wife ~~not known~~, 3 children known.

Sarah! Clawson

CHILD 6 - Jacob Martin

The Martin Book by Louise Martin Mohler.

CHILD 7 - Rebecca Martin

The Martin Book by Louise Martin Mohler.

CHILD 8 - Zachariah Martin

The Martin Book by Louise Martin Mohler.

CHILD 9 - Anne Martin

The Martin Book by Louise Martin Mohler. She was said to have died young.

First Name

Higgins

login



Rebecca (Higgins) Martin (1666 - 1715)



Rebecca Martin formerly Higgins

Born **1666** in **Eastham, Barnstable County, Massachusetts**?

Daughter of Richard Higgins and Mary (Unknown) ANCESTORS
Whitehead

Sister of Jonathan Higgins (half), Benjamin Higgins (half), John Yates Jr (half), Mary (Higgins) Looker, Eliakim Higgins, William Higgins, Jediah Higgins Sr, Mary (Higgins) Oliver, Zerah Higgins, Thomas Higgins, Lydia Higgins, Sarah Higgins and Ruth Higgins

Wife of Thomas Martin — married 1676 [location unknown]

Wife of Thomas Martin — married 28 Apr 1683 in Piscataway, Middlesex Co., New Jersey?

Mother of Samuel Martin DESCENDANTS

Died **Nov 1715** in **Piscataway, Middlesex County, New Jersey**?

Profile managers: Eryn Hibbert [send private message] and Lester Frank Martin [send private message]

Profile last modified 1 Jan 2018 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 690 times.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
 - 1.1 Birth
 - 1.2 Sources
 - 1.3 Footnotes
- 2 Acknowledgments

Biography

Rebecca was born in 1666. She is the daughter of Richard Higgins and Mary Unknown. ^[1]

See also <http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=wwhitby&id=I00196>

Birth

Search

Searching for someone else?

Rebecca (Martin) DeLong
Rebecca Higgins
Rebecca Higgins
Rebecca (Lenderman) Higgins
Rebecca (Higgins) Porter
Rebecca Huggins

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of Rebecca's mitochondrial DNA have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at AncestryDNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: Eryn Hibbert and Lester Frank Martin. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Birth:

Date: 1666

Place: Eastham, , MA

Source: #S352

Page: p. 42

Quality or Certainty of Data: 3

On 4 Jun 2017 at 01:54 GMT [Beryl](#)[Meehan](#) wrote:

[Higgins-221](#) and [Higgins-1633](#) appear to represent the same person because: are they the same Rebecca?

Sources

Source S294

Media: Internet

Abbreviation: American Marriages Before 1699

Title: American Marriages Before 1699

Author: Ancestry.com.

Publication: [database online]. Orem, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 1997.

Original data: Clemens, William Montgomery. American Marriage Records Before 1699. Pompton Lakes, NJ: Biblio Co., 1926.

Date: 29 Sep 2005

Source S352

Abbreviation: Richard Higgins

Title: Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his descendants

Author: Higgins, Katharine Elizabeth Chapin

Publication: Worcester, Mass, Higgins, 1918

Source: #S-923559106

Page: Ancestry Family Trees

Note:

Data:

Text: <http://trees.ancestry.com/pt/AMTCitationRedir.aspx?tid=7179083&pid=-857990549>

- Martin/Aldridge family records
- familysearch.org

On 30 Jan 2016 at 21:08 GMT [Phillip Rich](#) wrote:

[Higgins-3544](#) and [Higgins-1633](#) appear to represent the same person because: ??? Neither profile has a Father attached? The Spouses Thomas, and Thomas are also duplicates set for merging and both are sons of Nehemiah. Please merge.

On 30 Jan 2016 at 18:07 GMT [Lester Frank Martin](#) wrote:

[Higgins-3544](#) and [Higgins-1633](#) are not ready to be merged because: Father's may be different. Thomas & Tom

On 30 Jan 2016 at 01:56 GMT [Phillip Rich](#) wrote:

[Higgins-3544](#) and [Higgins-1633](#) appear to represent the same person because: Oops, looks like we have duplicates, please merge.

Footnotes

- [↑] Entered by Eryn Hibbert, Jan 26, 2013

Acknowledgments

- This person was created through the import of Smith-Hunter.ged on 10 March 2011.



Thomas Martin (abt. 1659 - aft. 1715)



Thomas Martin *mylinea*

Born **about 1659** in **New Hampshire**?

Son of [John Martin](#) and [Esther \(Roberts\) Martin](#)

ANCESTORS ↵

Brother of [Mary \(Martin\) Hull](#), [John Martin](#), [Martha \(Martin\) Langstaff](#), [Joseph Martin Sr.](#), [Lydia \(Martin\) Smalley](#), [Benjamin Martin](#) and [James Martin](#)

Husband of [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#) — married 28 Apr 1683 in Piscataway, Middlesex Co., New Jersey?

Father of [Samuel Martin](#)

DESCENDANTS ↵

Died **after 1 Nov 1715** in **Piscataway, Middlesex, New Jersey**?

Profile manager: [Ed Poor](#) [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 24 Oct 2018 | Created 2 Nov 2011

This page has been accessed 617 times.

Biography

In his will dated, Nov. 29th, 1715, he calls himself Yeoman of Woodbridge, Middlesex County. ^[1]

Sources

- WikiTree profile Martin-7195 created through the import of Stough Family Tree.ged on Nov 1, 2011 by [Lindsay Coleman](#). See the [Changes page](#) for the details of edits by Lindsay and others.
- Source: S-1859677804 Repository: [#R-1864321417](#) Title: Family Data Collection - Marriages Author: Edmund West, comp. Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001. Note: APID: 1,5774::0
- Repository: R-1864321417 Name: Ancestry.com Address: <http://www.Ancestry.com> Note:
- Source: S-1864074992 Repository: [#R-1864321417](#) Title: Family Data Collection - Individual Records Author: Edmund West, comp. Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000. Note: APID: 1,4725::0
- Source: S-1864320709 Repository: [#R-1864321417](#) Title: Ancestry Family Trees Publication: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com. Original data: Family Tree files submitted by Ancestry members. Note: This information comes from 1 or more individual Ancestry Family Tree files. This source citation points you to a current version of those files. Note: The owners of these tree files may have removed or changed information since this source citation was created.

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Thomas Martin](#)

[Thomas Martin](#)

First:

Last:

GO

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Thomas by comparing test results with other carriers of [his Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#). Y-chromosome DNA test-takers in his direct paternal line on WikiTree:

[William Martin](#) [\[i\]](#): [Family Tree DNA Y-DNA Test 67 markers](#), haplogroup R-DF23, FTDNA kit #361569

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

First Name

Martin

login



Thomas Martin (abt. 1659 - aft. 1715)

Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

my line

Thomas Martin
about 1659 - after 1
Nov 1715

Brother of Mary
(Martin) Hull, John
Martin, Martha
(Martin) Langstaff,
Joseph Martin Sr.,
Lydia (Martin) Smalley,
Benjamin Martin and
James Martin

Husband of Rebecca
(Higgins) Martin

Father of Samuel
Martin



John Martin 
bef 26 Feb 1619 - 05 Jul 1687
Plymouth, Devonshire, England



Esther Roberts 
abt 1626 - 06 Dec 1687
Dover Neck, Strafford, New
Hampshire



John Martin 
abt 07 Dec 1585 - aft 1633
Plymouth, Devonshire, England



Suzan Hemertin 
1590 - abt 1628
England



Thomas Roberts 
abt 1600 - 23 Sep 1674
Woolaston, Gloucestershire,
England



Rebecca Hilton 
1602 - bef 27 Sep 1673
England

John Martin 
abt 1550 - abt 10 Mar 1627
Bridgetown, Berry Pomeroy,
Devonshire, England

Grace Unknown 
abt 1562 - abt 02 Apr 1604

Engarman Hemertin 
abt 1570 - 01 Feb 1602
Plymouth, Devon, England

Jakemenkaie de
Browne 
1570 - 09 Oct 1623
Antwerp, Antwerp, Belgium

John Roberts 
abt 1571 - abt 1615
Bristol, Gloucester, England

John Martin 
abt 1525 -
[Martin g-g-grandmother?]

[g-g-grandfather?]
[g-g-grandmother?]

[Hemertin g-g-grandfather?]
[Hemertin g-g-grandmother?]

Lewis de Browne 
1545 -
[de Browne g-g-grandmother?]

Thomas Roberts 
abt 1520 -
[Roberts g-g-grandmother?]

[Roberts great-grandmother?]

[Hilton great-grandfather?]

[Hilton great-grandmother?]

Thomas Martin

Born about 1659 in New Hampshire?

Son of John Martin and Esther (Roberts) Martin [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Brother of Mary (Martin) Hull, John Martin, Martha (Martin) Langstaff,
Joseph Martin Sr., Lydia (Martin) Smalley, Benjamin Martin and James
Martin

Husband of Rebecca (Higgins) Martin — married 28 Apr 1683 in
Piscataway, Middlesex Co., New Jersey?

Search

Searching for someone else?

Thomas Martin

Thomas Martin

First:

Last:

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Isaac Fitz Randolph				
Born	7 Dec 1664	Place	Barnstable, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 2 Jul 1694	Place	Woodbridge, NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	26 May 1692	Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Nathaniel Fitz Randolph				
Husband's mother Mary Holley-Holloway				

Wife Ruth Higgins				
Born	Abt 1668/1672	Place	Eastham, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Oct 1709	Place	Trenton, Mercer Co. NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Other Spouse Stephen Tuttle				
Married	12 Sep 1695	Place		Sealed to spouse
Wife's father Richard Higgins				
Wife's mother Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unknown) Yates				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	Isaac Fitz Randolph		
		Born	Place	Baptized
		Christened	Place	Endowed
		Died	Place	Sealed to parents
		Buried	Place	
		Spouse		
		Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
2	M	William Fitz Randolph		
		Born	Place	Baptized
		Christened	Place	Endowed
		Died	Place	Sealed to parents
		Buried	Place	
		Spouse		
		Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Isaac Fitz Randolph**

Wife **Ruth Higgins**

Notes

HUSBAND - Isaac Fitz Randolph

*Wikitree site 2018 listed info on Isaac born 7 Dec 1664 Barnstable, MA son of Nathaniel Fitz Randolph and Mary (Holley) other source listed Mary Holloway. so not sure which. Md Ruth Higgins 23 Apr 1692 and he died 2 Jul 1694 Woodbridge, NJ and 2 children by Ruth.

He was married 1st 18 Sep 1690 to Martha Bingla who died 1 Aug 1691.

He listed his siblings as: John, Nathaniel, Samuel, Joseph, Edward, Marth, Benjamin (last child half sibling). Copy off Pedigree chart of FitzRandolph also. Also listed mother as Mary Holley. (Copy)

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose listed Ruth Higgins born abt 1672 at Piscataway and md 1st Isaac Fitz Randolph Pg 41, and pg 65 some info on family but didn't copy all.

Isaac was son of Nathaniel and Mary Holloway (Holley) FitzRandolph of Barnstable, Mass and Woodbridge NJ. Isaac was the grandson of Edward and Elizabeth Blossom FitzRandolph of Scituate and Barnstable, Mass who abt 1669 removed from Barnstable to Piscataway, NJ where he died. His wife Elizabeth Blossom was a dau of Deacon Thomas Blossom of the Pilgrim churches at Leyden, Holland and Plymouth Mass. Deacon Blossom intended to sail for New England in the Speedwell or the Mayflower 1620 (this is where pg stops). Will need to get rest of info later.

WIFE - Ruth Higgins

*WikiTree site 2018 located info on Ruth where her birth date is listed abt 1672 New Haven, CT and Sarah, her sister listed as born abt 1670. Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ (where as other info listed Ruth b 1668 and Sarah 1670-Which is right?)

Going to leave here in the family place as born 1668 since that was first order had and Sarah as b 1670, just not sure which is right.

Ruth 1st md Isaac Fitz Randolph 23 Apr 1692 location not listed.

Ruth 2nd mg to Stephen Tuttle 12 Sep 1695 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ.

Ruth died abt Oct 1709 Trenton, Mercer Co. NJ and listed 3 chilren from 2nd mg Timothy, Joseph & Stephen Tuttle.

None from 1st mg that is known. Isaac Fitz Randolph died 2 Jul 1694 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ. He had married 1st to Martha Bingla 18 Sep 1690 and Martha died 1 Aug 1691.

He had children Isaac and William Fitz Randolph by 2nd wife Ruth. (copy)

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Ruth's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. Did have some info on her on pg 65 which differed a little from pg 42 when she ws listed as child b. 1668 of Richard and Mary.

pg 65: Listed Ruth Higgins born about 1672 at Piscataway, NJ died after 1709-10 md 1st to Isaac FitzRandolph and 2nd to Stephen Tuttle. (rest was not copied about her.) What is interesting is the same book has her birth as two different dates.

1st marriage was 26 May 1692 (intention published 23 Apr 1692) by Justice Samuel Hale.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Stephen Tuttle				
Born	20 May 1673	Place	Milford, New Haven Co. CT	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	12 Oct 1709	Place	Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	12 Sep 1695	Place		Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Ruth Higgins				
Born	Abt 1668/1672	Place	Eastham, MA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Oct 1709	Place	Trenton, Mercer Co. NJ	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Other Spouse				
Married	26 May 1692	Place	Isaac Fitz Randolph	Sealed to spouse
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
-----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------	--------

1 **M Timothy Tuttle**

Born	Place	Baptized
Christened	Place	Endowed
Died	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried	Place	
Spouse		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

2 **M Joseph Tuttle**

Born	Place	Baptized
Christened	Place	Endowed
Died	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried	Place	
Spouse		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

3 **M Stephen Tuttle**

Born	Place	Baptized
Christened	Place	Endowed
Died	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried	Place	
Spouse		
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband	Stephen Tuttle
Wife	Ruth Higgins
Notes	HUSBAND - Stephen Tuttle *Wiktree site 2018 listed info on Stephen Tuttle 1673-1709. Son of Joseph Tuttle and Hannah (Munson) Bradley. Listed his siblings and his 3 children. Md Ruth Higgins 12 Sep 1695 Woodbridge, NJ. Birth 1673 Milford, New Haven Co. CT. (copy) Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins. Pg 41, and copied pg 65 which had their marriage listed. Stephen was of Woodbridge and was said he died shortly before 2 Feb 1709/10 and was the son of Joseph Tuttle. WIFE - Ruth Higgins *WikiTree site 2018 located info on Ruth where her birth date is listed abt 1672 New Haven, CT and Sarah, her sister listed as born abt 1670. Piscataway, Middlesex Co. NJ (where as other info listed Ruth b 1668 and Sarah 1670-Which is right?) Going to leave here in the family place as born 1668 since that was first order had and Sarah as b 1670, just not sure which is right. Ruth 1st md Isaac Fitz Randolph 23 Apr 1692 location not listed. Ruth 2nd mg to Stephen Tuttle 12 Sep 1695 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ. Ruth died abt Oct 1709 Trenton, Mercer Co. NJ and listed 3 chilren from 2nd mg Timothy, Joseph & Stephen Tuttle. None from 1st mg that is known. Isaac Fitz Randolph died 2 Jul 1694 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ. He had married 1st to Martha Bingla 18 Sep 1690 and Martha died 1 Aug 1691. He had children Isaac and William Fitz Randolph by 2nd wife Ruth. (copy) Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose More on Ruth's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy. Did have some info on her on pg 65 which differed a little from pg 42 when she ws listed as child b. 1668 of Richard and Mary. pg 65: Listed Ruth Higgins born about 1672 at Piscataway, NJ died after 1709-10 md 1st to Isaac FitzRandolph and 2nd to Stephen Tuttle. (rest was not copied about her.) What is interesting is the same book has her birth as two different dates. 1st marriage was 26 May 1692 (intention published 23 Apr 1692) by Justice Samuel Hale.



Ruth Higgins (abt. 1672 - abt. 1709)



Ruth Higgins aka FitzRandolph

Born **about 1672** in **New Haven, New Haven County, Connecticut** ♀

Daughter of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Mary \(Unknown\)](#) ANCESTORS ♀
[Whitehead](#)

Sister of [Jonathan Higgins](#) (half), [Benjamin Higgins](#) (half), [John Yates Jr](#) (half), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#), [Eliakim Higgins](#), [William Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#), [Zerah Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#) and [Sarah Higgins](#)

Wife of [Isaac Fitz Randolph](#) — married 23 Apr 1692 [location unknown]

Wife of [Stephen Tuttle](#) — married 12 Sep 1695 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, New Jersey ♀

Mother of [Timothy Tuttle](#), [Joseph Tuttle](#) and [Stephen Tuttle](#) DESCENDANTS ♀

Died **about Oct 1709** in **Trenton, Mercer County, New Jersey** ♀

Profile managers: [Robin Lee](#) [send private message], [David Cordell](#) [send private message], and [James Monday](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 2 Mar 2017 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 862 times.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
 - 1.1 Name
 - 1.2 Birth
 - 1.3 Death
 - 1.4 Marriage
- 2 Sources
 - 2.1 Notes

Biography

Isaac Fitz Randolph , the father, married, first, Sept. 18, 1690, Martha Bingla , who died Aug. 1, 1691; second, Apr. 23, 1692, Ruth Higgins , and by his second wife he had his children. His widow, Ruth (Higgins) , in October, 1695, was the wife of Stephen Tuttel , when she accounted for her late husband, and charged for the support of the two sons of

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Ruth Higgins](#)

[Ruth Higgins](#)

[Ruth Ann Higgins](#)

First: Last:

DNA

No known [carriers of Ruth's mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Robin Lee](#), [David Cordell](#), and [James Monday](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

the deceased and for her "lying in." And Stephen Tuttle , of Woodbridge , Dec. 31, 1695, gave a bond to maintain and educate, to their fifteenth year, Isaac and William Fitz Randolph , the children of Isaac Fitz Randolph . Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, Vol. 3

Name

Ruth Higgins /FitzRandolph/^{[1][2][3][4]}

Birth

MAR 1672

New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, USA^[5]

1670

Piscataway, NJ^[6]

Found multiple copies of BIRT DATE. Using MAR 1672

Death

OCT 1709

Trenton, Mercer, New Jersey, USA

1710

Woodbridge, NJ^[7]

Found multiple copies of DEAT DATE. Using OCT 1709Array

Marriage

12 SEP 1695

Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United States^{[8][9]}

Sources

- <https://archive.org/stream/ogdenfamilyiname00whee#page/62/mo>
- Book: Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and at Piscataway, New Jersey, and his descendants., Author: Higgins, Katharine Elizabeth Chapin, Publication: Worchester, Mass, Higgins, 1918
- Source: S121 Author: Ancestry.com Title: Public Member Trees Publication: Name: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006.Original data - Family trees submitted by Ancestry members.Original data: Family trees

On 1 Mar 2017 at 15:15 GMT [Robin Lee](#) wrote:

[Higgins-4717](#) and [Higgins-222](#) appear to represent the same person because: These women are both attached with the same name to the same man, the lack of sources on -4717 would indicate that all of the dates are estimates.

On 1 Mar 2017 at 13:10 GMT [David Cordell](#) wrote:

Robin, I will defer to you about [Higgins-222](#) vs. [Higgins-4717](#).

On 1 Mar 2017 at 08:32 GMT [Susan Anderson](#) wrote:

[[Higgins-4717](#)] appears to be a duplicate of [[Higgins-222](#)], since both have Ruth married to Stephen Tuttle. Further the son, Timothy Tuttle, of [[Higgins-4717](#)] was born in Woodbridge, NJ, a year after the marriage to Stephen Tuttle - see [[Higgins-222](#)] - in that town.

On 1 Mar 2017 at 08:32 GMT [Susan Anderson](#) wrote:

[[Higgins-4717](#)] appears to be a duplicate of [[Higgins-222](#)], since both have Ruth married to Stephen Tuttle. Further the son, Timothy Tuttle, of [[Higgins-4717](#)] was born in Woodbridge, NJ, a year after the marriage to Stephen Tuttle - see [[Higgins-222](#)] - in that town.

On 16 Dec 2014 at 22:12 GMT [Robin Lee](#) wrote:

- * Source: 2151 Altier - Ancestry.com Title: Public Member Trees
- * Public Member Name: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA
- * The Great Lakes Network, Inc. 2000 Original data - Family trees submitted by ancestry members. Original data: Family trees
- * Elizabeth C. Appleton, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1918
- * Timothy and Eastern Massachusetts, and in Pictorial New
- * Book: Richard Higgins, a resident and pioneer settler at
- * Higgins, Richard, a resident and pioneer settler at

Sources

Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United States (1800)

15 SEP 1885

Marriage

Found multiple copies of DEAT DATE Using OCT 1709 only

Woodbridge, NJ, U

1710

Princeton, Mercer, New Jersey, USA

OCT 1709

Death

Found multiple copies of BIRT DATE Using MAR 1633

Priscaway, NJ, U

1630

New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, USA (16)

MAR 1633

Birth

Robt Higgins Woodbridge, (1633-1710)

Name

base his rendition. Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, Vol. 3
 their fifteenth year, Isaac and William F. Randolph, the children of
 Weathersburg, Dec. 31, 1695, gave a bond to maintain and educate to
 the deceased and for her "lying in", And Stephen Tuttle, of

On 16 Dec 2014 at 15:12 GMT Robin Lee
 We etc.

year after the marriage to Stephen
 was born in Woodbridge, NJ, a
 Timothy Tuttle of (Higgins-417)
 Stephen Tuttle (further the son
 both have Robin married to
 offspring of (Higgins-323) since
 (Higgins-417) appears to be a

On 1 Mar 2017 at 08:32 GMT Susan
 Goodblatt wrote:

year after the marriage to Stephen
 was born in Woodbridge, NJ, a
 Timothy Tuttle of (Higgins-417)
 Stephen Tuttle (further the son
 both have Robin married to
 offspring of (Higgins-323) since
 (Higgins-417) appears to be a

On 1 Mar 2017 at 08:32 GMT Susan
 Goodblatt wrote:

Higgins-323 vs Higgins-417.
 Robin, I will defer to you about

On 1 Mar 2017 at 13:10 GMT Susan
 Goodblatt wrote:

(that all of our dates are estimates.
 sources on 4-17 would indicate
 names to the same man. The lack of
 both attached with the same
 person because. These women are
 appear to represent the same
 Higgins-417 and Higgins-323

On 1 Mar 2017 at 15:12 GMT Robin Lee
 wrote:



Isaac Fitz Randolph (1664 - 1694)



Isaac Fitz Randolph

Born **7 Dec 1664** in **Barnstable, Barnstable, New Plymouth Colony, United Colonies, British America**?

Son of [Nathaniel Fitz Randolph](#) and [Mary \(Holley\) Fitz Randolph](#) ANCESTORS

Brother of [John Fitz Randolph](#), [Nathaniel Fitz Randolph](#), [Samuel Fitz Randolph](#), [Joseph Fitz Randolph](#), [Edward Fitz Randolph](#), [Martha Fitz Randolph](#) and [Benjamin Fitz Randolph](#) ^{half}

Husband of [Ruth Higgins](#) — married 23 Apr 1692 [location unknown]
[children unknown]

Died **2 Jul 1694** in **Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United Colonies, British America**?

Profile managers: [Randy Seaver](#) [✉] [\[send private message\]](#), [Robin Lee](#) [✉] [\[send private message\]](#), and [David Cordell](#) [✉] [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 12 May 2017 | Created 10 Mar 2011

This page has been accessed 502 times.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
 - 1.1 Marriage
- 2 Sources
 - 2.1 Acknowledgments

Biography

Isaac married [Martha Bingla](#) in Woodbridge, NJ in 1690. ^[1] Isaac Fitz Randolph , the father, married, first, Sept. 18, 1690, Martha Bingla , who died Aug. 1, 1691; second, Apr. 23, 1692, Ruth Higgins , and by his second wife he had his children. His widow, Ruth (Higgins) , in October, 1695, was the wife of Stephen Tuttel , when she accounted for her late husband, and charged for the support of the two sons of the deceased and for her "lying in." And Stephen Tuttle , of Woodbridge , Dec. 31, 1695, gave a bond to maintain and educate, to their fifteenth year, Isaac and William Fitz Randolph , the children of Isaac Fitz Randolph .
[2]

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Isaac by comparing test results with other carriers of [his ancestors' Y-chromosome or mitochondrial DNA](#). Y-chromosome DNA test-takers in his direct paternal line on WikiTree:

[Thomas Randolph](#) [✉] : [Family Tree DNA Y-DNA Test 111 markers](#), haplogroup R-FGC41936, FTDNA kit #440118

[Myron Randall](#) [✉] : [Family Tree DNA Y-DNA Test 111 markers](#), haplogroup FGC41936, FTDNA kit #MK32490

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Randy Seaver](#), [Robin Lee](#), and [David Cordell](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for

anything directed to the wider
genealogy community.)

ASK QUESTION

Marriage

Husband: [Isaac Fitz Randolph](#)

Wife: [Ruth Higgins](#)

Marriage:

Date: 26 MAY 1692^[3]

On 29 Nov 2014 at 16:08 GMT [Thomas Randolph](#) wrote:

[Fitz Randolph-214](#) and [Fitz Randolph-7](#) appear to represent the same person because: same name, parents, dates, siblings

Sources

Source Citation: Source number: 1558.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: RH1.

Source Information:

Yates Publishing. U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2004. Original data: This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was derived from an array of materials including pedigree charts, family history articles, querie.

On 17 Mar 2014 at 01:14 GMT [Michael Lewis](#) wrote:

[Fitz Randolph-63](#) and [Fitz Randolph-7](#) appear to represent the same person because: the data largely match. Please merge these duplicate profiles and explore any discrepancies in the Biography.

Thanks!

- Source: S17 Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc. Title: World Family Tree Vol. 3, Ed. 1 Publication: Name: Release date: February 9, 1996; NOTESource Medium: Family Archive CD CONT CONT Customer pedigree. CONT
- Source: S6 Title: cordell 20020723.FTW NOTESource Medium: Other CONT
- Source: S01717 Title: 2062949.FTW Repository: Call Number: Media: Other
- Source: S40 Record ID Number: MH:S500018 User ID: 53DA1A434A4FB28AF6036DD69BF13633 Title: Geni World Family Tree Publication: MyHeritage Text: The Geni World Family Tree is found on www.Geni.com. Geni is owned and operated by MyHeritage. Media: 40000 Type: Collection Record ID Number: MH:SC501422 Page: <http://www.myheritage.com/research/collection-40000/geni-world-family-tree?s=234878051&itemId=41784557&action=showRecord> Data: Text:

Isaac Fitz Randolph

Gender: Male

Birth: Dec 7 1664 - Barnstable, Barnstable, Massachusetts

Marriage: Spouse: Ruth Tuttle (born Higgins) - May 26 1692 - Piscataway, Middlesex, New Jersey

Death: Circa 1694 - Woodbridge, Middlesex, NJ

Father: Nathaniel Fitzrandolph

First Name

Fitz Randolph

login



Isaac Fitz Randolph (1664 - 1694)



Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)



Isaac Fitz Randolph

7 Dec 1664 - 2 Jul 1694

Brother of [John](#)

[FitzRandolph](#),

[Nathaniel Fitz](#)

[Randolph](#), [Samuel Fitz](#)

[Randolph](#), [Joseph Fitz](#)

[Randolph](#), [Edward Fitz](#)

[Randolph](#), [Martha Fitz](#)

[Randolph](#) and

[Benjamin Fitz](#)

[Randolph](#)

Husband of [Ruth](#)

[Higgins](#)



Nathaniel Fitz

Randolph

15 May 1642 - 21 Nov 1713

Barnstable, Plymouth Colony



Mary Holley

abt 1640 - 12 Jul 1703

Sandwich, Barnstable,
Massachusetts Bay



Edward Fitz Fitz

Randolph Jr.

abt 05 Jul 1607 - abt 1684

Sutton-in-Ashfield,
Nottinghamshire, England



Elizabeth Blossom

02 Jun 1620 - 21 Nov 1713

Leiden, South Holland, Dutch
Republic



Joseph Holloway

abt 1605 - abt Dec 1647

England



Rose Allen

1610 - abt 1690

Somerset, England

Edward Fitzrandolph

Sr.

abt 1565 - 27 Oct 1647

Sutton, Ashfield,
Nottinghamshire, England

Frances Howes

abt 1585 - 07 Jun 1631

Kneesall, Nottinghamshire,
England

Thomas Blossom Sr.

1580 - bef 25 Mar 1633

Little Shelford, Cambridge,
England

Ann Elsdon

abt 15 Jun 1583 - abt 1671

Soham, Cambridgeshire, England

[Holloway great-grandfather?]

[Holloway great-grandmother?]

George Allen Sr

abt 1580 - abt 30 Apr 1648

England

Unknown Unknown

abt 1585 - abt 1623

England

Christopher

FitzRandolph II

abt 1530 - 28 Jun 1588

Ann Wood

abt 1540 - abt 1588

[Howes g-g-grandfather?]

[Howes g-g-grandmother?]

Peter Blossom

1535 - 15 Jun 1597

Annabel Bateman

1549 - 04 Oct 1617

Cuthbert Elsdon

abt 1540 - aft 1582

Margaret Unknown

abt 1544 -

Isaac Fitz Randolph

Born **7 Dec 1664** in **Barnstable, Barnstable, New Plymouth Colony, United Colonies, British America**

Son of [Nathaniel Fitz Randolph](#) and [Mary \(Holley\)](#)
[Fitz Randolph](#)

[HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Brother of [John FitzRandolph](#), [Nathaniel Fitz Randolph](#), [Samuel Fitz Randolph](#), [Joseph Fitz Randolph](#), [Edward Fitz Randolph](#), [Martha Fitz Randolph](#) and [Benjamin Fitz Randolph](#) (half)

Search

Searching for someone else?

First:

Last:

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family

Husband of **Ruth Higgins** — married 23 Apr 1692 [location unknown]
[children unknown]

Died **2 Jul 1694** in **Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United Colonies, British America**

Profile managers: [Randy Seaver](#) [\[send private message\]](#), [Robin Lee](#) [\[send private message\]](#), and [David Cordell](#) [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 12 May 2017 | Created 10 Mar 2011

This page has been accessed 502 times.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Biography
 - 1.1 Marriage
- 2 Sources
 - 2.1 Acknowledgments

Biography

Isaac married [Martha Bingla](#) in Woodbridge, NJ in 1690. ^[1] Isaac Fitz Randolph , the father, married, first, Sept. 18, 1690, Martha Bingla , who died Aug. 1, 1691; second, Apr. 23, 1692, Ruth Higgins , and by his second wife he had his children. His widow, Ruth (Higgins) , in October, 1695, was the wife of Stephen Tuttel , when she accounted for her late husband, and charged for the support of the two sons of the deceased and for her "lying in." And Stephen Tuttle , of Woodbridge , Dec. 31, 1695, gave a bond to maintain and educate, to their fifteenth year, Isaac and William Fitz Randolph , the children of Isaac Fitz Randolph . ^[2]

Marriage

Husband: [Isaac Fitz Randolph](#)

Wife: [Ruth Higgins](#)

Marriage:

Date: 26 MAY 1692^[3]

Sources

Source Citation: Source number: 1558.000; Source type: Electronic Database; Number of Pages: 1; Submitter Code: RH1.

relationships with Isaac by comparing test results with other carriers of [his ancestors' Y-chromosome or mitochondrial DNA](#). Y-chromosome DNA test-takers in his direct paternal line on WikiTree:

[Thomas Randolph](#) : [Family Tree DNA Y-DNA Test 111 markers](#), haplogroup R-FGC41936, FTDNA kit #440118

[Myron Randall](#) : [Family Tree DNA Y-DNA Test 111 markers](#), haplogroup FGC41936, FTDNA kit #MK32490

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: [Randy Seaver](#), [Robin Lee](#), and [David Cordell](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

On 29 Nov 2014 at 16:08 GMT [Thomas Randolph](#) wrote:

Fitz Randolph-214 and Fitz Randolph-7 appear to represent the same person because: same name, parents, dates, siblings

On 17 Mar 2014 at 01:14 GMT [Michael Lewis](#) wrote:

Husband of Ruth Higney — married 23 Apr 1892 (location unknown)

[Location unknown]

Child 2 Jul 1894 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United States; English ancestry

Child 1894 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United States; English ancestry

Child 1894 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United States; English ancestry

Child 1894 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey, United States; English ancestry

Contents

Index

- 1. Biography
- 2. Marriage
- 3. Sources
- 4. FamilyTree.com

Biography

He was married Ruth Higney in Woodbridge, NJ in 1892. His first wife, Ruth, was born 18, 1892, Middlesex, England, who died Aug 1, 1917, second Apr 23, 1922, Bath, England, and he second wife he had his children. His wife, Ruth (Higney), in October 1892, was the wife of Stephen Tuttle, whom she accompanied for her late husband, and traveled for the support of the two sons of the deceased and for her "young man", and Stephen Tuttle, of Woodbridge, Dec 31, 1922. Gave a bond to maintain and educate in their lifetime year. Ruth and William Tuttle Higney, the children of Isaac Tuttle Higney.

Marriage

Husband: Isaac Higney
Wife: Ruth Higney
Marriage

Date: 23 May 1892

Sources

Source: Online Source number 1258652, Source type: Electronic
Submitted: 1999 by: 1, Submitted: 1999

Collaboration

Click to edit this profile

Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately. Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately. Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately.

Public Comments: Login to post. Public Comments: Login to post. Public Comments: Login to post.

Public Comments: Login to post. Public Comments: Login to post. Public Comments: Login to post.

On 29 May 2014 at 14:08 GMT, Higney, Ruth

Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately. Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately. Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately.

On 17 May 2014 at 14:08 GMT, Higney, Ruth

Relationship with Isaac by comparing test results with other contacts of the same Y-chromosome DNA. Relationship with Isaac by comparing test results with other contacts of the same Y-chromosome DNA.

Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately. Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately. Profile: Marriage: Contact the Profile Manager privately.

Have you taken a DNA test for Y-chromosome? If so, login and it will see and match automatically.



Stephen Tuttle (1673 - 1709)



Stephen Tuttle

Born **20 May 1673** in **Milford, New Haven, Connecticut** ?

Son of [Joseph Tuttle](#) and [Hannah \(Munson\) Bradley](#) ANCESTORS

Brother of [Joseph Tuttle Jr.](#), [Samuel Tuttle](#), [Joanna \(Tuttle\) Pangburn](#), [Timothy Tuttle](#), [Susanna \(Tuttle\) Todd](#), [Elizabeth Tuttle](#), [Hannah Tuttle](#) and [Hannah \(Tuttle\) Hoyt](#)

Husband of [Ruth Higgins](#) — married 12 Sep 1695 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, New Jersey ?

Father of [Timothy Tuttle](#), [Joseph Tuttle](#) and [Stephen Tuttle](#) DESCENDANTS

Died **12 Oct 1709** in **Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey** ?

Profile manager: [Robin Lee](#) [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 3 May 2017 | Created 21 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 583 times.

Biography

Sources

- Yates Publishing Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Publication: Name: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases. Originally, the information was; NOTEYates Publishing, U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 (Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases.
- Edmund West, comp. Title: Family Data Collection - Individual Records Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2000.; Repository:
- Yates Publishing Title: U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Publication: Name: Online publication - Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - This unique collection of records was extracted from a variety of sources including family group sheets and electronic databases.
- <https://archive.org/stream/ogdenfamilyiname00whee#page/62/mode/2up>
- James Savage, Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England (Originally published Boston 1860-62, reprinted April 1873 and 1884. Reproduced by Genealogical Publishing Company, Balitmore 1981.)

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Stephen Tuttle](#)

First:

Last:

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Stephen by comparing test results with other carriers of [his Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#). Y-chromosome DNA test-takers in his direct paternal line on WikiTree:

[Kirk Tuttle](#) [\[i\]](#) : [Family Tree DNA Y-DNA Test 111 markers](#), haplogroup I-L22, FTDNA kit #B368302

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Images: 1



Stephen Tuttle (1673 - 1709)

Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Stephen Tuttle

20 May 1673 - 12 Oct 1709

Brother of [Joseph Tuttle Jr](#), [Samuel Tuttle](#), [Joanna \(Tuttle\) Pangburn](#), [Timothy Tuttle](#), [Susanna \(Tuttle\) Todd](#), [Elizabeth Tuttle](#), [Hannah Tuttle](#) and [Hannah \(Tuttle\) Hoyt](#)

Husband of [Ruth Higgins](#)

Father of [Timothy Tuttle](#), [Joseph Tuttle](#) and [Stephen Tuttle](#)



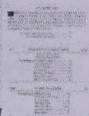
Joseph Tuttle

bef 22 Nov 1640 - Sep 1690
New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut



Hannah Munson

bef 11 Jun 1648 - 30 Nov 1695
New Haven, Connecticut



William Tuttle

bef 25 Dec 1607 - Jun 1673
Ringstead, Northamptonshire, England



Elizabeth Unknown

abt 1612 - 30 Dec 1684
England



Thomas Munson

13 Sep 1612 - 07 May 1685
Rattlesden, County Suffolk, England



Johanna Unknown

abt 1610 - 13 Dec 1678
England

Symon Tuttle

1560 - 15 Jun 1630
Ringstead, Northamptonshire, England

Isabel Elizabeth Wells

1565 - abt 1637
Ringstead, Northamptonshire, England

[great-grandfather?]

[great-grandmother?]

Richard Toothill

15 Jun 1530 - 11 Mar 1589

Elizabeth Lincoln

abt 1526 - 1589

John Wells

1537 - 25 Mar 1618

[Wells g-g-grandmother?]

Richarde Munson

- 03 Dec 1590

Margaret Barnes

1547 - 07 Feb 1623

William Sparke

20 Nov 1552 -

[Sparke g-g-grandmother?]

Stephen Tuttle

Born 20 May 1673 in Milford, New Haven, Connecticut?

Son of [Joseph Tuttle](#) and [Hannah \(Munson\) Bradley](#) [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Brother of [Joseph Tuttle Jr](#), [Samuel Tuttle](#), [Joanna \(Tuttle\) Pangburn](#), [Timothy Tuttle](#), [Susanna \(Tuttle\) Todd](#), [Elizabeth Tuttle](#), [Hannah Tuttle](#) and [Hannah \(Tuttle\) Hoyt](#)

Husband of [Ruth Higgins](#) — married 12 Sep 1695 in Woodbridge, Middlesex County, New Jersey?

Search

Searching for someone else?

[Stephen Tuttle](#)

First: Stephen

Last:

Tuttle

GO

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Samuel Moore III				
Born	Abt 31 Mar 1670	Place	Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	26 Mar 1703	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	29 Oct 1693	Place	Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Samuel Moore Jr.				
Husband's mother Mary Isley				

Wife Sarah Higgins				
Born	Abt 1670	Place	Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	?	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father Richard Higgins				
Wife's mother Mrs Mary (Maiden Name Unknown) Yates				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F	Mary Moore		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	M	Samuel Moore IV		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
3	M	Jonathon Moore		
	Born	Place	Baptized	
	Christened	Place	Endowed	
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents	
	Buried	Place		
	Spouse			
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	29 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband Samuel Moore III			
Wife Sarah Higgins			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F	Rachel Moore	
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse
5	F	Sarah Moore	
	Born	Place	Baptized
	Christened	Place	Endowed
	Died	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried	Place	
	Spouse		
	Married	Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Moore III

*Wiktree site 2018 listed Samuel Moore III as son of Samuel Moore Jr and Mary Ilsley (ilsley?) I think. 3rd wife of Samuel Moore Jr 1630-1688 and 2nd wife was Hannah Trueman 1st wife Hannah Plumer. Samuel Moore 1670-1703 Married Sarah Higgins 29 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, NJ and 2nd he married Mary Harrison 2 Jun 1718 in Woodbridge. WHICH ISN'T POSSIBLE AS HE DIED 1703. Children listed: Mary, Samuel, Jonathon, Rachel and Sarah (Moore) Harrison. Not sure which is mother of them?
Siblings listed as Elizabeth, Rachel, John, Hannah, Frances Winans and Sarah Jackson (Moore) Harper half sister. So this Samuel III 1670-1703 may have been son of 3rd wife of Samuel Jr. (copy)

Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins.
Pg 41, didn't copy rest of family info.

WIFE - Sarah Higgins

*Wiktree site 2018 of Sarah listed birth abt 1670 Piscataway, NJ. no death date or place. Parents: Richard Higgins and Mary Unknown Whitehead. Siblings all same as other children.
Married Samuel Moore, no date or place, no children listed as well.

Wiktree of Samuel Moore 1670-1703 listed birth place Woodbridge Twp, Middlesex Co. NJ. Son of Samuel Moore Jr and Mary Ilsley (Lisley?) Samuel md 1st Sarah Higgins 29 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, NJ and he md 2nd to Mary Harrison 2 Jun 1718 in Woodbridge. Children listed as: Mary, Samuel, Jonathon, Rachel and Sarah Harrison, not sure which one is mother?
Siblings listed as: Elizabeth, Rachel, John, Hannah, Frances Winans and Sarah Jackson (Moore) Harper last one half sibling. Samuel death listed 26 Mar 1703.

Book "Coombs-Beal-Higgins" by Virginia L. Higgins Rose

More on Sarah's family from the book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins that didn't copy.

CHILD 5 - Sarah Moore

Maybe md a Male Harrison?



Sarah Higgins (abt. 1670) - 1703)



Sarah Higgins

Born **about 1670** in **Piscataway, Middlesex County, New Jersey**?

Daughter of [Richard Higgins](#) and [Mary \(Unknown\) Whitehead](#) ANCESTORS &

Sister of [Jonathan Higgins](#) (half), [Benjamin Higgins](#) (half), [John Yates Jr](#) (half), [Mary \(Higgins\) Looker](#), [Eliakim Higgins](#), [William Higgins](#), [Jediah Higgins Sr](#), [Mary \(Higgins\) Oliver](#), [Zerah Higgins](#), [Thomas Higgins](#), [Lydia Higgins](#), [Rebecca \(Higgins\) Martin](#) and [Ruth Higgins](#)

Wife of [Samuel Moore](#) — married [date unknown] [location unknown]

[children unknown]

Died [date unknown] [location unknown]

Profile manager: [Charles Sartelle](#) [\[send private message\]](#)

Profile last modified 20 Dec 2017 | Created 14 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 443 times.

This person was created through the import of Wilson.ged on 14 September 2010. The following data was included in the gedcom. You may wish to edit it for readability.

Birth

Birth:

Date: Abt 1670

Place: Piscataway, New Jersey

Source: [#S352](#)

Page: p. 42.

Quality or Certainty of Data: 3

User ID

User ID: 732F507C721D4C9ABD2C8E12CECD4D4A9EE3

While processing relationships in the gedcom some additional information was found which may be relevant.

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA

No known carriers of [Sarah's ancestors' mitochondrial DNA](#) have taken an mtDNA test.

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)



Samuel Moore (abt. 1670 - 1703)



Samuel Moore

Born **about 31 Mar 1670** in **Woodbridge Twp, Middlesex, New Jersey**?

Son of [Samuel Moore Jr.](#) and [Mary \(Ilsley\) Moore](#) ANCESTORS

Brother of [Elizabeth Moore](#), [Rachel Moore](#), [John Moore](#), [Hannah Moore](#), [Frances \(Moore\) Winans](#) and [Sarah Jackson \(Moore\) Harper](#) (half)

Husband of [Sarah Higgins](#) — married [date unknown] [location unknown]

Husband of [Sarah \(Higgins\) Moore](#) — married 29 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey?

Husband of [Mary \(Harrison\) Moore](#) — married 2 Jun 1718 in Woodbridge, New Jersey?

Father of [Mary Moore](#), [Samuel Moore](#), [Jonathon Moore](#), [Rachel Moore](#) and [Sarah \(Moore\) Harrison](#) DESCENDANTS

Died **26 Mar 1703** [location unknown]

Profile manager: [Richard Spivey](#) [send private message]

Profile last modified 20 Dec 2017 | Created 6 Feb 2015

This page has been accessed 273 times.

Biography

Samuel was born about 1700. Samuel Moore ... ^[1]

This profile is a collaborative work-in-progress. Can you contribute information or sources?

Sources

- ↑ First-hand information as remembered by [Richard Spivey](#), Friday, February 6, 2015. *Replace this citation if there is another source.*

Ambrose M. Shotwell, *Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants or Our Quaker Forefathers and Their Posterity* (Lansing: Roberts Smith Printers and Binders, 1895-7), 21. See also:

- Add sources here.*
- Richard Higgins A Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastham, Massachusetts, and At Piscataway, New Jersey and

Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Samuel by comparing test results with other carriers of [his Y-chromosome](#) or [his mother's mitochondrial DNA](#). Y-chromosome DNA test-takers in his direct paternal line on WikiTree:

[Jay Moore](#) : [Family Tree DNA Y-DNA Test 37 markers, haplogroup R-M269, FTDNA kit #584731](#)

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, [see our friends at Ancestry DNA](#).

Collaboration

[Login](#) to edit this profile.

Private Messages: [Send a private message to the Profile Manager](#). (Best when privacy is an issue.)

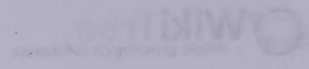
Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

More

Find Name



login



Samuel Moore (abt. 1670 - 1700)



Samuel Moore

Sam. about 31 Mar 1670 in Woodbridge Twp, Middlesex, New Jersey

Son of Samuel Moore Jr. and Mary (Hatch) Moore

Brother of (Elizabeth) Moore, (Robert) Moore, (John) Moore, (Thomas) Moore, (William) Moore and (Sarah) Moore

Married to Sarah Higgins -- married date unknown (location unknown)

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Husband of Sarah Higgins -- married 20 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, New Jersey

Search

Searching for someone else?

First Name Last

Moore

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with DNA testing. Test results with other relatives of 100% match confirm a relationship.

Y-chromosome DNA tests identify the direct paternal line of descent. Y-chromosome DNA tests identify the direct paternal line of descent.

Autosomal DNA tests identify all known relatives. Autosomal DNA tests identify all known relatives.

How many DNA tests have you taken? How many DNA tests have you taken?

How many DNA tests have you taken? How many DNA tests have you taken?

How many DNA tests have you taken? How many DNA tests have you taken?

How many DNA tests have you taken? How many DNA tests have you taken?

How many DNA tests have you taken? How many DNA tests have you taken?

How many DNA tests have you taken? How many DNA tests have you taken?

How many DNA tests have you taken? How many DNA tests have you taken?

How many DNA tests have you taken? How many DNA tests have you taken?

Biography

Samuel was born about 1700. Samuel Moore ...

This profile is a collaborative work-in-progress. Can you contribute information or sources?

Sources

1. First-hand information as remembered by ...
Philip, February 6, 2015. Replace the citation if there is another source.

Andrew M. Shewell, Annals of Our Colonial Ancestors and Their Descendants or Our Quaker Forefathers and Their Puritan Branches, Robert Smith Brown and Binder, 1852, p. 21. See also:

- Add source here.
- Richard Higgin, A Resident and Pioneer Settler at Plymouth and Eastern Massachusetts, and Acton, New Jersey and



Samuel Moore (abt. 1670 - 1703)



Sponsored Search [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)



Samuel Moore
about 31 Mar 1670 -
26 Mar 1703

Brother of [Elizabeth Moore](#), [Rachel Moore](#), [John Moore](#), [Hannah Moore](#), [Frances \(Moore\) Winans](#) and [Sarah Jackson \(Moore\) Harper](#)

Husband of [Sarah Higgins](#)

Husband of [Sarah \(Higgins\) Moore](#)

Husband of [Mary \(Harrison\) Moore](#)

Father of [Mary Moore](#), [Samuel Moore](#), [Jonathon Moore](#), [Rachel Moore](#) and [Sarah \(Moore\) Harrison](#)



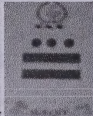
Samuel Moore Jr. ♂
abt 1630 - 27 May 1688
Maldon, Essex, England



Mary Ilsley ♂
abt 1638 - abt Jun 1678
Newbury, Essex, Massachusetts



[uncertain]
Samuel Moore Sr. ♂
abt 1610 - abt 1680



William Ilsley ♂
bef 16 Sep 1610 - 22 Jul 1681
Compton, Newbury, Berkshire, England



Barbara Stevens ♂
11 Sep 1611 - 1681
Caversham, Oxford, England

[Moore great-grandfather?]

[Moore great-grandmother?]

[Moore grandmother? please help]

Richard Ilsley ♂
12 Jun 1577 - abt 1623
Compton, Berkshire, England

Joanne Jane Lewes ♂
abt 1577 - abt 1642
Compton, Berkshire, England

John Stevens II ♂
abt 1575 - 21 Sep 1627
Caversham, Oxford, England

Alice Atkins ♂
14 Oct 1576 - 17 Jul 1650
Caversham, Oxfordshire, England

William Ilsley ♂
1545 - 1631

Joane Piper ♂
1549 - 1631

[Lewes g-g-grandfather?]

[Lewes g-g-grandmother?]

John Stevens I ♂
abt 1549 - Jan 1617

Martha Timbrell ♂
1558 - bef 29 Sep 1625

Henry Atkins ♂
abt 1551 - 30 Jun 1628

Christian Chase ♂
abt 09 Jun 1555 - aft 18 Apr 1599

Samuel Moore

Born about 31 Mar 1670 in Woodbridge Twp, Middlesex, New Jersey[?]

Son of [Samuel Moore Jr.](#) and [Mary \(Ilsley\) Moore](#) [HIDE ANCESTORS](#)

Brother of [Elizabeth Moore](#), [Rachel Moore](#), [John Moore](#), [Hannah Moore](#), [Frances \(Moore\) Winans](#) and [Sarah Jackson \(Moore\) Harper](#) [half]

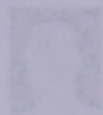
Search

Searching for someone else?

First: Last:

DNA Connections

Samuel Moore (abt. 1670 - 1703)



Samuel Moore
abt. 31 Mar 1670 -
26 Mar 1703

Brother of Elizabeth
Moore, Rachel Moore,
John Moore, Hannah
Moore, Thomas
Moore, William and
Sarah (Moore) Moore

Husband of Sarah
Moore

Husband of Sarah
Moore

Husband of Sarah
Moore

Father of Mary Moore,
Thomas Moore,
Rachel Moore and
Sarah Moore
Moore

Samuel Moore

born about 31 Mar 1670 in Woodbridge Twp, Middlesex, New
Jersey

Son of Samuel Moore, Jr. and Mary (Moore) Moore
Brother of Elizabeth Moore, Rachel Moore, John Moore, Hannah
Moore, Thomas Moore and Sarah (Moore) Moore

DNA Connections

Searching for someone else?

First: Samuel Last:

Moore

Moore

Moore

Moore

Moore

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Samuel Moore Jr.

Born	Abt 1630	Place	Maldon, Essex, England?	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	27 May 1688	Place	Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	12 Sep 1653	Place	Salem, Essex Co. MA	Sealed to spouse	
Other Spouse	Ann (Hannah) Jaques				
Married	Aft 1678	Place		Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father					
Husband's mother					

Wife Mary Ilsley

Born	1638	Place		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Jun 1678	Place		Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father					
Wife's mother					

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 M Samuel Moore III

Born	Abt 31 Mar 1670	Place	Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	26 Mar 1703	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Sarah Higgins				
Married	29 Oct 1693	Place	Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. NJ	Sealed to spouse	

2 M Enock Moore Twin

Born	3 Jun 1678	Place		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died		Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

3 F Francis Moore Twin

Born	3 Jun 1678	Place		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died		Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit # 403

Phone (563) 355-2095

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared 29 Dec 2018

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Samuel Moore Jr.**

Wife **Mary Ilsley**

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Moore Jr.

*Wiktree site of Samuel Moore Jr 1630-1688 yeoman, Woodbridge dated his will 13 Nov 1683 and wife Hannah and children: Samuel, Thomas, John, Enock, Hannah, Elizabeth, Frances, Sarah?, md John Bloomfield 1676? Real and personal property, Executors, Borthers in law Samuel Dennes and Samuel haile, also son in law John Bloomfield. Witnesses: John Pike, John Bishop, Samuel hale, John Bloomfield, John Ilslee, Ephraim Andrus, Israel Thornell, Ezekiel Bloomfield, Jonathan Bishop and Mathew More. Recorded 30 June 1688. Personal estate: f132.16.11, incl, one negro boy of 15 at f29, one negro girl f22 and one negro girl f20, also a book called "A Collection of Replies" by Henry Hamond,D.D." More info on Samuel Moore 1630-1688.

One of his wives at his death 1688 was named Hannah, yet the 2 Hannah's he md before Mary was listed as md March 1653 to Hannah Plumer and 2nd Hannah (Trueman) md 3 May 1653 and was said he md Mary Ilsley 12 Sep 1656 Newbury, Essex Co. MA. So who was his wife in 1688 listed in his will? (copy)

Refusal of Samuel Dennes, John Bloomfield and Samuel Hale, all of Woodbridge, to act as executors of the last will, Middlesex Wills 7 Jun 1688.

Samuel Moore Sr of Woodbridge, NJ on 6 Sep 1678 obtained a license to marry Mary Yates, but for some reason the marriage never took pklace and she married Isaac Whitehead and SAMUEL MOORE SR. ENDED UP MARRING ANN (HANNAH) JAQUESH (JAQUES) THE WIDOW OF HENRY JAQUES JR. So guess that tells us who was his widow when he died 1688.

CHILD 1 - Samuel Moore III

*Wiktree site 2018 listed Samuel Moore III as son of Samuel Moore Jr and Mary Ilsley (ilsley?) I think. 3rd wife of Samuel Moore Jr 1630-1688 and 2nd wife was Hannah Trueman 1st wife Hannah Plumer. Samuel Moore 1670-1703 Married Sarah Higgins 29 Oct 1693 in Woodbridge, NJ and 2nd he married Mary Harrison 2 Jun 1718 in Woodbridge. WHICH ISN'T POSSIBLE AS HE DIED 1703. Children listed: Mary, Samuel, Jonathon, Rachel and Sarah (Moore) Harrison. Not sure which is mother of them?

Siblings listed as Elizabeth, Rachel, John, Hannah, Frances Winans and Sarah Jackson (Moore) Harper half sister. So this Samuel III 1670-1703 may have been son of 3rd wife of Samuel Jr. (copy)

Book "Richard Higgins and His Descendants" by Mrs Katharine Chapin Higgins. Pg 41, didn't copy rest of family info.



Samuel Moore Jr. (abt. 1630 - 1688)



Hon. Samuel Moore Jr.

Born **about 1630** in **Maldon, Essex, England** [?] [uncertain]

Son of Samuel Moore Sr. [uncertain] and [mother unknown]

Brother of Remember Moore, Matthew Moore and Sarah (Moore) Dennis

Husband of Hannah Plumer — married [date unknown] (to Mär 1653) in Salem, Essex County, Massachusetts [?]

Husband of Hannah (Trueman) Moore — married 3 May 1653 in Newbury, Essex, MA [?]

Husband of Mary (Ilseley) Moore — married 12 Sep 1656 in Newbury, Essex, Massachusetts [?]

Father of Elizabeth Moore, Rachel Moore, Samuel Moore, John Moore, Hannah Moore, Frances (Moore) Winans and Sarah Jackson (Moore) Harper

DESCENDANTS [?]

Died **27 May 1688** in **Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey** [?]

Profile managers: X Gorby [?] [send private message], Jonathan Watson [?] [send private message], and Richard Spivey [?] [send private message]

Profile last modified 19 Nov 2018 | Created 12 Sep 2010

This page has been accessed 890 times.

Contents

[hide]

- 1 Disputed Origins
- 2 Biography
- 3 Transcribed Will of
- 4 Sources

Disputed Origins

Two sources^{[1] [2]} that refer to Samuel Moore, the son of Francis Moore (Francis Moore-582), say that Samuel went to Barbadoes, but nothing is mentioned in either of those sources about New Jersey, or about a marriage to Mary Ilsey/Ilseley. This profile for Samuel Moore indicates that he was married in Newbury, Essex, Massachusetts and died in New Jersey. But Francis Moore-582 lived in Cambridge, not

Search

Searching for someone else?

Samuel Moore

First: Samuel Last:

Moore

What evidence is there that the Samuel Moore-729 was the son of Francis Moore-582? Nov 15, 2016.

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Samuel by comparing test results with other carriers of his Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA. Y-chromosome DNA test-takers in his direct paternal line on WikiTree:

Jay Moore [?] : Family Tree DNA Y-DNA Test 37 markers, haplogroup R-M269, FTDNA kit #584731

Have you taken a DNA test for genealogy? If so, login to add it. If not, see our friends at Ancestry DNA.

Collaboration

Login to edit this profile.

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Managers privately: X Gorby, Jonathan Watson, and Richard Spivey. (Best when privacy is an issue.)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically



Samuel Moore Jr. (abt. 1630 - 1688)



Samuel Moore Jr.

Born about 1630 in Malden, Essex, England (uncertain)

Son of Samuel Moore Sr. (uncertain) and (mother unknown)

Brother of Benjamin Moore, Benjamin Moore and Sarah Moore

Gender

Husband of Hannah Moore — married (date unknown) (to Mar 1653) in Salem, Essex County, Massachusetts

Husband of Hannah Moore — married 3 May 1653 in Newbury, Essex, MA

Husband of Mary Hilditch Moore — married 12 Sep 1656 in Newbury, Essex, Massachusetts

Father of Benjamin Moore, Sarah Moore, Samuel Moore, John Moore, Hannah Moore, Richard Moore, William Moore and Sarah Moore (Hilditch) Moore

Died 17 May 1688 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey

Profile page for Samuel Moore Jr. (abt. 1630 - 1688) on WikiTree. This page contains information about Samuel Moore Jr. and his family. It is part of the WikiTree project, which aims to create a comprehensive family tree for all of humanity.

Contents

- 1 Overview
- 2 Biography
- 3 Family
- 4 Sources

Disputed Origins

Two sources^{[1][2]} that refer to Samuel Moore, the son of Richard Moore (Francis Moore-SE2), say that Samuel went to Barbados, but nothing is mentioned in either of these sources about New Jersey, or about a marriage to Mary Hilditch. This profile for Samuel Moore indicates that he was married in Newbury, Essex, Massachusetts and died in New Jersey. But Francis Moore-SE2 lived in Cambridge, not

Search

Searching for someone else?

General notes

First: Samuel

Last: Moore

What is known is that the Samuel Moore-SE2 was the son of Francis Moore-SE2, who was the

DNA Connections

It may be possible to confirm family relationships with Samuel by comparing test results with other carriers of his Y-chromosome or his mother's mitochondrial DNA. Y-chromosome DNA tests taken in his direct paternal line can

Written:

My Moore Y-chromosome DNA Y-DNA Test 37 markers, haplogroup R-M262, FTDNA kit 4521731

Have you taken a DNA test for Y-chromosome? If so, login to add it. It will help you

Collaboration

login to edit this profile

Private Messages: Contact the Profile Manager privately. X: Profile Manager: private. Y: Profile Manager: private. Z: Profile Manager: private. (Best when privacy is an issue)

Public Comments: Login to post. (Best for messages specifically

Essex. It seems unlikely this Samuel Moore was the son of Francis Moore-582, so he has been detached as the father.

Biography

• Rootsweb

From A. M. Shotwell annal, Samuel Moore was elected by his fellow Woodbridge townsmen to various positions of trust, namely, Assistant justice of the township court, 1669-71, 1675 and 1681; President of the court 1672-74; Marshall 1676; Clerk of the court 1676-87; Overseer of the highway 1669-70; Rate-maker (assessor) 1672 - 1687; Rate-gatherer 1675 - 79, and 1683; Overseer of the poor 1682; Deputy in the General Assembly 1669, 1670, 1683, and 1688; Lieutenant of the military 1675; High sheriff of Middlesex Co., Deputy to the Assembly, Messenger of the House of Deputies, Town clerk of Woodbridge, Tax collector for the township, all in 1683.

Event: Land 70 ac., Lower Rahway, NJ 6 Event: Land ABT 1670 356 ac., Middlesex Co., NJ 4 Occupation: AFT 4 DEC 1675 Treasurer of Province of East Jersey 6 Occupation: 1682 Commissioner of transportation services 7 Occupation: 1683 Operated an Inn in Woodbridge 4 Residence: BEF 1666 Newbury, Mass. 6 Residence: AFT 1666 Woodbridge Twp., Middlesex Co., NJ 6 Will: 13 NOV 1683 Woodbridge Twp., Middlesex Co., NJ 8

- Moved to Woodbridge, New Jersey in 1666. - Was the second Town Clerk of Woodbridge.

Newbury Marriages

Moors, Samuell, and Hanna Plumer, May 3, 1653. (p. 339)
Moore, Hannah [Plumer]w. Samuel, Dec. 8, 1654. (p. 665), Newbury Deaths^[3]
Moores, Samuell, and Mary Ilsly, Sept. 12, 1656. (p. 338)

Woodbridge and Vicinity

John Bloomfield and Sarah Moore both of this Town Married October 3rd 1676^[4]

Samuel Moore Sr. of Woodbridge, NJ on Sept. 6, 1678 obtained a license to marry Mary Yates, but for some reason the marriage never took place and she married Isaac Whitehead and Samuel Moore Sr. ended up marrying Ann [Hannah] Jaquesh (Jaques) the Widow of Henry Jaques Jr.^[5]

Note: Mary Ilsley possibly died giving birth to twins per the Town birth records transcribed by Rev. Joseph Dally, 1873: *Enock Moore and*

directed to those editing this profile. Limit 20 per day.)

Public Q&A: These will appear above and in the [Genealogist-to-Genealogist \(G2G\) Forum](#). (Best for anything directed to the wider genealogy community.)

[ASK QUESTION](#)

On 19 Nov 2018 at 18:22 GMT [Honi Kleine](#) wrote:

Added a transcribed record of Samuel's Will and additional information/sources to identify his son-in-law John Bloomfield, the husband of Sarah Moore.

On 8 Jun 2017 at 23:15 GMT [Beryl Meehan](#) wrote:

[Moore-23664](#) and Moore-729 appear to represent the same person because: appears a dup as has the same spouses...

On 11 May 2014 at 02:25 GMT [Michael Lewis](#) wrote:

[Moore-4349](#) and Moore-729 appear to represent the same person because: All available information is identical

• [Bloomfield, Samuel, of Woodbridge, yeoman; dated 1683 Nov. 13](#)

township, etc. by Daily, Richard Joseph W. 1813.
ecclesiastical bodies; important official documents relating to the
conspicuous places, from the earliest times; the history of the different
embracing the history of Woodbridge, Piscataway, Metuchen and
Woodbridge and vicinity: the story of a New Jersey township;

see index 100-87

• [Bloomfield, Samuel, of Woodbridge, yeoman; dated 1683 Nov. 13](#)

vol. 23 on Exhibits B-22a, p. 23a

Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey.

the state of New Jersey

7: [Bloomfield, Samuel, of Woodbridge, yeoman; dated 1683 Nov. 13](#)

6: [Bloomfield, Samuel, of Woodbridge, yeoman; dated 1683 Nov. 13](#)

5: [Bloomfield, Samuel, of Woodbridge, yeoman; dated 1683 Nov. 13](#)

4: [Bloomfield, Samuel, of Woodbridge, yeoman; dated 1683 Nov. 13](#)

3: [Vital Records of Newbury, Massachusetts to the End of the Year 1842, Vol. 8, Marriages and Deaths, The Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts, 1911](#)

Shapley, S. B., 1900, page 11

2: [Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge, New England, 1631-1831, edited and edited by Stephen Bachell](#)

Bachell, Stephen, 1802, page 405

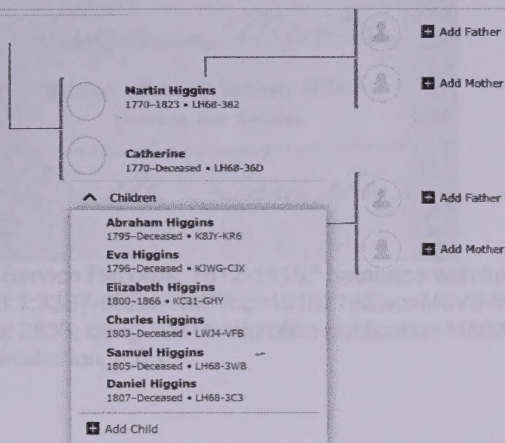
1: [A History and Genealogy of the Family of Thomas Blount and his wife Hannah, Trade Rice with relation to families, compiled by Henry](#)

Sources

called "A Collection of papers by Henry Blount, D. D." 1711
page 12 at £25, one negro girl £25 and one negro girl £20, also a book
page 7, inventory of the personal estate, £133 10 11, incl. one negro
Woodbridge, to act as executor of the last will, Middlesex Will 1688
Refusal of Samuel Dennis, John Bloomfield and Samuel Hale, all of
1688, W. J. Archives, XLI, p. 151, and Middlesex Will 1688 April 7.
Bloomfield, Jonathan Bishop and Matthew Moore, recorded June 30,
Bloomfield, John Hale, Ephraim Andrus, Isaac Thomas, Esq. (Esq.)
John Bloomfield, Witnesses—John Pike, John Bishop, Samuel Hale, John
—brothers-in-law Samuel Dennis and Samuel Hale, also son-in-law
named John Bloomfield, 1678, final and personal property, Executors
Elizabeth, Francis, another daughter, name deceased (Sarah) who
With Hannah, Children—Samuel, Thomas, John, Isaac, Hannah,
Will of Isaac, Samuel, of Woodbridge, yeoman; dated 1683 Nov. 13

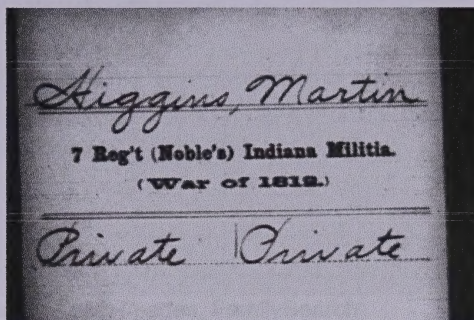
Transcribed Will of

Henry Blount, D. D. 1711
Henry Blount, D. D. 1711





United States War of 1812...ervice Records, 1812-1815 > United States War of 1812...ervice Records,
1812-1815 > Hid - Hil



"United States War of 1812 Index to Service Records, 1812-1815," database with images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33S7-95ZX-TMP?cc=1916219&wc=M6Y6-Y2S%3A203159201:11> March 2016), Hid - Hil > image 540 of 2833; citing NARA microfilm publication M602 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

"United States Census, 1820," database with images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:33S7-9YBS-9YG4?cc=1803955&wc=3L7F-61V%3A1586985003%2C1586984911%2C1586985529> : 16 July 2015), Ohio > Madison > Union > image 2 of 3; citing NARA microfilm publication M33, (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

United States Census, 1850 > United States Census, 1850 > Ohio > Madison > Union

"United States Census, 1850," database with images, FamilySearch
<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q9M-CSK3-QYCY-9YQ4-7693558W-3L7P-61V-3CA158885003?i=201&cc=158885589> : 10 July 2015; Ohio > Madison > Union > image 2
 of 2 citing NARA microfilm publication M53, (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records
 Administration, n.d.).

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page **1** of **5**

Husband Martin Higgins (LH68-382)

Birth date 1770	Birthplace of Virginia	
Christening date	Christening place	
Marriage date	Marriage place	
Death date 1823	Death place Madison Co., Ohio	
Burial date	Burial place	
Husband's father		☐ Deceased
Husband's mother		☐ Deceased
Other parents and other spouses		

Wife Catherine (LH68-36D)

Birth date 1770	Birthplace Virginia, United States	
Christening date	Christening place	
Death date	Death place	
Burial date	Burial place	
Wife's father		☐ Deceased
Wife's mother		☐ Deceased
Other parents and other spouses		

Children

1			Name Abraham Higgins (K8JY-KR6)		☒ Male ☐ Female
Birth date 1795		Birthplace <, Madison, Ohio>			
Christening date		Christening place			
Marriage date 20 August 1817		Marriage place Madison, Ohio		Spouse Elizabeth Poe (K88L-TK5)	
Death date Deceased		Death place			
Other parents and other spouses					
2			Name Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX)		☐ Male ☒ Female
Birth date 1796		Birthplace Virginia			
Christening date		Christening place			
Marriage date		Marriage place		Spouse John Harpole (LV4X-PSQ)	
Death date		Death place			
Other parents and other spouses					

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 2 of 5

Husband Martin Higgins (LH68-382)		Wife Catherine Higgins (LH68-36D)	
Children—continued			
3 Name Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY) ☐ Male ☒ Female			
Birth date 24 March 1800		Birthplace Madison, Co., Ohio	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date 1820		Marriage place Madison, Oh, Usa	Spouse James Sifrit (KFR2-67F)
Death date 1866		Death place OH.	
Other parents and other spouses			
4 Name Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB) ☒ Male ☐ Female			
Birth date 1803		Birthplace Virginia	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date 2 February 1826		Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States	Spouse Della Chapman (KLBX-9NL)
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
5 Name Samuel Higgins (LH68-3WB) ☒ Male ☐ Female			
Birth date 1805		Birthplace Ohio	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
6 Name Daniel Higgins (LH68-3C3) ☒ Male ☐ Female			
Birth date 1807		Birthplace	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date 24 September 1829		Marriage place Madison, Ohio	Spouse Christine Kinney (LKKC-DDH)
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
7 Name ☐ Male ☐ Female			
Birth date		Birthplace	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			

Husband: Martin Higgins (LH8-382)		Wife: Catherine (LH8-380)	
Children—continued			
☐ Male ☐ Female			
1	Name: Catherine Higgins (KC7-387) Birth date: 1850 Death date: 1890 Burial date: 1890 Burial place: Old Other parents and other spouses:	Marriage date: 1850 Marriage place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Divorcing date: 1850 Divorcing place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Other:	Birth date: 1850 Birth place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Death date: 1890 Death place: Old Other parents and other spouses:
☐ Male ☐ Female			
2	Name: Charles Higgins (LH8-385) Birth date: 1850 Death date: 1890 Burial date: 1890 Burial place: Old Other parents and other spouses:	Marriage date: 1850 Marriage place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Divorcing date: 1850 Divorcing place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Other:	Birth date: 1850 Birth place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Death date: 1890 Death place: Old Other parents and other spouses:
☐ Male ☐ Female			
3	Name: Charles Higgins (LH8-385) Birth date: 1850 Death date: 1890 Burial date: 1890 Burial place: Old Other parents and other spouses:	Marriage date: 1850 Marriage place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Divorcing date: 1850 Divorcing place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Other:	Birth date: 1850 Birth place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Death date: 1890 Death place: Old Other parents and other spouses:
☐ Male ☐ Female			
4	Name: Charles Higgins (LH8-385) Birth date: 1850 Death date: 1890 Burial date: 1890 Burial place: Old Other parents and other spouses:	Marriage date: 1850 Marriage place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Divorcing date: 1850 Divorcing place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Other:	Birth date: 1850 Birth place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Death date: 1890 Death place: Old Other parents and other spouses:
☐ Male ☐ Female			
5	Name: Charles Higgins (LH8-385) Birth date: 1850 Death date: 1890 Burial date: 1890 Burial place: Old Other parents and other spouses:	Marriage date: 1850 Marriage place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Divorcing date: 1850 Divorcing place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Other:	Birth date: 1850 Birth place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Death date: 1890 Death place: Old Other parents and other spouses:
☐ Male ☐ Female			
6	Name: Charles Higgins (LH8-385) Birth date: 1850 Death date: 1890 Burial date: 1890 Burial place: Old Other parents and other spouses:	Marriage date: 1850 Marriage place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Divorcing date: 1850 Divorcing place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Other:	Birth date: 1850 Birth place: Mendon, Or. U.S. Death date: 1890 Death place: Old Other parents and other spouses:
☐ Male ☐ Female			

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page **3** of **5**

Husband	Martin Higgins (LH68-382)	Wife	Catherine (LH68-36D)
----------------	---------------------------	-------------	----------------------

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.**Abraham Higgins (K8JY-KR6) (1795–Deceased): Sources****Title:** Abraham Higgins, "Ohio, Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-N5M>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-N5M> : 10 February 2018), Abraham Higgins and Elizabeth Poe, 20 Aug 1817; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX) (1796–Deceased): Sources****Title:** Eve Higgins, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-CVK>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-CVK> : 10 December 2017), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 23, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.**Title:** Eve Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-3M1>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-3M1> : 10 February 2018), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Notes:** This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.**Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY) (1800–1866): Sources****Title:** Elizabeth Higgins, "Ohio, Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-6NP>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-6NP> : 10 February 2018), James Cypherd and Elizabeth Higgins, 10 Oct 1820; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB) (1803–Deceased): Sources****Title:** Charles Higgins, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF> : 10 December 2017), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 97, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.**Title:** Charles Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQV>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQV> : 10 February 2018), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Notes:** This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.**Daniel Higgins (LH68-3C3) (1807–Deceased): Sources**

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 5

Husband Martin Higgins (LH68-382)

Birth date 1770	Birthplace of Virginia
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date	Marriage place
Death date 1823	Death place Madison Co., Ohio
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father ☐ Deceased	
Husband's mother ☐ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife Catherine (LH68-36D)

Birth date 1770	Birthplace Virginia, United States
Christening date	Christening place
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father ☐ Deceased	
Wife's mother ☐ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name Abraham Higgins (K8JY-KR6)		☒ Male ☐ Female
	Birth date 1795	Birthplace <, Madison, Ohio>	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date 20 August 1817	Marriage place Madison, Ohio	Spouse Elizabeth Poe (K88L-TK5)
	Death date Deceased	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
2	Name Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX)		☐ Male ☒ Female
	Birth date 1796	Birthplace Virginia	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse John Harpole (LV4X-PSQ)
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 2 of 5

Husband Martin Higgins (LH68-382)		Wife Catherine (LH68-36D)	
Children—continued			
3 Name Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY) ☐ Male ☒ Female			
Birth date 24 March 1800		Birthplace , Madison, Co., Ohio	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date 1820		Marriage place , Madison, Oh, Usa	Spouse James Sifrit (KFR2-67F)
Death date 1866		Death place ,,, OH.	
Other parents and other spouses			
4 Name Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB) ☒ Male ☐ Female			
Birth date 1803		Birthplace Virginia	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date 2 February 1826		Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States	Spouse Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL)
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
5 Name Samuel Higgins (LH68-3WB) ☒ Male ☐ Female			
Birth date 1805		Birthplace Ohio	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
6 Name Daniel Higgins (LH68-3C3) ☒ Male ☐ Female			
Birth date 1807		Birthplace	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date 24 September 1829		Marriage place Madison, Ohio	Spouse Christine Kinney (LKKC-DDH)
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			
7 Name ☐ Male ☐ Female			
Birth date		Birthplace	
Christening date		Christening place	
Marriage date		Marriage place	Spouse
Death date		Death place	
Other parents and other spouses			

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page 3 of 5**Husband** Martin Higgins (LH68-382)**Wife** Catherine (LH68-36D)**Sources and Notes** Attach additional sheets as necessary.**Abraham Higgins (K8JY-KR6) (1795–Deceased): Sources****Title:** Abraham Higgins, "Ohio, Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-N5M>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-N5M> : 10 February 2018), Abraham Higgins and Elizabeth Poe, 20 Aug 1817; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX) (1796–Deceased): Sources****Title:** Eve Higgins, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-CVK>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-CVK> : 10 December 2017), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 23, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.**Title:** Eve Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-3M1>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-3M1> : 10 February 2018), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Notes:** This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.**Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY) (1800–1866): Sources****Title:** Elizabeth Higgins, "Ohio, Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-6NP>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-6NP> : 10 February 2018), James Cypher and Elizabeth Higgins, 10 Oct 1820; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB) (1803–Deceased): Sources****Title:** Charles Higgins, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF> : 10 December 2017), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 97, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.**Title:** Charles Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQV>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQV> : 10 February 2018), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Notes:** This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.**Daniel Higgins (LH68-3C3) (1807–Deceased): Sources**

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 4 of 5

Husband Martin Higgins (LH68-382)

Wife Catherine (LH68-36D)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

Title: Daniel Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-WMG>

Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-WMG : 10 February 2018), Daniel Higgins and Christina Kinney, 24 Sep 1829; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 5

Husband Martin Higgins *				
Born	Bef 1775	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Bef Aug 1823	Place , Madison Co., OH	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	Bef 1794	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Catharine ?Unknown				
Born	1770	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft Aug 1823	Place , Madison? Co., OH	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	Abraham Higgins		
	Born	1795	Place , VA/PA?	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died		Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	Elizabeth Roe		
	Married	20 Aug 1817	Place , Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse
2	F	Eva Higgins		
	Born	1798	Place , PA/OH? (1796?)	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	1821/1829	Place , Madison Co., OH	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	John Harpole *		
	Married	10 Sep 1816	Place , Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse
3	F	Elizabeth Higgins		
	Born	1800	Place , VA	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Abt 1855/1856	Place , OH?	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	James Sifrit		
	Married	10 Oct 1820	Place , Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	31 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband Martin Higgins *																															
Wife Catharine ?Unknown																															
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																												
4	M Charles Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1803</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1850</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">Delila Chapman</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>2 Feb 1826</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Madison Co. OH</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1803	Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	Delila Chapman			Married	2 Feb 1826	Place	Sealed to spouse			Madison Co. OH	
Born	1803	Place	Baptized																												
Christened		Place	Endowed																												
Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried		Place																													
Spouse	Delila Chapman																														
Married	2 Feb 1826	Place	Sealed to spouse																												
		Madison Co. OH																													
5	M Samuel Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1806</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1850</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">Jane ?Unknown Asher?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Bef 1830</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>OH</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1806	Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	Jane ?Unknown Asher?			Married	Bef 1830	Place	Sealed to spouse			OH	
Born	Abt 1806	Place	Baptized																												
Christened		Place	Endowed																												
Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried		Place																													
Spouse	Jane ?Unknown Asher?																														
Married	Bef 1830	Place	Sealed to spouse																												
		OH																													
6	M Daniel Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1807</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1870</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3">Christina Kenney</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>24 Sep 1829</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Madison Co., OH</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1807	Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	Aft 1870	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse	Christina Kenney			Married	24 Sep 1829	Place	Sealed to spouse			Madison Co., OH	
Born	1807	Place	Baptized																												
Christened		Place	Endowed																												
Died	Aft 1870	Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried		Place																													
Spouse	Christina Kenney																														
Married	24 Sep 1829	Place	Sealed to spouse																												
		Madison Co., OH																													

Notes

HUSBAND - Martin Higgins *

*Not located info on him in Find A Grave, Rootsweb but did have a little info on the trees in FamilySearch, no parents for Martin of Catherine however. Did list their birth dates and 6 children with birth dates. A little on each of their children that had info about them.

Martin was the father of Eva Higgins who md John Harpole.

Only Higgins in Madison Co. at that time was Martin Higgins that would be the right age and his estate was filed in Madison Co. OH 26 Aug 1823 and John Harpole was one of the purchasers of items. No mention of dau Eva but did list wife and other children. Which makes me think Eva had died.

1820 Madison Co. OH pg 61: Martin Higgins males--10/16-1 16/18-1 18/26-1 over 45-1 females-- 16/26-1 over 45-1. (Eva was md and with husband and dau age 16/26). (copy)

1830 did not locate Catharine in census, possibly living with a child.

1850 Clinton Co. Liberty Twp. OH was one Catherine Moorman 64 Va with children Lewis Higgins 19 Oh, Catherine E. 11 Oh, Le ????. Higgins 9f OH. (this Catherine or another?) GLT-This wouldn't be wife of Martin as he died 1823 and these children not hers. Have not located another Catherine Higgins to date.

Children that may be sons of Martin but not sure so not going to list then to date, have done some research on them but until more research is done will list them separately.

Abraham 1795 md 1817 Elizabeth Poe b 1796 1 dau listed.

Child: Charles 1795/1800 b. 1803, md 2 Feb 1826 Madison Co. OH to Delila Chapman andd diied abt 1846 Madison Co. OH.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband **Martin Higgins ***

Wife **Catharine ?Unknown**

Notes

HUSBAND - Martin Higgins * (Continued)

Child: Daniel Higgins 1800/1810, b. 1807 md 24 Sep 1829 Madison Co. OH to Christina Kenney.

Child: Samuel Higgins 1806/1810 b. 1805, md Jane ?, lived also in Madison Co. OH.

Child: Lewis Higgins b. 1807 PA, md Phoebe b. 1817, lived in Madison Co. OH. (no Lewis listed for child in FamilySearch.

There was also a William Higgins in Madison Co. OH Deer Creek pg 61 11000002010 0100 (need to go back and check this one).

WIFE - Catharine ?Unknown

Familysearch liste a little on the fammily, Catherine b 1770 but no death date and 6 children and birth dates. Couldn't find any thing on death in Find A Grave, Familysearch or Rootsweb for Catherine.

Have not located anything more on Catherine, other then she was living in Aug 1823 when husband, Martin Higgins died in Madison Co. OH.

It is not known how many children they had. There appears to be one family in Madison Co. and among them Abraham and Elizabeth Sifrit and Eva Thompson? and possibily Daniel, Charles, Samuel but no proof todate.

1820 was a female in household of Martin Higgins in Madison Co. OH age over 45 which puts her birth bef 1775.

1830 Martin had died and did not located Catherine in OH index. Could check actual census.

CHILD 1 - Abraham Higgins

BIRTH: Census puts his birth abt 1794/1802 and possibly VA, but not located any more info to date.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH.

DEATH: Not located anything to date. Abraham Higgins was adm. of estate of Martin Higgins in Madison Co. OH Aug 1823. Prob. was son.

Not located any children to date for Abraham and Elizabeth.

1820 Madison Co. OH: Abraham Higgins males 16/26-1 females 16/26-1

1830-40-50 Not listed in OH index. Not checked 1860-70 to date.

There was one Elizabeth Higgins age 47 in home of Jacob Burkhart 24, Sarah Ann 21, Susanna C. 4 and Mary E. 1 in Putnam Co. Perry Twp, OH 1850 that could be wife of Abraham. (b. 1803) Age would be right.

There was one Elizabth Higgins age 78 PA in home of George Meeks 30 PA and Sarah 29 PA in Washington Co. OH 1850 (b.1772) (GLT-Prob. to old for this Elizabeth).

Info from FamilySearch tree of Martin Higgins. Only listed 1 dau Eliza.

CHILD 2 - Eva Higgins

Know both John and Eva were buried in Madison Co. OH but nothing shows up for them in Find A Grave.

BIRTH: Census only record, age 16/26 in 1820. (1794/1804).

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH.

DEATH: Probably 1821-23 as last child b. 1821.

Only Higgins there at that time was Martin Higgins that would be the right age and his estate was filed in Madison Co. OH 1823 and John Harpole was one of the purchasers of items. No mention of dau Eva but did list wife and other children.

1820 Madison Co. OH list female age 16/26 household of John Harpole, presume to be wife Eva.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband **Martin Higgins ***

Wife **Catharine ?Unknown**

Notes

CHILD 2 - Eva Higgins (Continued)
1830-40 John is listed without wife.

CHILD 3 - Elizabeth Higgins

BIRTH: Madison Co. OH History had a writeup on Sifrit family. Census listed a dau age 16/26 in 1820. 1800 birthdate seems feasible.

MARRIAGE: Reborned in Madison Co. OH. Also obit of James Sifrit.

DEATH: Not located death but was after 1850 and before 1880.

Children listed in obit of James Sifrit. 6 children. Nathan, John, & Lavinia living at his death 1881. John farming in Union Twp, Nathan and Lavinia living at home place. Bio in Madison Co. OH.

1820 Elizabeth was md in Oct, so was either in home of husband or still with parents when census was taken. Not located her in own home.

1830-40 census not checked to date.

1850 Madison Co. OH: James Sifrit 54 Va, Elizabeth 50 VA, Nathan 28, Clarissa 24, ____? 19f, Lewis 15. (all OH).

1860-70 census not checked to date.

1880 Madison Co. Paint Twp. pg 274 #202/223: James Sifrit 84 VA-VA-VA widowed, Nathan 57 OH son, Lavinia 52 OH dau, Nancy Donavant 25 OH servant. (next door-John Sifrit 25 OH farmer, Oria 22 wife, Grace 2 dau, 3 servants). b.1855-son of James or Nathan or someone else?

CHILD 4 - Charles Higgins
FamilySearch

Birth: census records listed age. Believe to be son of Martin and Catherine Higgins.

Marriage recorded Madison Co. OH A-97 md by Chappel.

Death: Not located exact death date for either. Washington Withrow was appointed guardian of minor children of Delila Higgins, dec'd Jun 1846. Charles was with dau Elizabeth in 1850 census of Madison Co. OH. Charles age 52 and Elizabeth 15.

1820 Madison Co. OH listed Martin Higgins with a male age 18/26.

1830 Madison Co. OH Charles Higgins males to 5-1 30/40-1 females to 5-1 20/30-1

1840 No Higgins listed in OH indexd.

1850 Madison Co. OH, one Chjarles Higgins 52 Va, Elizabeth 15 OH.
Isaac Higgins age 20 in home of James Jones 35, Josephine 30.

Not located 1860-70-80.

CHILD 5 - Samuel Higgins
Sources for Samuel:

BIRTH: Census gives approx. date. Not sure if son of Martin and Catherine?

MARRIAGE: Not located date or place but before 1830.

DEATH: Not located but still living in 1850. Not checked later census to date. Somewhere I saw he died 1879 but can't find the source and didn't locate his death anywhere.

1820 Martin Higgins had male age 16/18 that could be Samuel? in Madison Co. OH

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 5

Husband **Martin Higgins ***

Wife **Catharine ?Unknown**

Notes

CHILD 5 - Samuel Higgins (Continued)
1830-40 not located.

1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44
PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances
8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.

1860-80 not checked to date.

CHILD 6 - Daniel Higgins

Daniel Higgins info from FamilySearch but nothing on their death in Find A grave or FamilySearch.
A couple children located in Family Search in census, Calista, William, Martin with parents.
Didn't appear any marriages for any of children in FamilySearch however.

BIRTH: Several census records give different ages for Daniel, believe his is
son of Martin and Catherine but no proof to date. Age and childrens names
work.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH A-134 Md by Chappel.

DEATH: Not located death date but was after 1860 and possibly after 1870 but
age in 1870 way off from 1850 & 60. But there wasn't another Daniel in county.
No probate record in Madison Co. OH for Daniel.

8 children listed in census records, nothing more to date on them.

1820 Daniel would prob. be abt 10 if b. 1810. Martin Higgins has a male listed as age 10/16 which maybe Daniel.
Madison Co. OH.

1830 Madison Co. Union Twp. OH: Daniel Higgins males--20/30-1 females-15/20-
1

1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139: Daniel Higgins males--to 5-2 5/10-
1 30/40-1 females--5/10-1 20/30-1

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan
8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1. (was Christina)

1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 56?, PA, Charlotte 22 Oh, Martin 25 IN, William 8 IN. Believe Christina d.
bef 1860

1870 Paint Twp, Madison Co. OH Daniel Higgins age 67 PA 1802--03

Same page as believe son William Higgins age 21 IN with Nany 37 OH, Ellen 11, Laura 6, and Solomon Postell 62 Del,
Orpha Postell 64 NJ

1870 Madison Co. OH: One Daniel Higgins age 87? PA. (which would be to old if age was right, prob. wrong thou.)
Located right Daniel age 67 living by himself).

1880 Madison Co. OH Paint Twp. pg 270 #431/156: Charlotte Higgins 36 OH, in (Charlotte, dau of Daniel born 1844
so don't believe this is right dau. unless Mary was her sister b 1838 and md?)
home of George 52 and Mary Coberly 36 as domestic servant.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 2

Husband Abraham Higgins			
Born	1795	Place	, VA/PA?
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Married	20 Aug 1817	Place	, Madison Co., OH
Husband's father		Martin Higgins *	
Husband's mother		Catharine ?Unknown	
Wife Elizabeth Roe			
Born	1796	Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father			
Wife's mother			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F Elizabeth Higgins		
Born	1818	Place	OH
Christened		Place	
Died	5 Aug 1881	Place	L, CCI, Mount Hope Cemetery
Buried		Place	Logansport, Cass Co. IN, Mount Hope Cemetery
Spouse		John Comingore	
Married	4 Jan 1838	Place	Scottsburg, Scot Co. IN

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltheadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	31 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Husband **Abraham Higgins**

Wife **Elizabeth Roe**

Notes

HUSBAND - Abraham Higgins

BIRTH: Census puts his birth abt 1794/1802 and possibly VA, but not located any more info to date.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH.

DEATH: Not located anything to date. Abraham Higgins was adm. of estate of Martin Higgins in Madison Co. OH Aug 1823. Prob. was son.

Not located any children to date for Abraham and Elizabeth.

1820 Madison Co. OH: Abraham Higgins males 16/26-1 females 16/26-1

1830-40-50 Not listed in OH index. Not checked 1860-70 to date.

There was one Elizabeth Higgins age 47 in home of Jacob Burkhart 24, Sarah Ann 21, Susanna C. 4 and Mary E. 1 in Putnam Co. Perry Twp, OH 1850 that could be wife of Abraham. (b. 1803) Age would be right.

There was one Elizabeth Higgins age 78 PA in home of George Meeks 30 PA and Sarah 29 PA in Washington Co. OH 1850 (b.1772) (GLT-Prob. to old for this Elizabeth).

Info from FamilySearch tree of Martin Higgins. Only listed 1 dau Eliza.

More info from Pedigree chart FamilySearch, his family info as well, Located their marriage date. No death dates located for either one. Info on one daughter and husband.

WIFE - Elizabeth Roe

Sources for Elizabeth: Name has been suggested as Poe also

BIRTH: Census of 1820 list age as 16/26. (b. 1794-1803)

MARRIAGE; Recorded Madison Co. OH. Md 1817 so prob. b. close to 1800. But marriage record listed her name as Elizabeth Roe.

DEATH: Not located to date.

There was one Elizabeth Higgins in Putnam Co. Perry Twp. OH age 47 (b. 1803) with Jacob Burkhart 24, Sarah Ann 21, Susannah C. 4, and Mary E. 1. (very well could be this Elizabeth).

CHILD 1 - Eliza Higgins

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth 1818 and death 4 Aug 1881 age 62-63 buried Plot 12-0271-10 Mt Hope Cem. Listed Spouse and 7 children (copy)

Rootsweb sit listed children. (copy)

1850 Jefferson Co. IN census listed same 8 children Rootsweb listed.



Records

Collections

Search Results from Historical Records

3 of 3 results for Name: **Abraham Higgins**, Event: **Birth**, Event Range: **1795-1795**, Event: **Marriage**, Place: **OH**, Event Range: **1817-1817**, Event: **Death**, Place: **OH**, Spouse Name: **Elizabeth Poe**, Record Type: **Marriage**

Number of results to show: 20 50 75

Export Results 1-20

Name	Events	Relationships
Abraham Higgins Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958	marriage: 20 August 1817 Madison, Ohio	spouse: Elizabeth Poe

Review Attachments

Abraham Higgins

mentioned in the record of Abraham Higgins and Elizabeth Poe

Name Abraham Higgins
Spouse's Name Elizabeth Poe
Event Date 20 Aug 1817
Event Place Madison, Ohio

Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958

Indexing Project (Batch) Number M51427-1
System Origin Ohio-ODM
GS Film number 0545132 V. A-B, 1

Citing this Record

"Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-N5M> : 10 February 2018), Abraham Higgins and Elizabeth Poe, 20 Aug 1817; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Abraham Higgins Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013	marriage: 20 August 1817 Madison, Ohio, United States	spouse: Elizabeth Poe
--	---	-----------------------

The following results don't strongly match what you searched for, but may be of interest.

Maria A. Higgins Mother of bride Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013	child: Ida Higgins other: Hubert Cline
--	---

Ohio County Marriages, 1780-1813

John A. Higgins
Mother of bride

date: 1813
where: Hubert Ohio

The following results don't strongly match what you searched for, but may be of interest.

Ohio, County Marriages, 1780-1813
Abraham Higgins

married: 20 August 1817 Madison, Ohio, United States
spouse: Elizabeth Poe

Higgins and Elizabeth Poe, 20 Aug 1817; Ohio Marriages, 1780-1813; FHL microfilm 0242132 v. 4-B, 1.
"Ohio Marriages, 1800-1928," database, FamilySearch (http://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/3:1:3Q9M-CSK3-3?i=10&cc=2018), Abraham Higgins and Elizabeth Poe, 20 Aug 1817; Ohio Marriages, 1780-1813; FHL microfilm 0242132 v. 4-B, 1.

Click this Record

Event Place
Madison, Ohio

Event Date
20 Aug 1817

Spouse's Name
Elizabeth Poe

Name
Abraham Higgins

mentioned in the record of Abraham Higgins and Elizabeth Poe

Abraham Higgins

Ohio Marriages, 1800-1928

Review Attachments

Relationships

Events

Names

Abraham Higgins
Ohio Marriages, 1800-1928

married: 20 August 1817 Madison, Ohio

spouse: Elizabeth Poe

Number of results to show: 20 50 75

Export Results 1-20

Search Results from Historical Records

1 of 1 results for Name: Abraham Higgins, Event: Birth, Event Range: 1780-1785, Event: Marriage, Place: OH, Event Range: 1817-1817, Event: Death, Place: OH, Spouse Name: Elizabeth Poe, Record Type: Marriage

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 3

Husband Abraham Higgins (K8JY-KR6)

Birth date 1795	Birthplace <, Madison, Ohio>	
Christening date	Christening place	
Marriage date 20 August 1817	Marriage place Madison, Ohio	
Death date Deceased	Death place	
Burial date	Burial place	
Husband's father Martin Higgins (LH68-382) ☒ Deceased		
Husband's mother Catherine (LH68-36D) ☒ Deceased		
Other parents and other spouses		

Wife Elizabeth Poe (K88L-TK5)

Birth date 1796	Birthplace <, Madison, Ohio>	
Christening date	Christening place	
Death date	Death place	
Burial date	Burial place	
Wife's father ☐ Deceased		
Wife's mother ☐ Deceased		
Other parents and other spouses		

Children

1	Name Eliza Higgins (LH14-D8D) ☐ Male ☒ Female	
	Birth date 1818	Birthplace „ Oh, U S A
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date 4 January 1838	Marriage place Scottburg, Scott County, Indiana
	Death date 5 August 1881	Death place Logansport, Cass, In, U S A
	Other parents and other spouses	
2	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date	Birthplace
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____, Page 2 of 3

Husband Abraham Higgins (K8JY-KR6)

Wife Elizabeth Poe (K88L-TK5)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

Abraham Higgins (K8JY-KR6) (1795–Deceased): Sources

Title: Abraham Higgins, "Ohio, Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-N5M>

Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-N5M : 10 February 2018), Abraham Higgins and Elizabeth Poe, 20 Aug 1817; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Elizabeth Poe (K88L-TK5) (1796–Deceased): Sources

Title: Elizabeth Poe, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-NP1>

Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-NP1 : 10 February 2018), Abraham Higgins and Elizabeth Poe, 20 Aug 1817; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Eliza Higgins (LH14-D8D) (1818–1881): Sources

Title: Eliza Higgins in entry for Dan. Comingore and Laura A. Bumgard, "Indiana Marriages, 1780-1992"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XFNT-RFB>

Citation: "Indiana Marriages, 1780-1992," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XFNT-RFB : 10 February 2018), Eliza Higgins in entry for Dan. Comingore and Laura A. Bumgard, 22 Apr 1884; citing reference ; FHL microfilm 872,060.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband

John Comingore

Born	1812	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	22 Feb 1873	Place	Logansport, Cass Co. IN	Endowed
Buried		Place	L, CCI, Mount Hope Cemetery	Sealed to parents
Married	4 Jan 1838	Place	Scottsburg, Scot Co. IN	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Daniel Comingore			
Husband's mother	Rachel House			

Wife

Eliza Higgins

Born	1818	Place	OH	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	5 Aug 1881	Place	L, CCI, Mount Hope Cemetery	Endowed	
Buried		Place	L, CCI, Mount Hope Cemetery	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	Abraham Higgins				
Wife's mother	Elizabeth Roe				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1

F Ellen Comingore

Born	1838	Place		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1920	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

2

M John A. Comingore

Born	1840	Place		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1878	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

3

F Eliza Jane Comingore

Born	1842	Place		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1845	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by

Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Address

1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403

Phone

(563) 355-2095

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

E-mail address

gltreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared

31 Dec 2018

Scott

Family Group Record

Husband		John Comingore	
Wife		Eliza Higgins	
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F Kate Comingore		
	Born	1842	Place
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse
5	M Daniel Comingore		
	Born	31 Mar 1846	Place Jefferson Co. IN
	Christened		Place
	Died	22 Aug 1898	Place Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co. IN
	Buried		Place Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co. IN, Greenbush cemetery
	Spouse		
	Married	Laura Alice Bungard	Place
		22 Apr 1884	Place Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co. IN
			Sealed to spouse
6	M William Comingore		
	Born	1849	Place
	Christened		Place
	Died	1850	Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse
7	F Sarah Comingore		
	Born	1851	Place
	Christened		Place
	Died	1907	Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse
8	M James Frank Comingore		
	Born	1854	Place
	Christened		Place
	Died	1903	Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse		
	Married		Place
			Sealed to spouse

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband John Comingore			
Wife Eliza Higgins			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
9	M	Charles Comingore	
Born		1857	Place
Christened			Place
Died		1889	Place
Buried			Place
Spouse			
Married			Place
		Baptized	
		Endowed	
		Sealed to parents	
		Sealed to spouse	

Notes

HUSBAND - John Comingore

*Find A Grave internet site listed his birth and death date as 22 Feb 1873 age 60-61 Mt Hope cem. Plot 13-0271-01. Listed parents , spouse and 7 of 8 children. (copy)

Rootsweb site listed his death date 1863 Born Mercer Co. KY. Md Scottsburg, Scott Co. IN. (copy)

WIFE - Eliza Higgins

*Find A Grave internet site listed her birth 1818 and death 4 Aug 1881 age 62-63 buried Plot 12-0271-10 Mt Hope Cem. Listed Spouse and 7 children (copy)

Rootsweb sit listed children. (copy)

1850 Jefferson Co. IN census listed same 8 children Rootsweb listed.

CHILD 5 - Daniel Comingore

*Find A Grave internet site listed his birth and death 1868 age 51-52, Plot Sec 5 Lot 650 Greenbush Cem, Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co. IN. Listed parents and 6 siblings and 1 child Fred Baldwin Comingore 1891-1951. Daniel was born and raised in Logansport. A Printer. Died of Bright's disease. He participated in 22 battles in the Civil War, Co B. 128th Ind Inf, Civil War. Picture of his grave marker. (copy)

Rootsweb site listed his birth, death, spouse, parents and 2 children. Charles Daniel b 10 Feb 1889 and Fred Baldwin b 12 Oct 1891. (copy)

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband John Harpole *

Born	23 Jun 1795	Place	, Pendleton? Co., VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Bef 17 Aug 1844	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Married	10 Sep 1816	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Michael Harpole *				
Husband's mother	Mary Dunkle *				

Wife Eva Higgins

Born	1798	Place	, PA/OH?	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	1821/1829	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	Martin Higgins *				
Wife's mother	Catharine ?Unknown				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 F Elizabeth Harpole

Born	8 Feb 1818	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1900	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Michael Berry				
Married	19 Jan 1841	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse	

2 F Mary Harpole *

Born	13 Jun 1819	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	15 Dec 1898	Place	, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to parents	
Buried	18 Dec 1898	Place	Walnut Twp., Adair Co., MO, Mt Carmel cem.		
Spouse	John Wesley Thompson Sr. *				
Married	6 Apr 1843	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse	

3 F Sarah Harpole

Born	13 Feb 1821	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	Aft 1860	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Samuel Carnes				
Married	18 Oct 1840	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 Phone (563) 355-2095
 E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com
 Date prepared 31 Dec 2018

Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
 Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband **John Harpole ***

Wife **Eva Higgins**

Notes

HUSBAND - John Harpole *

BIRTH: Bible that belonged to Laura Thompson Lowe stated he was born Jun 1795 and the day was not readable. They lived in Madison Co. OH so probably was born there. I have copy of this bible page. Also received copies from Compton Bible from Vivian Vice Wright Oct 2006 which had the birth date of John Harpole as 23 Jun 1795. Births of children Elizabeth, Mary and Sarah.

MARRIAGE: Marriage recorded Madison Co. OH. Believe had only 3 children. Copy of their marriage record Range Twp, Madison Co. OH 10 Sep 1816 (hard to read copy)

DEATH: Michael Berry was appointed adm. of estate of John Harpole recorded 17 Aug 1844 and 15 Jun 1846 Vol 17 pg 20-21 Madison Co. OH. In the form of a land record. Record was signed by John Thompson and wife Mary, Zuel Keams and wife Sarah (Samuel Barnes in mg rec), no mention of Elizabeth, wife of Michael Berry in selling 93 acres of land to Washington Withrow from estate of John Harpole. Burial place not located but sure in Madison Co. OH.

Find A Grave did not list John, Eva burial place.

1800 census, probably in Pendleton Co. VA with parents but not located. John would be age 5.

1810 Pendleton Co. VA census pg 216, Michael Harpole males: 16/26-2 (John & ?) 26/45-1 (Michael). Females: 10/16-1 (Phebe) 16/26-1 (Anna) 26/45-1 (Mary) over 45-1 (Mother of Mary or Michael or other? b. bef 1765)

1813 Michael sold his property in VA and bought land in Madison Co. OH. So they moved to OH when John was about age 17.

1820 census of Madison Co. OH Union Twp. pg 61: John Harpole male--16/26-1 (John) Females--to 10-1 (Elizabeth) 16/26-1 (Eva wife of John) over 45-1 (Mary-mother of John). Mary should be there also b. 1819.

1830 Madison Co. OH: John Harpole male: 30/40-1 (John) Females: 5/10-2 (Mary & Sarah) 10/15-1 (Elizabeth) 50/60-1 (Mary-prob Mother).

1840 Madison Co. OH: Mary Harpole males--40/50-1 (John) females--20/30-3 (Elizabeth, Mary & Sarah) 60/70-1 (Mary)

Esther House of Kirksville, MO has sent info on this line as she descends from the line of John also.

Madison Co. History was checked for info.

Madison Co. court house checked for marriage records and located all.

Tax list 1816-1819 Madison Co. OH

Mildred Lanz, also descends from sister of John's Phebe Gregg and she sent info.

WIFE - Eva Higgins

Know both John and Eva were buried in Madison Co. OH but nothing shows up for them in Find A Grave.

BIRTH: Census only record, age 16/26 in 1820. (1794/1804). (birth date also 1786

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH.

DEATH: Probably 1821-23 as last child b. 1821.

Only Higgins there at that time was Martin Higgins that would be the right age and his estate was filed in Madison Co. OH 1823 and John Harpole was one of the purchasers of items. No mention of dau Eva but did list wife and other children.

1820 Madison Co. OH list female age 16/26 household of John Harpole, presume to be wife Eva.

1830-40 John is listed without wife.

Pedigree Chart with some info on John and Eva and their children in Pedigree Chart from FamilySearch. Copy of their

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband **John Harpole ***

Wife **Eva Higgins**

Notes

WIFE - Eva Higgins (Continued)
marriage record and more info on them from Familysearch family group sheet.

CHILD 1 - Elizabeth Harpole

Family Search tree of Michael and Elizabeth Harpole Berry listed her death as 1900 and Michael as 1875. Other source listed him in 1880 census.

BIRTH: Birth date from bible record of Laura Thompson Lowe. Harpole book and Mildred Lenz in agreement. Census same. Compton bible which Vivian Vice Wright sent me copy of Oct 2006 has listed Michael Berry's birth date, Elizabeth's birthdate, and son John H. Berry's birth date. Nothing about rest of children.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH. Michael Berry was 1st cousin to Elizabeth Harpole Elizabeth's father and Michael's mother were bro & sis and they both had same grandparents.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860 and apparently before 1880 as Michael was in 1880 census in home of Peter & Rebecca Redmond, says he was married and crippled or disabled, also woodworkman.

1820 Elizabeth age 3 with parents Madison Co. OH.

1830 Elizabeth age 13 with father Madison Co. OH.

1840 Elizabeth age 23 with father Madison Co. OH.

1850 would be with husband and children but not located in Madison Co. OH.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Cross Roads p.off. pg 133 #890/937: Michael Berry 44 OH ___?maker 200-, Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 15 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 5 OH, Charles 2 Oh.

1870 not located or checked?

1880 Madison Co. OH Michael in home of Peter & Rebecca Redmond (age?) married and crippled and woodworkman.

History of Madison Co. OH.

Madison Co. land record: Michael Berry adm of estate of John Harpole (father of Elizabeth) 1844-46.

Rootsweb internet site listed Elizabeth, dau of John and Eva Higgins md to Michael Berry and listed 5 children

CHILD 2 - Mary Harpole *

BIRTH: Bible record and cemetery stone list date. Believe to be Madison Co. OH as that is where parents were living. Have picture of Mary and John when elderly.

MARRIAGE: Recorded London, Madison Co. OH. Have copy. He was 19 and she was 24.

DEATH: Info from cemetery records and stone. Have picture of stone. She was 79 years of age.

Had signed some land records with husband in OH and MO.

1820 Madison Co. OH Mary with parents age 1.

1830 Madison Co. OH with father and grandmother.

1840 Madison Co. OH with father and grandmother.

1850 Louisa Co. IA Mary age 30 OH with husband and children.

1856 Louisa Co. Jefferson Twp IA Mary age 35 OH with husband and children.

1860 Adair Co. MO Liberty Twp. Mary age 40 Oh with husband and children.

1870 Adair Co. MO Mary age 51 OH with husband and children.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband **John Harpole ***

Wife **Eva Higgins**

Notes

CHILD 2 - Mary Harpole * (Continued)

1880 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. Mary age 61 Oh-VA-VA with husband and grand daughter.

CHILD 3 - Sarah Harpole

BIRTH: Bible record of Laura Thompson Lowe and census records.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH. The name on the marriage record was Samuel Barnes but census and land records have different names. Written as Saul Kerns and Samuel Carnes and even Zuel Kearns Children only from 1860 census. (Eldon Thompson said name on mg record listed name of Carnes?) I thought it was Barnes when I checked it.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1850 not located in Madison Co. OH but maybe have to go back and check as may be under name I didn't reconize.

1860 Madison Co. Paint Twp. OH pg 107 #714/761: Saul Keams? 42 OH farmer 400-, Sarah 39 OH, Mary E. 18 OH, Mortiville 12 OH, Isabella 9 OH, Charles 7 OH, Robert S. 1 Oh.

1870 not located or checked?

 Add Child

Children

Children

Children

Children

Children

 Add Mother

+ Add Father

 Add Mother

Records

Collections

Search Results from Historical Records

2 of 2 results for Name: **John Harpole**, Event: **Birth**, Event Range: **1795-1795**, Event: **Marriage**, Place: **OH**, Event: **Death**, Place: **OH**, Event Range: **1840-1840**, Spouse Name: **Eva Higgins**, Record Type: **Marriage**

Number of results to show: 20 50 75

Export Results 1-20

Name	Events	Relationships
John Harpole Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958	marriage: 10 September 1816 Madison, Ohio	spouse: Eve Higgins

John Harpole

mentioned in the record of John Harpole and Eve Higgins

Name John Harpole
Spouse's Name Eve Higgins
Event Date 10 Sep 1816
Event Place Madison, Ohio

Review Attachments

Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958

Indexing Project (Batch) Number M51427-1
System Origin Ohio-ODM
GS Film number 0545132 V. A-B, 1

Citing this Record

"Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-39M> : 10 February 2018), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

John Harpole Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013	marriage: 10 September 1816 Madison, Ohio, United States	spouse: Eve Higgins
---	--	---------------------

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 7

Husband John Harpole (LV4X-PSQ)

Birth date 23 June 1795	Birthplace Virginia, United States
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date	Marriage place
Death date after 1840	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father Michael Harpole (KN7J-431) ☒ Deceased	
Husband's mother Mary Dunkle (KJCY-2HJ) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX)

Birth date 1796	Birthplace Virginia
Christening date	Christening place
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father Martin Higgins (LH68-382) ☒ Deceased	
Wife's mother Catherine (LH68-36D) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name Elizabeth Harpole (LQRB-37N)	☐ Male ☒ Female
	Birth date 8 February 1818	Birthplace Madison, Ohio, United States
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date 18 January 1841	Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States
	Death date 4 January 1900	Death place Monon, White, Indiana, United States
	Spouse Michael Berry (L4FQ-Z9G)	
	Other parents and other spouses	
2	Name Mary Harpole (LD9P-FFK)	☐ Male ☒ Female
	Birth date 13 June 1819	Birthplace Madison, Ohio, United States
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date 6 April 1843	Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States
	Death date 15 December 1898	Death place Adair, Missouri, United States
	Spouse John Wesley Thompson (KJWG-3BW)	
	Other parents and other spouses	

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 2 of 7

Husband John Harpole (LV4X-PSQ)	Wife Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX)
--	------------------------------------

Children—continued																
3	Name Sarah Harpole (KLF7-7MD) ☐ Male ☒ Female <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Birth date 13 February 1821</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Birthplace Madison, Ohio</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christening date</td> <td>Christening place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marriage date 18 October 1840</td> <td>Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States</td> <td>Spouse Suel Carnes (KHFS-WT1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Death date 15 December 1871</td> <td>Death place Richland Township, Logan, Ohio, United States</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Other parents and other spouses</td> </tr> </table>	Birth date 13 February 1821	Birthplace Madison, Ohio		Christening date	Christening place		Marriage date 18 October 1840	Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States	Spouse Suel Carnes (KHFS-WT1)	Death date 15 December 1871	Death place Richland Township, Logan, Ohio, United States		Other parents and other spouses		
Birth date 13 February 1821	Birthplace Madison, Ohio															
Christening date	Christening place															
Marriage date 18 October 1840	Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States	Spouse Suel Carnes (KHFS-WT1)														
Death date 15 December 1871	Death place Richland Township, Logan, Ohio, United States															
Other parents and other spouses																
4	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Birth date</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Birthplace</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christening date</td> <td>Christening place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marriage date</td> <td>Marriage place</td> <td>Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Death date</td> <td>Death place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Other parents and other spouses</td> </tr> </table>	Birth date	Birthplace		Christening date	Christening place		Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse	Death date	Death place		Other parents and other spouses		
Birth date	Birthplace															
Christening date	Christening place															
Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse														
Death date	Death place															
Other parents and other spouses																
5	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Birth date</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Birthplace</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christening date</td> <td>Christening place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marriage date</td> <td>Marriage place</td> <td>Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Death date</td> <td>Death place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Other parents and other spouses</td> </tr> </table>	Birth date	Birthplace		Christening date	Christening place		Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse	Death date	Death place		Other parents and other spouses		
Birth date	Birthplace															
Christening date	Christening place															
Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse														
Death date	Death place															
Other parents and other spouses																
6	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Birth date</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Birthplace</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christening date</td> <td>Christening place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marriage date</td> <td>Marriage place</td> <td>Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Death date</td> <td>Death place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Other parents and other spouses</td> </tr> </table>	Birth date	Birthplace		Christening date	Christening place		Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse	Death date	Death place		Other parents and other spouses		
Birth date	Birthplace															
Christening date	Christening place															
Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse														
Death date	Death place															
Other parents and other spouses																
7	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Birth date</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Birthplace</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christening date</td> <td>Christening place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marriage date</td> <td>Marriage place</td> <td>Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Death date</td> <td>Death place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Other parents and other spouses</td> </tr> </table>	Birth date	Birthplace		Christening date	Christening place		Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse	Death date	Death place		Other parents and other spouses		
Birth date	Birthplace															
Christening date	Christening place															
Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse														
Death date	Death place															
Other parents and other spouses																

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page **3** of **7**

Husband John Harpole (LV4X-PSQ)	Wife Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX)
--	------------------------------------

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.**John Harpole (LV4X-PSQ) (1795–1840): Sources****Title:** John Harpole, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-CVV>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-CVV : 10 December 2017), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 23, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: John Harpole, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-39M>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-39M : 10 February 2018), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX) (1796–Deceased): Sources****Title:** Eve Higgins, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-CVK>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-CVK : 10 December 2017), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 23, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: Eve Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-3M1>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-3M1 : 10 February 2018), John Harpole and Eve Higgins, 10 Sep 1816; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Notes:** This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.**Elizabeth Harpole (LQRB-37N) (1818–1900): Sources****Title:** Death certificate**Web page:** https://www.ancestry.com/interactive/60716/45232_354302-00854?pid=493727&backurl=https://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?indiv%3D1%26dbid%3D60716%26h%3D493727%26tid%3D%26pid%3D%26usePUB%3Dtrue%26_phsrc%3DGEb237%26_phstart%3DsuccessSource&treeid=&personid=&hintid=&usePUB=true&_phsrc=GEb237&_phstart=successSource&usePUBJs=true**Citation:** Ancestry**Notes:** Gives name, parent's names, date of death, cause of death**Title:** Elizabeth Berry in household of Michael Berry, "United States Census, 1850"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MXQG-W1C>**Citation:** "United States Census, 1850," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MXQG-W1C : 12 April 2016), Elizabeth Berry in household of Michael Berry, Union, Madison, Ohio, United States; citing family 99, NARA microfilm publication M432 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

Title: Elizabeth in entry for George W Berry, "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:Q24D-7CQ3>**Citation:** "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:Q24D-7CQ3 : 8 November 2017), Elizabeth

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 4 of 7

Husband John Harpole (LV4X-PSQ)

Wife Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

in entry for George W Berry, 04 Jan 1935, Des Moines, Polk, Iowa, United States; citing certificate #677184, State Historical Society of Iowa, Des Moines; FamilySearch digital folder 101821055.

Title: Elizabeth Berry in household of Michael Berry, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MX6R-1PK>

Citation: "United States Census, 1870," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MX6R-1PK> : 12 April 2016), Elizabeth Berry in household of Michael Berry, Indiana, United States; citing p. 12, family 77, NARA microfilm publication M593 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 545,851.

Title: Elizabeth Berry, "Indiana Death Index, 1882-1920"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VZ77-VJF>

Citation: "Indiana Death Index, 1882-1920," database, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VZ77-VJF> : 3 December 2014), Elizabeth Berry, 04 Jan 1900, Monon, Indiana; from "Indiana Deaths, 1882-1920," database, <i>Ancestry</i> (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2003); citing "The source of this record is the book CSS-2 on page 113 within the series produced by the Indiana Works Progress Administration." City Health Office, Reynolds.

Title: Elizabeth Berry, "Indiana Death Index, 1882-1920"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VZ7P-4TF>

Citation: "Indiana Death Index, 1882-1920," database, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VZ7P-4TF> : 3 December 2014), Elizabeth Berry, 04 Jan 1900, Monon, Indiana; from "Indiana Deaths, 1882-1920," database, <i>Ancestry</i> (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2003); citing "The source of this record is the book CSS-2 on page 113 within the series produced by the Indiana Works Progress Administration." City Health Office, Reynolds.

Title: Elizabeth Harpole, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-FXM>

Citation: "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-FXM> : 10 December 2017), Michael Berry and Elizabeth Harpole, 18 Jan 1841; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 282, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: Elizabeth Harpole, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-744>

Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-744> : 10 February 2018), Michael Berry and Elizabeth Harpole, 18 Jan 1841; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Mary Harpole (LD9P-FFK) (1819–1898): Sources

Title: Mary Harpole, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-N87>

Citation: "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-N87> : 10 December 2017), John W. Thompson and Mary Harpole, 06 Apr 1843; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 323, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: Harpoal in entry for Willard Orson Thompson, "California Death Index,

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 5 of 7

Husband John Harpole (LV4X-PSQ)

Wife Eva Higgins (KJWG-CJX)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

1940-1997"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VPQL-7CZ>

Citation: "California Death Index, 1940-1997," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VPQL-7CZ> : 26 November 2014), Harpool in entry for Willard Orson Thompson, 04 May 1946; Department of Public Health Services, Sacramento.

Title: Mary Thompson in household of John W Thompson, "United States Census, 1880"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M66H-QHW>

Citation: "United States Census, 1880," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M66H-QHW> : 14 August 2017), Mary Thompson in household of John W Thompson, Walnut, Adair, Missouri, United States; citing enumeration district ED 149, sheet 118D, NARA microfilm publication T9 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 0671; FHL microfilm 1,254,671.

Title: Mary Harpole Thompson, "Find A Grave Index"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVKL-GSG7>

Citation: "Find A Grave Index," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVKL-GSG7> : 11 July 2016), Mary Harpole Thompson, 1898; Burial, Yarrow, Adair, Missouri, United States of America, Mount Carmel Cemetery; citing record ID 48047189, <i>Find a Grave</i>, <http://www.findagrave.com>.

Title: Mary Harpole, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-Q2L>

Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-Q2L> : 10 February 2018), John W. Thompson and Mary Harpole, 06 Apr 1843; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Title: John W Thompson, "United States Census, 1850"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MZ4F-8D7>

Citation: "United States Census, 1850," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MZ4F-8D7> : 12 April 2016), John W Thompson, Jefferson, Louisa, Iowa, United States; citing family 96, NARA microfilm publication M432 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

Title: J W Thompson, "United States Census, 1860"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MH8W-45N>

Citation: "United States Census, 1860," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MH8W-45N> : 14 December 2017), J W Thompson, 1860.

Title: John W Thompson, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M4X3-MB6>

Citation: "United States Census, 1870," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M4X3-MB6> : 12 April 2016), John W Thompson, Missouri, United States; citing p. 9, family 63, NARA microfilm publication M593 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 552,254.

Title: John W Thompson, "United States Census, 1880"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M66H-QH7>

Citation: "United States Census, 1880," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M66H-QH7> : 14 August 2017), John W Thompson, Walnut, Adair, Missouri, United States; citing enumeration district ED 149, sheet 118D, NARA microfilm publication T9 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 0671; FHL microfilm 1,254,671.

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband Michael Berry				
Born	24 Oct 1817	Place	Madison Co, OH	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1880	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	19 Jan 1841	Place	Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father John Berry				
Husband's mother Anna Harpole				

Wife Elizabeth Harpole				
Born	8 Feb 1818	Place	Madison Co., OH	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	1900	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father John Harpole *				
Wife's mother Eva Higgins				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	John H W. Berry		
	Born	26 Apr 1842	Place	Madison Co., OH
	Christened		Place	
	Died	1860	Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
			Sealed to spouse	
2	F	Mary Berry		
	Born	1844	Place	Madison Co., OH
	Christened		Place	
	Died	1905	Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse Moses Nelson Wilson			
	Married	20 Jan 1880	Place	IN
			Sealed to spouse	
3	F	Rebecca A. Berry		
	Born	1852	Place	
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
			Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	31 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband Michael Berry																															
Wife Elizabeth Harpole																															
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																												
4	M George W. Berry <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1852</td> <td>Place , Madison Co., OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1935</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Married Nettie Thompson</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>1874</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	1852	Place , Madison Co., OH	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	1935	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married Nettie Thompson					1874	Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	1852	Place , Madison Co., OH	Baptized																												
Christened		Place	Endowed																												
Died	1935	Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried		Place																													
Spouse																															
Married Nettie Thompson																															
	1874	Place	Sealed to spouse																												
5	M Winfield Scott Berry <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1853</td> <td>Place , Madison Co., OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>1937</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Married Nancy Belle Nelson</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>15 Dec 1872</td> <td>Place DeKalb, IN</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	1853	Place , Madison Co., OH	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	1937	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married Nancy Belle Nelson					15 Dec 1872	Place DeKalb, IN	Sealed to spouse
Born	1853	Place , Madison Co., OH	Baptized																												
Christened		Place	Endowed																												
Died	1937	Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried		Place																													
Spouse																															
Married Nancy Belle Nelson																															
	15 Dec 1872	Place DeKalb, IN	Sealed to spouse																												
6	M Charles Berry <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1858</td> <td>Place , Madison Co., OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Married </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	1858	Place , Madison Co., OH	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married 						Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	1858	Place , Madison Co., OH	Baptized																												
Christened		Place	Endowed																												
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried		Place																													
Spouse																															
Married 																															
		Place	Sealed to spouse																												
7	F Sarah E. Berry <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1863</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Spouse</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">Married </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> </tr> </table>			Born	1863	Place	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died		Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married 						Place	Sealed to spouse
Born	1863	Place	Baptized																												
Christened		Place	Endowed																												
Died		Place	Sealed to parents																												
Buried		Place																													
Spouse																															
Married 																															
		Place	Sealed to spouse																												

Notes

HUSBAND - Michael Berry

Compton bible record sent to me from Vivian Vice Wright Oct 2006 listed birth date of Michael Berry as 24 Oct 1817 and Elizabeth Harpole b. 8 Feb 1818 and their son John H. Berry born 26 Apr 1842.

Marriage recorded Madison Co. OH. Michael Berry and Elizabeth Harpole were 1st cousins.
Michael's mother was sister to Elizabeth's father and they had the same grandparents.

Michael Berry listed in 1880 census in another household, Madison Co. OH. stating married and crippled in home of Peter and Rebecca Redman.

Michael age 64 OH. Paint Twp, Madison Co. OH pg 263

Pg 264 there was one John Berry age 35 Oh in home of Austin Hutsen and Fannie.

Didn't locate George, Scott, Charles Berry as was many but none fit just right.

WAs one Elizabeth H. Berry age 60 Div. in Darby, Pickaway Co. Oh pg 358 that don't think was his wife.

Nothing more on Michael but believe him to be son of John and Anna Harpole Berry.

Family Group Record

Husband **Michael Berry**
Wife **Elizabeth Harpole**

Notes

WIFE - Elizabeth Harpole

Family Search tree of Michael and Elizabeth Harpole Berry listed her death as 1900 and Michael as 1875. Other source listed him in 1880 census.

BIRTH: Birth date from bible record of Laura Thompson Lowe. Harpole book and Mildred Lenz in agreement. Census same. Compton bible which Vivian Vice Wright sent me copy of Oct 2006 has listed Michael Berry's birth date, Elizabeth's birthdate, and son John H. Berry's birth date. Nothing about rest of children.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH. Michael Berry was 1st cousin to Elizabeth Harpole Elizabeth's father and Michael's mother were bro & sis and they both had same grandparents.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860 and apparently before 1880 as Michael was in 1880 census in home of Peter & Rebecca Redmond, says he was married and crippled or disabled, also woodworkman.

1820 Elizabeth age 3 with parents Madison Co. OH.

1830 Elizabeth age 13 with father Madison Co. OH.

1840 Elizabeth age 23 with father Madison Co. OH.

1850 would be with husband and children but not located in Madison Co. OH.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Cross Roads p.off. pg 133 #890/937: Michael Berry 44 OH ___?maker 200-, Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 15 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 5 OH, Charles 2 OH.

1870 not located or checked?

1880 Madison Co. OH Michael in home of Peter & Rebecca Redmond (age?) married and crippled and woodworkman.

History of Madison Co. OH.

Madison Co. land record: Michael Berry adm of estate of John Harpole (father of Elizabeth) 1844-46.

Rootsweb internet site listed Elizabeth, dau of John and Eva Higgins md to Michael Berry and listed 5 children

CHILD 1 - John H W. Berry

BIRTH: Birth date from bible record of Laura Thompson Lowe. Harpole book and Mildred Lenz in agreement. Census same. Compton Bible page received from Vivian Vice Wright Oct 2006 has listed name as John H. Berry b. 26 Apr 1842, along with mother and father and grandparents birth dates.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1850 should be with parents but located in Madison Co. OH.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Cross Roads p.off. pg 133 #890/937: Michael Berry 44 OH ___?maker 200-, Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 15 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 5 OH, Charles 2 OH.

1870 not located or checked?

1880 in Guernsey Co, Liberty Twp and city, ED 70 she 17 li 30 was one JOHN W. BERRY 37 OH, Mary J. 31 Oh wife, Sarah A. 12 Oh dau, Hannah O. 10 dau, Amanda E. 9 dau, Luella 6 Oh dau, Thomas A. 4 Oh son, John W. 1 Oh son. There wasn't a John Berry in Madison Co. so this maybe our John W. but will have to do more research to be sure.

there was also a John Beary age 38 Oh in Monroe Co Salem Twp ED 130 she 9 li 22 with wife Elizabeth 36, Seloma S. 11 Oh dau, Osborne A. 8 Oh son Bessie B. 8/12 Oh dau. Don't think this is right one.

CHILD 2 - Mary Berry

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1880.

CHILD 2 - Mary Berry
BIRTH: Census records

There was also a John Berry age 38 OH in Monroe Co Salem Twp ED 130 s/w 9 s 12 with wife Elizabeth 36, Salem 2
11 OH dau, Catherine A. 8 OH son Beards B. 8/13 OH dau. Don't think this is right one.
1880 in Guernsey Co. (Berth) Twp and dau, ED 30 s/w 17 s 30 was dau, Mary W. BERRY 37 OH, Mary J. 31 OH wife,
Sarah A. 12 OH dau, Hannah C. 10 OH dau, Amanda E. 9 dau, Lucius E. OH dau, Thomas A. 4 OH son, John W. 1 OH son.
There wasn't a John Berry in Madison Co. so this maybe our John W. but will have to do more research to be sure.

1870 not located or checked?

1860 Madison Co. Page Twp. OH Census Record part 22 133 #1000137. Michael Berry 44 OH ___ (twice 200-)
Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 12 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott S. OH, Charles S. OH.

1850 should be with parents but located in Madison Co. OH.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1880.

1840, living with mother and father and grandparents birth dates.

BIRTH: Birth date from bible record of Laura Thompson Lower. Harpole book and Mildred Lane in agreement. Census
same. Children's birth names from Vivian Vioz Wright Oct 2008 was listed name as John H. Berry Jr. 28 Apr
same. 1840, living with mother and father and grandparents birth dates.

Redwood internet site listed Elizabeth, dau of John and Eva Higgins and to Michael Berry and listed 2 children
her name Co. land record: Michael Berry son of estate of John Harpole (father of Elizabeth) 1844-45.

Mary in Madison Co. OH.

1860 Madison Co. OH Michael in home of Peter & Rebecca Richmond (age?) named and christened and woodchoman.

1870 not located or checked?

1860 Madison Co. Page Twp. OH Census Record part 22 133 #1000137. Michael Berry 44 OH ___ (twice 200-)
Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 12 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott S. OH, Charles S. OH.

1850 would be with husband and children but not located in Madison Co. OH.

1840 Elizabeth age 12 with father Madison Co. OH.

1830 Elizabeth age 12 with father Madison Co. OH.

1820 Elizabeth age 1 with parents Madison Co. OH.

Census in home of Peter & Rebecca Richmond, says he was married and christened or headed, also woodchoman,
DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1880 and apparently before 1880 as Michael was in 1880.

Elizabeth's father and Michael's mother were dau & son and they both had same grandparents.
MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH. Michael Berry was 12 cousin to Elizabeth Harpole.

Elizabeth's siblings and son John H. Berry's birth date. Nothing about rest of children.

same. Copying bible which Vivian Vioz Wright sent the copy of Oct 2008 has listed Michael Berry's birth date.
BIRTH: Birth date from bible record of Laura Thompson Lower. Harpole book and Mildred Lane in agreement. Census

source listed him in 1880 census.

Family Search tree of Michael and Elizabeth Harpole Berry listed her death as 1900 and Michael as 1875. Other

WIFE

Elizabeth Harpole

Wife

Elizabeth Harpole

Husband

Michael Berry

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband **Michael Berry**

Wife **Elizabeth Harpole**

Notes

CHILD 2 - Mary Berry (Continued)

1850 should be with parents but located in Madison Co. OH.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Cross Roads p.off. pg 133 #890/937: Michael Berry 44 OH ___?maker 200-, Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 15 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 5 OH, Charles 2 OH.

1870 not located or checked?

CHILD 4 - George W. Berry

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Cross Roads p.off. pg 133 #890/937: Michael Berry 44 OH ___?maker 200-, Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 15 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 5 OH, Charles 2 OH.

1870 not located or checked?

1880 there were several George Berry's listed in soundex of Ohio and only couple that maybe this George? Richland Co., Monroe Twp, George W. Berry 26 Oh, Angelina S. 24 Oh wife, Guy C. 1 Oh son Brown Co., Pleasant Twp, George W. 26, Sarah J. 23 Oh wife, Blanche J. 21/30 Oh dau, Bell Berry 22 Oh sister (so pretty sure this is not our George W. as didn't have a sister Bell that we are aware of.) Lucas Co. OH, SW Canton Twp, George Berry 30 OH, Anna 28 Oh wife, William 4 Oh son, Helen 2 Oh dau. (George would have be 28 but any would be close) More research on these families.)

CHILD 5 - Winfield Scott Berry

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Cross Roads p.off. pg 133 #890/937: Michael Berry 44 OH ___?maker 200-, Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 15 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 5 OH, Charles 2 OH.

1870 not located or checked?

CHILD 6 - Charles Berry

BIRTH: Census records.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Cross Roads p.off. pg 133 #890/937: Michael Berry 44 OH ___?maker 200-, Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 15 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 5 OH, Charles 2 OH.

1870 not located or checked?

1880 Hamilton Co, Cincinnati, Lodge St, ED 140 she 56 li 35: Charles Berry 21 Oh, Lizzeth 20 OH wife, Eugene 8/12 OH son, Benjamin Pierce 79 MD, Anna Edmondson 25 MS. Could be this Charles as only one in OH the right age.

FamilyGroup Record

Michael Berry

Elizabeth Harpole

CHILD 3 - Mary Berry (Continued)

1850 should be with parents but located in Madison Co. OH

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Census Reels p. 123 1860/1870: Michael Berry 44 OH ___ (maker 200)
Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 12 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 2 OH, Charles 2 OH

1870 not located or checked?

CHILD 4 - George W. Berry

BIRTH: Census records

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Census Reels p. 123 1860/1870: Michael Berry 44 OH ___ (maker 200)
Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 12 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 2 OH, Charles 2 OH

1870 not located or checked?

1880 there were several George Berry's listed in soundex of Ohio and only couple that maybe this George?
Richard G. Harpole Twp. George W. Berry 25 OH, Angeline 2 24 OH wife, Girl C 1 OH son
Brown Co. Pleasant Twp. George W. 26, Sarah J. 23 OH wife, Charles J. 21/130 OH dau, Bell Berry 22 OH sister (no
entry) some time is not our George W. as didn't have a sister Bell but was same as.)
Lancaster Co. OH, SW Canton Twp. George Berry 30 OH, Anne 28 OH wife, William 4 OH son, Helen 2 OH dau.
(George would have to be 28 but any would be correct. More research on these families.)

CHILD 5 - Winfield Scott Berry

BIRTH: Census records

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Census Reels p. 123 1860/1870: Michael Berry 44 OH ___ (maker 200)
Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 12 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 2 OH, Charles 2 OH

1870 not located or checked?

CHILD 6 - Charles Berry

BIRTH: Census records

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1860 Madison Co. Range Twp. OH Census Reels p. 123 1860/1870: Michael Berry 44 OH ___ (maker 200)
Elizabeth 42 OH, John 17 OH, Mary 12 OH, George W. 8 OH, Scott 2 OH, Charles 2 OH

1870 not located or checked?

1880 Hamilton Co. Cincinnati, Lodge St. ED 240 the 26 is 25: Charles Berry 21 OH, Elizabeth 20 OH wife Eugene 8/15
OH son, Benjamin Place 79 MO, Ann Estimation 25 MO. Could be this Charles as only one in OH the right age.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 11

Husband **John Wesley Thompson Sr.***

Born	26 Jan 1824	Place	, Ross Co., OH	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	10 Mar 1892	Place	, Adair Co., MO	Endowed	
Buried	13 Mar 1892	Place	WT, AC, MO, Mt Carmel cem.	Sealed to parents	
Married	6 Apr 1843	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Ignatius Thompson *				
Husband's mother	Anna ?Unknown				

Wife **Mary Harpole ***

Born	13 Jun 1819	Place	, Madison Co., OH	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	15 Dec 1898	Place	, Adair Co., MO	Endowed	
Buried	18 Dec 1898	Place	WT, AC, MO, Mt Carmel cem.	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	John Harpole *				
Wife's mother	Eva Higgins				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates	Temple
---------------------	--------

1 F Louisa Jane Thompson

Born	28 Mar 1844	Place	, Madison County, Ohio	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	15 Mar 1889	Place	Macon County, Missouri	Sealed to parents	
Buried	18 Mar 1889	Place	Walnut Twp., Adair Co., MO, Mt Carmel cem.		
Spouse	Van Pierce Clem				
Married	25 Nov 1863	Place	, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	
Spouse	John N. Potes				
Married	2 May 1870	Place	, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	

2 F Sarah Elizabeth Thompson

Born	5 Mar 1847	Place	, Louisa Co., IA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	28 Aug 1927	Place	Bucklin, Linn Co., MO	Sealed to parents	
Buried	30 Aug 1927	Place	Walnut Twp., Adair Co., MO, Mt Carmel cem.		
Spouse	Benjamin Franklin Linder				
Married	31 Aug 1865	Place	, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	

3 M Charles Walker Thompson

Born	26 Nov 1849	Place	Jefferson Twp., Louisa Co., IA	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	26 Jan 1934	Place	Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., ID	Sealed to parents	
Buried	28 Jan 1934	Place	Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., ID, Montpelier cem.		
Spouse	Delinda Prentice				
Married	Feb 1871 (Div)	Place	, Macon Co., MO	Sealed to spouse	
Spouse	Clyminie "Minnie" ?Unknown				
Married	1886	Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	31 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 11

Husband	John Wesley Thompson Sr.*		
Wife	Mary Harpole *		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4 M	Levi Douglas Thompson *		
Born	20 Nov 1851	Place , Louisa Co., IA	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	27 Apr 1924	Place Gifford, Macon Co., MO	Sealed to parents
Buried	30 Apr 1924	Place , Adair Co., MO, Mt Carmel cem.	
Spouse	Mary Martha Billiter		
Married	28 Jul 1872	Place , Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Sarah J. Bosley		
Married	17 Jan 1870 (Div)	Place Kirksville, Adair Co., MO	Sealed to spouse
Spouse	Mary Frances Steele		
Married	11 Jan 1907	Place , Adair? Co., MO	Sealed to spouse
5 M	John Wesley Thompson JR.		
Born	19 Oct 1856	Place , Louisa Co., IA	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	19 Dec 1915	Place Colfax, Whitman Co., WA	Sealed to parents
Buried	22 Dec 1915	Place Colfax, Whitman Co., WA, Colfax cem.	
Spouse	Catharine Emmaranda Sophia Spitsnogle		
Married	10 Sep 1874	Place , Louisa Co., IA	Sealed to spouse
6 M	Willard O. Thompson		
Born	Jun 1858	Place , Adair Co., MO	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	1946	Place , ID?	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place Coeur d'Alene, Kootenai Co, Idaho, Forest cem.	
Spouse	Ida May Merritt		
Married	8 Oct 1884	Place Helena, L&CC, Montana	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - John Wesley Thompson Sr.*

BIRTH: Bible record from Grandma (Thompson) Lowe has death date of John Wesley Thompson as 10 Mar 1892 age 68 yrs 1 mo 15 days which calculates to birth of 26 Jan 1824. Original copy in possession of Gladys L. Lowe Treadway. Another bible record listed birth as Jan 1824. Compton Bible records located Oct 2006 listed John W. born 25 Jan 1829 (but believe 9 should be 4) One of the pages from Death records from Compton bible listed John Thompson died Mar 10, 1892 our son (which couldn't possibly be bible of John's parents as both had died before he and his wife) Compton Bible record had dates for Mary Harpole and her father John Harpole born 23 Jun 1795 (we had June 1795 from grandmother Lowe's bible). Cemetery stone listed complete date. Place is not determined to date. Believe the parents were living in OH but not sure if maybe Ross Co. or Madison Co. at the time. Other researchers believe was living in Ross Co. OH.

(Record very hard to read but his was clear enough to make out-copy under Levi Douglas family-GLT)

MARRIAGE: Marriage was recorded at London, Madison Co. OH. (if birth dates correct John was 19 and Mary was 24) Have a picture of John and Mary when they were elderly which would have to been taken before 1892 when John died. Also one of Mary by her self taken before the one of both of them died. Esther House also had a picture of them when they were probably middle age or older which ended up in the latest Adair Co. History.

DEATH: Cemetery stone list date. Have pictures of stones. Have copy of will and estate record from Adair Co. MO. He died at home. Wife Mary was executrix. He left all to his wife, therefore no children were listed. Wit: A.H. Linder of Adair Co., B.F. Linder of Macon Co. and Ella Linder of Adair Co.

There was an article in the paper "The Weekley Graphic" Adair Co. 14 May 1894 "L.D. Thompson and B.F. Linder adm. of estate of J.W. Thompson deceased, first settlement.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 11

Husband John Wesley Thompson Sr.*

Wife Mary Harpole *

Notes

HUSBAND - John Wesley Thompson Sr.* (Continued)

The inventory, certificate and affidavit from Adair Co.: BK ? pg576 Inventory J.W. Thompson Adair Co. Mo dated 22 Mar 1892 listed real estate, loans and Mary giving adm. to son L.D. Thompson and son in law B.F. Linder. Also listed heirs: Sarah Linder, C.W. Thompson, L.D. Thompson, J.W. Thompson Jr, Willard O. Thompson and heirs of Louisa Poats dec'd. as being Alzada Compton, Edward Potes and Ira Poats. Listed personal property and Public sale 7 Apr 1892. Plus all items sold and to who bought them and for how much.

A letter written by son John Jr. 7 Mar 1894 from St. John, WA, wanting to know how much the estate was for as he was an heir. No one would tell him anything he says. He says he will be there when the estate is settled if he knows. This letter was included in the estate papers of John W. Sr.

CIVIL WAR RECORD: National Archives had no records but MO National Guard Hdq at Jefferson City, MO sent copies of one John W. Thompson #816 50th Reg Enrolled Mo Militia as Private in Co. 2 by Capt Feller. Organized 11 Aug 1862 Kirksville, MO Active duty 11 Aug 1862 Kirksville MO by Col John McNeil. Relieved from duty 29 Aug 1862 by Gen .McNeil. Remarks: 18 days service exempt by disability. HE WOULD HAVE BEEN AGE 38. Date of birth listed as 35 to 40.

Other record #427 86th Reg. E.M.M. Capt Hotter, Private in Co. C. Enrolled 1864 at Kirksville Mo into active service 20 Sep 1864 Kirksville, Mo by Col Foster. Relieved from duty 31 Oct 1864 by Col Foster for 31 active days. HE WOULD HAVE BEEN AGE 40.

PARENTS: We have not located who his parents are for sure. Ann Thompson was listed as his guardian in 1834 in Madison Co. OH when they sold land there. Had believed this was his mother, but could have been another relative. This Ann Thompson married William Hall in 1834 in Madison Co. OH and he died in 1846 while in Louisa Co. IA. Besides John, and Ann and William Hall was listed Thomas L. Thompson and Charles Thompson in same land dealings from 1834 thru 1845. Ann Thompson was listed in household of Thomas L. Thompson in 1860-70 census Madison Co. OH. Haven't located death for Ann to date, census stated she was born 1778-1783 VA and this would fit for her to be John's mother as well as Thomas and Charles's.

INFO FROM ELDON THOMPSON, 1995: List father as Ignatius Thompson and mother as Ann and says children are listed in his will of 1834 in Ross Co. OH. If the other children were still living why weren't they in the same land records that John, Charles and Thomas were, I don't know.

1964 a letter written by George Thompson, son of John Jr. to his niece, said John Sr. moved from Iowa to Mo in the spring of 1858. Stated John Sr. was a sargent with Grant during the Civil War and his son Charles also served the last year of Civil War with Grant. (Charles was born Nov 1849- he would have been 15 in 1864 so not sure this is correct). Also stated John Sr. was 1/2 Scotch and 1/2 English and Mary Harpole was 1/2 Dutch and 1/2 Irish. (How he determined this I don't know.-since no one I know has located any info on John Srs parents to date. We do have info on Marys family however. It is believed Harpole was German.) This letter was sent to me by Joyce Hamilton Rte 2 Box 93 St John, WA 99171. She also sent a picture of John Jr.and info on his family.

Several land records from Madison Co. OH, Louisa Co. IA, Adair Co. MO. Have copies of some of records.

Adair County Pictorial Book pub. 1993 has picture of John Wesley Thompson and Mary Harpole in their later years, but not sure of the date. Esther Lowe House had put the picture in.

CENSUS RECORDS:

1830 John would be about age 6, probably with parents. Ignatius Thompson in Ross Co. OH had male age 5/10 that could be John.

1840 Madison Co. OH believe John age 16 is in household of William Hall 70/80 and Ann Thompson Hall. Sommerfield Twp. pg 55. They have a male age 10/15.

1850 Louisa Co. Jefferson Twp. IA. #93/96: John W. Thompson 26 OH farmer, Mary 30 OH, Louisa 6 OH, Sarah E. 3 IA, Charles W. 1 IA.

1856 Louisa Co. Jefferson Twp. IA pg 186 #53/56: John W. Thompson 32 OH farmer 11 yrs in IA (1845 then), Mary 35 OH 11 yrs in IA, Louisa 12 OH, Charles 7 IA, Levi 4 IA, John 1 IA. Other info in census: Native Voter, Militia, owner of land, 80 ac wheat, 314 bu harvested wheat; 18 ac oats, 100 bu harvested oats; 25 ac corn, 2000 bu harvested corn; 14 hogs sold, 200 value hogs sold, 4 cattle sold, 100 value cattle sold.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 11

Husband	John Wesley Thompson Sr.*
Wife	Mary Harpole *
Notes	
HUSBAND - John Wesley Thompson Sr.* (Continued) 1860 Adair Co. Liberty Twp. MO Ringos Point p.off. #757/626: John W. Thompson 36 OH farmer \$2400-900, Mary 40 OH, Louisa 16 OH, Sarah 13 IA, Charles 11 IA, Levi 8 IA, John 4 IA, Willard 2 MO. 1870 Adair Co. MO Kirksville p.off. pg 9 #64/63: John W. Thompson 46 OH farmer \$4000-1500, Mary 51 OH, Charles 21 IA, Levi 19 IA, John 15 IA, Willard 13 MO. 1880 Adair Co. Walnut Twp. pg 8-9 #62/63: John W. Thompson 56 OH-OH-OH, Mary 61 OH-VA-VA, Alice Clem 15 MO granddaughter. Jul 2006 Vivian Vice Wright sent e-mail to Sandy Taylor saying she had info from her husbands family of Compton's that had some dates from the John W. Thompson family. Most dates matched what I had except couple different, she had John b. 25 Jan 1829 and she also had my grandmother Laura Alice Thompson b. 6 Aug 1886 which Laura always stated 1885. Most info from the Compton family. Later Vivian wrote to say she believed from all info John W. was born 1824, the 4 being mistaken for a 9.	
WIFE - Mary Harpole * BIRTH: Bible record and cemetery stone list date. Believe to be Madison Co. OH as that is where parents were living. Have picture of Mary and John when elderly. MARRIAGE: Recorded London, Madison Co. OH. Have copy. He was 19 and she was 24. DEATH: Info from cemetery records and stone. Have picture of stone. She was 79 years of age. Had signed some land records with husband in OH and MO. 1820 Madison Co. OH Mary with parents age 1. 1830 Madison Co. OH with father and grandmother. 1840 Madison Co. OH with father and grandmother. 1850 Louisa Co. IA Mary age 30 OH with husband and children. 1856 Louisa Co. Jefferson Twp IA Mary age 35 OH with husband and children. 1860 Adair Co. MO Liberty Twp. Mary age 40 Oh with husband and children. 1870 Adair Co. MO Mary age 51 OH with husband and children. 1880 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. Mary age 61 Oh-VA-VA with husband and grand daughter.	
CHILD 1 - Louisa Jane Thompson BIRTH: Cemetery records and grave stones, also family members. MARRIAGE1: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO. Was divorced from 1st mg. MARRIAGE2: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO. DEATH: Mt Carmel Cemetery records and info from great grand daughter Esther House. Hadn't located obit to date. Not sure if died Adair or Macon Co. but some info listed Macon Co. Parents: Info from census and great granddau. Children: Info from census and great granddau and also other relatives. There was only one daughter from 1st marriage and two sons from 2nd mg. 1850 Louisa Co. Jefferson Twp. IA Louisa age 6 Oh with parents. 1860 Adair Co. Liberty Twp. MO Louisa age 16 Oh with parents.	

1860 Adams Co. Liberty Twp. MO. Louis age 15 OH with parents.

1820 Louisa Co. Jefferson Twp. IA. Louis age 6 OH with parents.

Children: Info from census and great grandson and also other relatives. There was only one daughter from 1818 marriage and two sons from 1812 mfg.

DEATH: Mt. Carmel Cemetery records and info from great grand daughter Esther House. Hefner located 1818 to date. Info sent to Great Adams Co. Ohio some info listed Adams Co.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Knoxville, Adams Co. MO.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Knoxville, Adams Co. MO. Was divorced from 1818 mfg.

BIRTH: Cemetery records and grave sites, also family members.

CHILD: 1 - Louis John Thompson

1820 Adams Co. MO. Volney Twp. May age 61 OH-VA-VA with husband and grand daughter.

1820 Adams Co. MO. May age 31 OH with husband and children.

1820 Adams Co. MO. Liberty Twp. May age 40 OH with husband and children.

1820 Louisa Co. Jefferson Twp. IA. May age 35 OH with husband and children.

1820 Louisa Co. IA. May age 30 OH with husband and children.

1840 Madison Co. OH with father and grandmother.

1830 Madison Co. OH with father and grandmother.

1820 Madison Co. OH. May with parents age 1.

Had signed some land records with husband in OH and MO.

DEATH: Info from cemetery records and stone. Have picture of stone. She was 70 years of age.

MARRIAGE: Recorded London, Madison Co. OH. Have copy. He was 19 and she was 24.

Have copies of Mary and John's wedding.

WIFE: BIRTH: Bible records and cemetery stone for date. Believe to be Madison Co. OH as that is where parents were living. Mary Harpole *

Later Vivian wrote to say she believed from all info John W. was born 1824, the 4 being mistaken for a 3.

always stated 1818. Most info from the Compton family. she had John b. 22 Jan 1823 and she had my grandmother Laura Alice Thompson b. 6 Aug 1866 which Laura that had some dates from the John W. Thompson family. Most dates matched what I had except couple different. Jul 2006 Vivian wrote email to Sandy Taylor saying she had info from her husband's family of Compton's

MO granddaughters.

1820 Adams Co. Volney Twp. pg 8-9 1818-1823. John W. Thompson 25 OH-VA-VA, Alice Cain 15

21 IA, Lou 15 IA, John 15 IA, William 13 MO.

1820 Adams Co. MO. Knoxville Twp. pg 8 1818-1823. John W. Thompson 45 OH farmer \$4000-1500, Mary 21 OH, Charles

OH, Louisa 15 OH, Sarah 13 IA, Charles 11 IA, Lou 8 IA, John 4 IA, William 2 MO.

1820 Adams Co. Liberty Twp. MO. Ringer Post. pg 11 1823/1825. John W. Thompson 35 OH farmer \$2400-800, Mary 40

HUSBAND

John Wesley Thompson Sr. * (Continued)

Mary Harpole *

John Wesley Thompson Sr. *

FamilyGroup Record

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 11

Husband John Wesley Thompson Sr.*

Wife Mary Harpole *

Notes

CHILD 1 - Louisa Jane Thompson (Continued)
1870 not Adair Co. MO. Need to check Macon Co.

1880 not located Adair Co. index. Sandy did locate them in Drake, Macon Co. Mo, John N. Potes 41, MO-KY-KY,
Louisa 39 IA-OH-OH, Tilman E. 8 MO, Ira W. 5 MO (Tilman prob. Edward)

Jul 2006 Vivian Vice Wright sent e-mail to Sandy Taylor saying they found a loose page in the Compton family bible which listed Louisa Jane Thompson b. 28 Mar 1844 md to Van Pearce Clem b. 11 Oct 1841 (my birth date listed as 11 Oct 1843 and some other dates of John Wesley Thompson and Levi Douglas Thompson. Few of the dates differed in years but month and day same.

Sandy also listed Filmore Potes as first child b. 1872 and died bef 1945, Tilman Edward also b. 1872 and believe they are the same child. As he wasn't in the 1880 census but Tilman was at age 8.

CHILD 2 - Sarah Elizabeth Thompson

BIRTH: Info from descendants, cemetery records and grave stones, and obit and death certificate. Have picture's of Sarah, daughter Elva & husband Frank Davis and of grave stones.

MARRIAGE: Believe md in Adair Co. Obit listed mg date.

DEATH: Info from death certificate, cemetery and obit from Bucklin Herald, Bucklin, MO 2 Sep 1927 pg 1.

Info from death certificate #24811 Recorded at MO Bureau of Vital Statistics, Jefferson Co. MO and copy of same in possession of Gladys L. Treadway. She was widowed and cause of death listed as chronic myorarditis?, duration of 3 yrs. Dr. J.L. Cantwell, MD of Bucklin MO signed it. Husband was Ben Linder and listed birth date 5 Mar 1947 Louisa Co. IA, fathers name of John Thompson b. Oh and mother Mary Harpole b. OH, informant was Mrs O.B. Cantwell of Bucklin, MO. (dau).

Obit from Bucklin paper: Sarah Elizabeth (Thompson) Linder was born in Louisa County, Iowa, March 5, 1847, and passed from this life at her home in Bucklin, MO August 28, 1927, age 80 yrs, 5 mo, 23 days.

When only 9 yrs old she moved with her parents John and Mary Thompson to Adair Co. MO where she lived until she was married to Benjamin F. Linder, August 31, 1965. To this union 3 children were born: Anna Ethlyn, who died in infancy, Elva O. Cantwell, of Bucklin and Dr. Willard H. Linder of Clinton, Iowa, who passed on to that home beyond May 21, 1916.

Besides a number of nephews and neices and a host of close friends Mother Linder leaves to mourn her departure two brothers: Charles W. Thompson of Mt Pelier, Idaho and Willard O. Thompson of St Maries, Idaho.

At the age of 19 Mother Linder united with the United church, an old log church house close to the cemetery where she is to be buried.

In 1881 she affiliated herself with the Christian church at Winigan. In 1907 she became affiliated with the Christian Church of Bucklin, where she remained true to the ideals and life of the Savior. She was interested in the church and all its activities. Next to her home her church came first.

A Christian Mother, A Christian neighbor and a Christian church member was Mother Linder.

Short services were held at the home in North Bucklin at 10 o'clock, conducted by Rev. J.P. Pound, assisted by Rev. T. Earl Stack. After which the remains were taken to Mount Carmel, where another service was held and the body laid in its resting place in the nearby cemetery.

1850 Louisa Co. IA Sarah age 3 in home of parents.

1860 Adair Co. MO Sarah age 13 in home of parents.

1870 would be age 23 married and not located to date.

1880 Adair Co. Walnut Twp MO pg 13 #116/118: Ben F. Linder 39 II-TN-KY farmer, Sarah E. 33 IA, Elva 11 MO dau, Willard H. 5 MO son, George Clark 38 IN boarder

Family Group Record

Page 6 of 11

Husband John Wesley Thompson Sr.*

Wife Mary Harpole *

Notes

CHILD 2 - Sarah Elizabeth Thompson (Continued)

1900 Sullivan Co. Morris Twp. MO pg 1 #6/6: Sarah E. Linder 53, Otis B. Cantwell 30, Elva O. Cantwell 30, Stanton Cantwell 22 servant.

1910 not Linn/Sullivan Co. Maybe Adair?

1920 not checked to date.

I have a copy of a letter written to Nellie Thompson White in Washington, from Aunt Sarah Thompson Linder dated Bucklin Mo 6 Nov 1900 and original in possession of Gordon W. Hamilton and Joyce E. Hamilton, Rt 2 Box 93 St John, WA 99171 (Joyce sent me copy). To Mrs Nellie White, My dear neice your most welcome letter received some time ago would have answered sooner but I sold my farm and moving around I have not had much time I am at Elvas now will stay here two or three weeks then I will go to Iowa where Willard is. I do not know just what I will do or where I will located yet. I may stay in Iowa where Willard is. I got your letter also your little girls I think them both real nice yo look very much like you did when you was a little girl. I was much pleased to get them many thanks for the same I cherish them. I think your little girl real sweet how I would like to see you all I would be so glad to have you visit me but I dont suppose you will ever come back to Missouri I seen Ira Potes and told him what you said and gaave him your post office adress he said he would write to you he is talking of goin to Colorado this fall his post office adress is Walnut Mo Ed Potes had two children Ed and Fred Wolf is both married Ed has one child living and one dead. Caroline Wolf is teaching school this fall near Elmer you would not know them they have changed so much I was at Mrs wolfs last week I always thought so much of Mr wolf I will close as out O.A is going to the office good bye for this time direct your letter to Winigan, MO and if I am not there it will follow me your living Aunt Sarah Linder Love to all bye bye (very little punctuation).

=====

Have looked for her brother, Willard in Iowa and Idaho but not located him, so don't know where he was in Iowa when Sarah referred to that.

CHILD 3 - Charles Walker Thompson

BIRTH: Info from great grandson and death certificate. Great Grandson: Elden Thompson, 600 Plaza Dr, Blackfoot, ID 83221. (Ina his wife) 1988-91. (son of Ralph E., son of Kit Carson Thompson, son of Charles W.) Received a copy of the obit from The Bear Lake Co. News from Montpelier, ID. (Apr 1995). Rootsweb internet site listed Charles Walker Thompson birth date as 9 Aug 1859 Des Moines, Polk co. IA..

MARRIAGE1: Divorce record in Adair Co. MO says md 1871 Macon Co. MO but I have checked the records and have not found record in Macon or Adair Co. His death certificate also stated he was md and wifes name was Lennie Prentice. (Was md to Delinda Printice, but div. and had married a 2nd time.)

DIVORCE1: Recorded Circuit Court, Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Case #4877 Delinda Thompson from Charles W. Thompson, Oct Term 1885 Jan 23, 1885.

Married Macon Co. Feb 1871. Court finds children born, Carson Thompson, Carmon Thompson, Willard Thompson, Myrtle Thompson and Pearl Thompson, custody given to Delinda Thompson and also control and expenses for the divorce. Final 3 Oct 1885. Apr Term 1885 7 Apr, First Petition for Divorce, which was made final next term of court in Oct. He didn't contest divorce. Book O pg 353, 307.

Bk F or K? Cause filed for divorce: Adultry. Filed 1st Apr 1885 but court in vacation then. Cause: also failure to provide necessary support of wife and children. Published: In Kirksville Weekly Graphic according to law. Apr 1885. (Bk K pg 486).

MARRIAGE2: Md probably out west. Clyminie ?. Obit listed widow living as Mrs Minnie Thompson.

DEATH: Copy of death certificate gives dates and place. Informant K.C. Thompson (son) of Rte 1, Firth, Idaho. Was age 85 yrs 2 mo. Only cause of death listed was senility. Living in Montpelier, Idaho, farmer, retired. Father John Thompson, mother not known. Undertaker ? Williams, from Montpelier, ID. State File # 88108.

Find A Grave internet site listed Charles Thompson b. 26 Nov 1848 and d. 26 Jan 1934, bnur Montpelier City cem, Montpelier, Bear Lake Co. ID. Plain light marker with Charles W. Thompson and birth and death on it. Has been cracked at the bottom and repaired looks like.

Located his first wife in WY but didn't locate 2nd wife in Find A Grave cem where he was.

located in first wife in WY but didn't locate 2nd wife in Find A Grave.com where he was created as the location and reported location.

Montpelier, Bear Lake Co. ID. Plain light marker with Charles W. Thompson and birth and death on it. His death Find A Grave internet site listed Charles Thompson Jr. 26 Nov 1848 and d. 26 Jan 1904, plain Montpelier City cov.

Thompson, mother not known. Undertaker: J. Williams, from Montpelier, ID. State file # 88108.

DEATH: Copy of death certificate gives dates and place. Informant K.C. Thompson (son) of the 1. First Idaho. Was age 88 yrs 3 mos. Only cause of death listed was senility. Living in Montpelier, Idaho, former retired. Father John Thompson.

LANGUAGE: MI probably out west. Cemetery: J. Cox listed widow living as the Minnie Thompson.

(LX K pg 480)

provides necessary support to wife and children. Estimated in Keweenaw Weekly Graphic according to law Apr 1882. DR F or AS Cause filed for divorce. Verdict: First Feb Apr 1885 but court in vacation then. Cause also failed to

Ox. He didn't control divorce. Book C pg 357, 307.

divorce. First 3 Oct 1882. Apr Term 1882 7 Oct First Petition for Divorce, which was made first next term of court in Minnie Thompson and First Thompson custody given to Delores Thompson and also control and expenses for the Minnie Thompson Co Feb 1887. Court first children born, Carson Thompson, Camron Thompson, Willard Thompson,

Thompson, Oct Term 1887, Jan 22, 1888.

DIVORCE: Reversed Circuit Court, Keweenaw, Ada, OK MO Case #4877. Delores Thompson from Charles W.

Franklin. Was not to Delores Franklin, but did and married a 2nd time.)

MARRIAGE: Divorce heard in Ada Co. MO says mid 1877 Motion Co. MO but I have checked the records and have not found record in Motion or Ada Co. His death certificate also stated he was mid and wife's name was Louisa

Wilder Thompson birth date as 9 Aug 1829 Des Moines, Iowa or IA.

of the old from The Bear Lake Co. News from Montpelier, ID. (Apr 1892). Retrieved internet site listed Charles

DEATH: info from great grandson and death certificate. Great Grandson: Eldon Thompson, 600 First St, Blackfoot,

CHILD 3 - Charles Wilbur Thompson

when Sarah returned to first

have looked for her brother, Wilbur in Iowa and Idaho but not located him, so don't know where he was in Iowa

Under love to all the boys (very little punctuation)

ple for this time about you know. No and it I am not there I will follow me. your living Aunt Sarah was at his work last week I always thought so much of Mr. Wolf. I will close as our O.A. is going to the office. Good dear. Charles Wolf is teaching school this fall near Elmer. you would not know then they have changed so much I where I would Mr. Ed Potts had two children. Ed and Fred Wolf is both married. Ed has one child living and one grave for your past office where he said he would write to you he is talking of going to Colorado this fall his past office you visit me but I don't suppose you will ever come back to Missouri. I mean Mr. Potts and told him what you said and the same I cherish them. I think your little girl real sweet how I would like to see you all I would be so glad to have real close. you look very much like you did when you was a little girl. I was much pleased to get from many thanks for where I was located yet. I may say in Iowa where Wilbur is. I got your letter and your little girl I think them both now will stay here and to third weeks then I will go to Iowa where Wilbur is. I do not know just what I will do for ago would have answered sooner but I had my farm and moving around I have not had much time. I am at Gales WA 69172 (Coyote sent me copy. To his little Wilbur. My dear niece your most welcome letter received some time back) My a few 1900 and in regard to Wilbur Thompson writes to Washington from June Sarah Thompson Under dated I have a copy of a letter written to Helen Thompson Wilbur in Washington from June Sarah Thompson Under dated

1920 not checked to date.

1910 not listed Sullivan Co. Idaho Agency

Charles 22 servant.
1900 Sullivan Co. Home Two MO pg 1 with: Sarah E. Under 27, O.A. B. Central 30, Eva O. Central 30, Stanton
CHILD 2 - Sarah Elizabeth Thompson (Central)

Mary Harpole *

John Wesley Thompson Sr. *

Family Group Record

Page 7 of 11

Husband John Wesley Thompson Sr.*

Wife Mary Harpole *

Notes

CHILD 3 - Charles Walker Thompson (Continued)

Info on Montpelier Cemetery received from Idaho State Gen. Library, listing Charles W. Thompson 26 Nov 1848 IA, d. 26 Jan 1934 Montpelier, Bear Lake, Idaho, md Lennie Prentice FA- John Thompson.

Wrote to Montpelier Public Library to ask about an obituary and they said that was time of missing years from 1933 to 1938. (Mar 1995).

Wrote to the News-Examiner newspaper in Montpelier and received a copy of his obit from their newspaper The Bear Lake Co. News Fri Feb 2, 1934 pg 1.

OBITUARY: ---"Veteran of Custer Troops Dies Here-- Funeral services for the late Charles W. Thompson, were held last Sunday from the Community Church in Montpelier and interment was made in the Montpelier Cemetery.---Mr Thompson, who was 85 years of age, passed away Friday, January 26th, from ailments caused by his advanced age. He was born in Louisa County, Iowa and moved to Missouri when a child. He enlisted in a home guard company just before the close of the Civil War, and served as a private in Company B., 19th Regiment, Kansas Cavalry, under General George A. Custer, from October 19th, 1868 to April 18th, 1869, during which time he was actively engaged in Indian fighting. He came to Montpelier in 1891, where he was employed by the Oregon Short Line for many years.--- He is survived by his widow, Mrs Minnie Thompson, and by two daughters and two sons by a former marriage. They are Mrs J.B. Hundrup, Pomeroy, Washington, Mrs Arthur Huckins, Sundance, Wyoming, K.C. Thompson, Blackfoot, Idaho and J.C. Thompson of Kirksville, Missouri; also one brother, W.O. Thompson of St Maries, Idaho and twenty-one grand-children and eighteen great grand-children."

PARENTS: Info from grandson and other Thompson descendants.

1850 Louisa Co. Jefferson Twp IA #93/96: Listed Charles W. age 1 IA with parents.

1860 Adair Co. Liberty Twp. MO #757-626: Charles age 11 IA with parents.

1870 Adair Co. Kirksville p.off MO. pg 9 #64-63: Charles 21 IA with parents.

1880 Adair Co. Walnut Twp. MO pg 9 #78-80: Charles Thompson 30 IA, Delinda 24 IA, Carson 8 Mo son, Carmon 6 Mo son, Willard 4 Mo son, Myrtle 5 months MO dau.

1900 not located to date, maybe out west?

1910 not located to date, maybe out west?

1920 Bear Lake Co. Idaho Montpelier, Grant St. ED 63, She 9, li 52, Vol 2: Charles W. Thompson 69 IA, Clyminie 48 IL wife.

CHILD 4 - Levi Douglas Thompson *

Records were found in Adair Co. and Macon Co. Mo as they lived in the country which was in Adair Co. but when they moved to South Gifford that was in Macon Co. and North Gifford was in Adair Co. One street divided the town.

BIRTH: Family, census, cemetery records, death certificate, bible record.

MARRIAGE1: Recorded Kirksville, Adair Co. MO. Was later divorced case #1153 recorded Circuit Court Bk D pg 380 & 461, have transcribed copy. Divorce in court 4 Mar 1871. Judgement of Divorce made good next term of court June 16, 1871. Stated married 17 Jan 1870 and lived together till 13 Jul 1870. He is innocent and injured party for tretment she bestowed on him. Divorce granted Nov 14, 1871 Tuesday.

MARRIAGE2: Recorded at Kirksville, Adair Co. MO Have copy.

MARRIAGE3: Probably recorded at Kirksville, Adair Co. MO about 1907.

DEATH: Death certicate gives date as does bible record. Death cert. recorded Macon, Casby Twp. MO and list apaplexy nd contributory cause as arteris sclerosis? for cause of death. Informant D.L. Thompson (son of Levi). Levi born in Iowa 20 Nov 1851. Also listed father as John W. Thompson b. Ohio and mother Nancy Harpoole b. Ohio.

H.W. McCollum Funeral Home Records, Gifford, Macon Co. MO listed L.D. Thompsons birth and death as 29 Apr 1924 age 72 yrs 4 mo 9 days, father John W. Thompson Idaho (which wasn't right). Buried at Mt Carmel cem. Wife Mary

Family Group Record

Page 8 of 11

Husband John Wesley Thompson Sr.*

Wife Mary Harpole *

Notes

CHILD 4 - Levi Douglas Thompson * (Continued)
Thompson.

Have pictures of stone and copy of death cert. No will was located but was an inventory and appraisments recorded in Macon, Macon Co. Mo. Also copy of Declaration of election by Widow to take child's share. Macon Co. Mo 1924. That paper states adopted daughter Pearl Lowe (who in fact was the dau of Levi's daughter Laura and Henry Lowe.) Never located any actual adoption papers. She did live with them for some years.

Obituary from LaPlata Home Press May 8, 1924 pg 3 col 3: "Levi D. Thompson was born in Louisa County, Iowa and passed away at his home in Gifford, Mo April 29, 1924, age 72 years, 4 months and 9 days. He was married to Mary Billiten July 29, 1872. To this union were born eight children. Three having passed away some time ago. Mrs Thompson died June 23, 1901 (was 1904). He was then married to Mrs Mary Dowdy January 16, 1907. Besides his widow he leaves one son, Douglas Thompson of Gifford, four daughters, Mrs Anna Croy of Tecoma, Washington, Mrs Sarah Helton of Leoffler, Missouri, Mrs Laura Lowe of Kirksville and Mrs Elva Bragg.— He united with the South Gifford Christian Church about a year ago. The funeral took place at the home, Friday May 1, at 2 o'clock. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Coggins of Kirksville. Burial in the Mt Carmel cemetery."

(rest was like poetry written).

Also an article just above it under Gifford news, that Mrs Alice Mikel and Francis Gentry called on Mrs Mary Thompson, Sunday.

Land that Levi D. Thompson owned at time of his death which was listed in inventory: All of lots # 7 thru 112 in Block # 1 in Montgomery and McNeil addition in town of Gifford, MO in Sec 9 Twp 60 Rg 16. Also tract of land 70 feet in width and 135 feet in lenght joining said lot 12 in Block 1 and a tract of land 75 ft by 210 ft joining above lots. Described land on the south all being one acre of land in a sq body, appraised value \$190.00. 7 acres off the South east corner of the south east qt of the north east qt of Sec 9 twp 60 Rg 16 beginning at the south east corner running north 40 rods thence west 28 rods thence south 40 rods thence east to place of beginning. Appraised value \$2400.

PARENTS: Was with parents in census records, death certificate listed father as John W. Thompson and mother Nancy Harpoole (was actually Mary Harpole).

SOME LAND RECORDS: Several land records in Adair, Macon Co. MO. One quit claim deed to daughter Laura and Henry Lowe Bk 92 pg 222 for land in Adair Co. recorded in Macon, Macon Co. MO 1919. \$1.00 for the S E 1/4 of N E 1/4 of Sec 23 Twp 61 Rg 17. They sold that land 20 Mar 1919 to Henry's parents, Frank and Lina Lowe for \$2600.00 Bk 95 pg 267.

1872, 14 Feb Levi bought land from his father John W. Thompson in Sec 35 Twp 61 Rg 17 in Adair Co. MO. Bk V pg 17.

1880, 6 Dec Levi bought land from Benjamin F. Linder in Sec 31 Twp 61 Rg 16, Adair Co. MO Bk 8 pg 537.

1886, 16 Feb Levi bought land from G. Reynolds in Sec 36 Twp 61 Rg 17 Adair Co. Mo Bk 18 pg 634.

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF MACON CO, MO APR TERM 1926: Sarah Helton et al, plaintiffs, vs N.E. Keithley, Administrator etc, defendants. #20628 Copied from Macon Co. Mo court house after death of Levi. Not sure what the meaning is. Listing land in Hidalgo Co. TX that apparently was bought by Levi. Attorneys M.D. Campbell and Ben Franklin & Son for the Plaintiffs and W.C. Goodson for Mary Elva Herndon, formerly Thompson, now Simpson.

In appearing to the court that Pearl Lowe Thompson, now Robinson, is a minor under the age of 21 yrs. John N. Franklin is the appointed guardian for said minor and answers for said minor in this cause.

The court finds that this is a suit between the plaintiffs and defendants to adjudge and decree a deed dated June 14, 1918, by and between L.D. Thompson and Mary (Dowdy) Thompson, husband and wife, of Gifford, MO to Mrs Elva Herndon of San Francisco Co, CA to certain lands and real estate lying an being in the county of Hidalgo, TX. Described as East 1/2 of lot number 219 out of porcion #69 Jun Jose Hine Josa original grantee according to map and plat of the sub division as made by E.B. Gore, recorded Vol 3 pgs 133,134 in Hidalgo Co. TX.

Court decided to rule in favor of Mary Elva Herndon. (last page not there) WAS to be divided after Mary got her part, one third to M.D. Campbell attorneys and remainder divided among: ?(need to get last page.)

Family Group Record

Page 9 of 11

Husband	John Wesley Thompson Sr.*
Wife	Mary Harpole *
Notes	
CHILD 4 - Levi Douglas Thompson * (Continued)	
CENSUS RECORDS:	
1860 Adair Co. Liberty, Twp. MO Ringos Point p.off. #757/626: John W. Thompson 36 OH farmer \$2400-900, Mary 40 OH, Louisa 16 OH, Sarah 13 IA, Charles 11 IA, Levi 8 IA, John 4 IA, Willard 2 Mo.	
1870 Adair Co. MO Kirksville p.off. pg 9 #64/63: John W. Thompson 46 OH \$4000-1500, Mary 51 OH, Charles 21 IA, Levi 19 IA, John 15 IA, Willard 13 MO.	
1880 Adair Co. MO: Levi D. Thompson 27 IA-OH-OH farmer, Mary M. 24 Mo-MO-MO, Annie 7 Mo, Levi D. 3 Mo, Sarah E. 1 Mo.	
1900 Adair Co. Walnut Twp. MO pg 2A 11 Jun: Levi Thompson Nov 1851-48 md 28yrs IA-OH-OH farmer, Mary M. May 1852-46 VA-VA-VA wife md 28 yrs 9-5 children, Lora (acutally Laura) Aug 1885 14 Mo dau, Mary E. Feb 1892 8 Mo dau.	
1910 not located to date.	
1920 Macon Co. So. Gifford ED 74 Sheet 2 #192/192: Levi D. Thompson 68 IA, Mary 63 MO, Pearl Lowe 9 10/12 MO granddaughter. (Wife Mary Dowdy).	
CHILD 5 - John Wesley Thompson JR.	
BIRTH: Info from death certificate, obit and family descendants.	
MARRIAGE: It is believed he was married in Louisa Co. Iowa but his son George did say they were married in Muscatine, IA. (which would be Muscatine Co.) I haven't checked either county to date. Joyce said Louisa Co.	
DEATH: Info from death certificate, will, obit and family descendants. Funeral Home, L.L. Bruning of Colfax, WA sent info on burial lot from Plat 4 Block 1 Addition 1st of Colfax cem. and J.W. is buried in 3rd lot that he bought for \$30 in 1908. Have copies of death cert, obit & lot info.	
His will is quite lengthy and probated Whitman Co., WA 4 Jan 1916. Inventory was also detailed. Also a Certificate of Proof of Will and Facts found dated 4 Jan 1916. Have copies of all.	
Death certificate Record # 286, File # 12435, Reg.# 64 from State of Washington Dept of Social & Health Services Division of Health, Olympia, WA (copy of) John W. age 60 yrs 2 mo. Listed father as J.W. Thompson, mother unknown. Informant was George Thompson of Colfax, WA (son). Cause: Fyphlitis?, 8 days. L.L. Bruning Funeral home, Colfax, WA, burial 22 Dec.	
Stated by family John W. Thompson does not have a stone in Colfax cemetery but wife does of which I have a picture.	
Copy of will from Whitman Co. WA court house where it is on file. John Wrote the will 18 March 1913, in wittness of E. K. Hanna and R.M. Hanna. He was age 57 and of sound and disposing mind. 1st- Body be decently buried, with proper regard to my station in life and the circumstances of my estate at the time of my death. 2nd-Direct executors as soon after my death, pay funeral expenses, and expenses of my last sickness & all my just debts. 3rd- Bequeath to my daughter Mary S. Miller, sum of \$1.00, to my daughter Nellie J. White \$1.00, my son John E. Thompson \$1.00, to daughter Emma L. Gates \$1.00. 4th- To my sons Clarence J. Thompson and George W. Thompson, now residing near St John, Whitman Co, WA all my property both personal and real, share and share alike, subject only to payment of bequests herein abouve made, funeral expenses and adminstration and just debts. Should either die before I, leaving a child or children then to each child, share and share alike equal part of estate. And if either should died prior to me, without child, then all goes to surviving devisee the whole of my estate. 5th-appoint said sons, Clarence J. and George W. Thompson joint executors, in case of death of one, the surviving one will sole executor. 6th- more on division of estate. 7th-revoke all former wills.	
Estate inventory: Personal property appraised value of \$1096.39 money on hand. Animals: black bald faced mare 10 yrs old, bay gelding 11 yrs old, bay horse 2 yrs old, gray mare 10 yrs old, black mare 16 yrs old, bay filly 2 yrs old, one brindle milch cow 12 yrs old. One kitchen cabinet, 6 dining room chairs, one iron bedstead, springs & bedding, one electric fan, one electric band organ, one electric floor surfacer, one piano, one cash register, one clock, 194 folding chairs, 5 heating stoves, 3 stand tables, one large mirror, 12 pairs of skates and extras and repairs and one ford automobile. 4 notes due him and some certificates of stock. Real property: Whitman Co. WA, lot # 4 of colfax cemetery, Lots 6 & 7 Block 32 in original town of Colfax, Lot 3 and north 18 feet of lot 4 in Block 34 of Brickner &	

Family Group Record

Page 10 of 11

Husband **John Wesley Thompson Sr.***

Wife **Mary Harpole ***

Notes

CHILD 5 - John Wesley Thompson JR. (Continued)

Nixons addition of Colfax and lot 1, 2, 3 & 4 in Block 31 of Sheehans additon in Farmington, WA. Estate quite extensive.

Certficate of Proof of Will from Superior Court of Whitman Co. of WA. Here it stated at time of his death he was a resident of the state of Idaho and his will signed in presents of witness E.K. and R.M. Hanna. Therefore probated 4 Jan 1916.

Obituary of John W. Thompson from The Commoner, Colfax, WA 24 Dec 1915: "J.W. Thompson, who died at his home in the city Sunday night was buried in the Colfax cemetery Wednesday. Mr Thompson was numbered among the oldest of the Whitman county pioneers, having settled near wherre the town of Thornton is built some twenty six years ago. the deceased, who was sixty years of age, had underwent an operation a short time before his death, but ownig to his age and poor health, he failed to rally and death was not unexpected.-- He is survived by three daughters, Mrs George Miller of Colfax, Mrs E.C. White of St John and Mrs Charles Gates of Chesaw; and three sons, Eli, of Coeur d' Alene and Clarence and George Thompson, both of Colfax.-- Mr Thompson in 1889 engaged in farming near Thornton and later bought valuable farm property near St John where he lived until three years ago, when he sold his farming interests and invested in city property at Colfax, being owner of the Colfax Armory at the time of his death. The funeral was held Wednesday at 1:30 p.m. at the Bruning Undertaking parlors, the Rev R. D. Brown being in charge."

CENSUS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Liberty Twp. John age 4 IA with parents.

1870 Adair Co. MO Kirksville p.off. John age 15 IA with parents.

1880 Adair Co. MO Walnut Twp. pg 8-9: John Thompson 24 IA, Emma 26 IL, Nellie J. 3 MO, Benjamin 1 Mo.

1900 Whitman Co. WA

1910 Whitman Co. WA

Correspondance with several of the children's children and Joyce Hamilton sent me copies of early letters from the family as well as pictures. She has done a lot of genealogy on this family as well.

The letter from George dated 6 Oct 1964 had some correct info but also some that don't believe was correct. He was writing to his niece and nephew.

Corresponded with Jean Repp of Spokane, WA, Helen Lowry of Kettle Falls, Wa, Jacklynn Pollock of St John, WA., all of which sent info on their families and of John and Emma as well. (1986).

CHILD 6 - Willard O. Thompson

BIRTH: Family descendants, census records.

MARRIAGE:(NO) A possibility Willard md Ida Broyles 15 Nov 1896 Macon Co. MO. There was a Willard (Charles or O.) Thompson that did. Pretty sure it wasn't Charles Willard Thompson. If so maybe a 2nd mg???? Was said to have 3 childrey by Ida ?. This W.O. Thompson was married twice and 2nd time in 1884 to Ida ? (but wouldn't be Broyles). This Willard O.'s wife lived until 1939 so doubt he md by 1896, will have to look farther to find who md Ida Broyles.

Marriage to Ida May Merritt 8 Oct 1884 Helena, Lewis & Clark Co. MT. Believe to have had 5 children all born in Montana. She died in 1939

DEATH: He was listed as living in St Maries ID in 1927 obit of sister. However wrote to ID and they checked death certficates from 1911 to 1968 and did not locate any record. He was living in St Maries, ID in 1934 according to his brothers obit as well.

Find A Grave internet site listed Willard O. Thompson birth and death year, wife Ida May 1867-1939, pic of grave marker and entrance to cem. Where both are on same stone.

Other info US census 1830 Willard O. Thompson, Power Line, Kootenai, Idaho, male age 72, md b. MO 1858, Head Willard O. Thompson m. 72 MO, wife Ida M. f 62 MT, son John B. m 42 MT.

(there was a son John E. age 42 b. MT, could be same as John B? (copy) Plot: E-54 -05

Family Group Record

Page 11 of 11

Husband **John Wesley Thompson Sr.***

Wife **Mary Harpole ***

Notes

CHILD 6 - Willard O. Thompson (Continued)

A letter his sister Sarah wrote out west stated Willard was in Iowa and she was going to visit him (1900) have checked census records and haven't located him in IA-ID but did locate him in Lewis & Clark Co. MT in 1900 and 1910 census.

Two letters dated Jun and Aug 1901 indicate the girls were teen age and the boy younger. Summer of 1901 Helena Montana (maybe written to MT?) Letter from Joyce Hamilton in WA.

Wrote to Benewah Co. Clerks office, 7th & College Ave, Saint Maries, ID 83861 April 1995 and received negative answer May 1995 from Auditors office, they had no death records there, all at state level. Then Civil Records Dept said no info on estate of Willard or Ida Thompson from 1911 on.

Checked 1900-1910-1920 census and soundex for MT in FT Wayne, Oct 1995.

CENSUS:

1860 Adair Co. MO Liberty Twp. Willard age 2 MO with parents.

1870 Adair co. MO Kirksville p.off. Willard age 13 MO with parents.

1880 Willard would be age 23, not located.

1900 checked Iowa soundex IA-MO and not located. Located Willard O. Thompson in Lewis & Clark Co. MT ED 161 pg 38 Twp 11 N Rge 2 West Sheet 22 #401-407 Soundex only, did not check actual census to date. Willard Thompson Jun 1857 43 MO-OH-OH farmer md 2- 25 yrs, Ida May 1867-33 MT-PA-NY wife md 25 yrs, Adah Jun 1885-14 MT dau, Sarah Jul 1887-12 MT dau, John May 1889-11 MT son, Mary Jun 1891-8 MT dau, Robert S. Sep 1897-2 MT son.

Next door #402-408: Michael Geary Apr 1844-56 Ire-Ire-Ire farmer md 28 yrs, Amanda M. Feb 1849-51 MO-KY-KY md 28 yrs 7-6 child, William F. Aug 1882-17 Mt son, Mable May 1884-16 MT dau, Ella Jul 1886-13 MT dau, Irene May 1888-12 Mt dau

1910 Lewis & Clark Co. MT Prect 7, Helena Mt ED 2 18 Apr pg 56B Sheet 4B li 91 #315-93-104: Willard O. Thompson 52 MO-OH-OH md 2- 25 yrs, Salesman Stock, rent, Ida 41 md 1- 25 yrs 5-5 child, MT-PA-NY wife, John E. 20 MT son, Robert O. 12 Mt son.

next door: 94/105: William F. Geary 26 md 1- 5 yrs MT-Ire-WI Grocerer, rent, Sarah E. 22 md 1-5 yrs 1-1 child MT, Lewis W. 3 MT son.

Also Mary Thompson, Adah, Sarah md 1905 age 17 (same co.)

1920 started to check whole census of Lewis & Clark Co. MT and stopped at pg 258. Roll 972. Co goes to pg 293. WILL FINISH LATER. No W.O. Thompson listed in soundex of ID-MT for 1920. (T512 soundex #).

1930 Power Line, Kootenai, Idaho, husband Willard O. age 72, Ida M. 62 Mt, son John B. 42 MT.

RootsWeb site listed his birth Jan 1857 MO. Md to Ida May Merritt 1884 Helena, Lewis & Clark Co. MT. Listed 5 children. Parents: John Wesley Thompson and Mary Harpole.

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

Completed Ordinances:

- B** Baptized
- E** Endowed
- P** Sealed to parents
- S** Sealed to spouse
- C** Children's ordinances

2 Levi Douglas Thompson *

B: 20 Nov 1851
P: ,Louisia Co.,IA
M: 28 Jul 1872
P: ,Adair Co.,MO
D: 27 Apr 1924
P: Gifford, Macon Co.,MO

1 Laura Alice Thompson *

B: 6 Aug 1885
P: Gifford, Macon County, Missouri
M: 3 Mar 1903
P: Nind, Adair County, Missouri
D: 28 Feb 1964
P: Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri

Charles "Henry" Lowe

(Spouse of no. 1)

3 Mary Martha Billiter

B: 20 May 1854
P: ,Marshall Co.,VA
D: 23 Jun 1904
P: Gifford, Macon Co.,MO

4 John Wesley Thompson Sr.*

B: 26 Jan 1824
P: ,Ross Co.,OH
M: 6 Apr 1843
P: ,Madison Co.,OH
D: 10 Mar 1892
P: ,Adair Co.,MO

5 Mary Harpole *

B: 13 Jun 1819
P: ,Madison Co.,OH
D: 15 Dec 1898
P: ,Adair Co.,MO

6 Joseph C. Billiter

B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7 Lucinda Greathouse

B:
P:
D:
P:

8 Ignatius Thompson *

B: Abt 1778
P:
M: Abt 1799/1800
P:

9 Anna ?Unknown

B: 1778/1783
P: ,VA
D: Aft 1870
P: ,OH?

10 John Harpole *

B: 23 Jun 1795
P: ,Pendleton? Co.,VA
M: 10 Sep 1816
P: ,Madison Co.,OH
D: Bef 17 Aug 1844
P: ,Madison Co.,OH

11 Eva Higgins

B: 1798
P: ,PA/OH?
D: 1821/1829
P: ,Madison Co.,OH

16 Oswald Thompson Sr.*

B: 4 May 1745
M:
D: 28 Aug 1810

17 Anna or Nancy ?Unknown

B: Abt 1758
D: Aft 1820

18

B:
M:
D:

19

B:
D:

20 Michael Harpole *

B: Abt 1770
M: 1792
D: 1819 estate settled (d. 1816?)

21 Mary Dunkle *

B: 1772
D: Aft 1840

22 Martin Higgins *

B: Bef 1775
M: Bef 1794
D: Bef Aug 1823

23 Catharine ?Unknown

B: 1770
D: Aft Aug 1823

24

B:
M:
D:

25

B:
D:

26

B:
M:
D:

27

B:
D:

28

B:
M:
D:

29

B:
D:

30

B:
M:
D:

31

B:
D:

Prepared by
 Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway
 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

Scott

Telephone
 (563) 355-2095

Date prepared
 31 Dec 2018

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband Samuel Carnes				
Born	1818	Place	OH	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1860	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	18 Oct 1840	Place	Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father				
Husband's mother				

Wife Sarah Harpole				
Born	13 Feb 1821	Place	Madison Co., OH	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1860	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father John Harpole *				
Wife's mother Eva Higgins				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F	Mary E. Carnes		
	Born	1842	Place	Madison Co., OH
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
	Sealed to spouse			
2	M	Mortville Carnes		
	Born	Sep 1847	Place	Madison Co., OH
	Christened		Place	
	Died	Aft 1920	Place	OH
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse Elizabeth ?Unknown			
	Married	Abt 1871	Place	OH
	Sealed to spouse			
3	F	Isabelle Carnes		
	Born	1851	Place	Madison Co., OH
	Christened		Place	
	Died		Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
	Sealed to spouse			

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	31 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband Samuel Carnes																																							
Wife Sarah Harpole																																							
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																				
4	M Charles Carnes <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Jul 1854</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Madison Co., OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1900</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5">Anna ?Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Abt 1880</td> <td>Place</td> <td>OH</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Jul 1854	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Aft 1900	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse	Anna ?Unknown					Married	Abt 1880	Place	OH	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Jul 1854	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Aft 1900	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse	Anna ?Unknown																																						
Married	Abt 1880	Place	OH	Sealed to spouse																																			
5	M Robert S or L Carnes <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Sep 1858</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, Madison Co., OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1920</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Sep 1858	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Aft 1920	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	Sep 1858	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Aft 1920	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse																																							
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																			

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Carnes

BIRTH: Census record. Name from children in all census appears to be Carnes.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH. The name on the marriage record was Samuel Carnes from Mg rec CD 101 but other mg record had name of Barnes and census and land records have different names. Written as Saul Kerns and Samuel Carnes and even Zuel Kearns. Children only from 1860 census.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1850 not located in Madison Co. OH but maybe have to go back and check as may be under name I didn't reconize.

1860 Madison Co. Paint Twp. OH pg 107 #714/761: Saul Kearns? 42 OH farmer 400-, Sarah 39 OH, Mary E. 18 OH, Mortville 12 OH, Isabella 9 OH, Charles 7 OH, Robert S. 1 Oh.

1870 not located or checked?

1880 only checkd soundex and not located.

WIFE - Sarah Harpole

BIRTH: Bible record of Laura Thompson Lowe and census records.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH. The name on the marriage record was Samuel Barnes but census and land records have different names. Written as Saul Kerns and Samuel Carnes and even Zuel Kearns Children only from 1860 census. (Eldon Thompson said name on mg record listed name of Carnes?) I thought it was Barnes when I checked it.

DEATH: Not located death date or place but was after 1860.

1850 not located in Madison Co. OH but maybe have to go back and check as may be under name I didn't reconize.

1860 Madison Co. Paint Twp. OH pg 107 #714/761: Saul Kearns? 42 OH farmer 400-, Sarah 39 OH, Mary E. 18 OH, Mortville 12 OH, Isabella 9 OH, Charles 7 OH, Robert S. 1 Oh.

1870 not located or checked?

CHILD 1 - Mary E. Carnes

Name belive to be Carnes.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband **Samuel Carnes**

Wife **Sarah Harpole**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Mary E. Carnes (Continued)

1860 Madison Co. Paint Twp. OH pg 107 #714/761: Saul Keams? 42 OH farmer 400-, Sarah 39 OH, Mary E. 18 OH, Mortville 12 OH, Isabella 9 OH, Charles 7 OH, Robert S. 1 Oh.

CHILD 2 - Mortville Carnes

Name appears to be Carnes.

1860 Madison Co. Paint Twp. OH pg 107 #714/761: Saul Keams? 42 OH farmer 400-, Sarah 39 OH, Mary E. 18 OH, Mortville 12 OH, Isabella 9 OH, Charles 7 OH, Robert S. 1 Oh.

1870 not located family.

1880 Soundex, C652 OH: Hardin Co.OH, Taylor Creek Twp ED 109 she 19 li 6: Mort Carnes 32 Oh, Elizabeth 35 Va wife, Paul 8 OH son, Carl 8/12 OH son, Charles 26 OH brother.

1900 Soundex, Hardin Co. OH, Taylor Creek Twp ED 103 she 9 li 41: Monterville Carnes Sep 1847-52 OH, Elizabeth May 1845-55 Va wife, Pearl Dec 1871-28 OH son, Robert L. Sep 1858-41 OH brother.

1910 not checked.

1920 Soundex, ED 91 she 3 li 6, Lucas Co. OH, city Toledo, Hawthorne St. #2040: Montville 72 Oh father household of: Pearl Carnes 48 OH, Jennie B. 35 Oh wife, Harold L. 18 Oh son, Millard A. 14 Oh son, Gilbert W. 12 Oh son, Helen J. 9 Oh dau, Emerson F. 7 OH son, Joseph D. 5 Oh son.

CHILD 3 - Isabelle Carnes

Sources for Isabella:

1860 Madison Co. Paint Twp. OH pg 107 #714/761: Saul Keams? 42 OH farmer 400-, Sarah 39 OH, Mary E. 18 OH, Mortville 12 OH, Isabella 9 OH, Charles 7 OH, Robert S. 1 Oh.

CHILD 4 - Charles Carnes

Name appears to be Carnes.

Believe to have married abt 1880 OH.

1860 Madison Co. Paint Twp. OH pg 107 #714/761: Saul Keams? 42 OH farmer 400-, Sarah 39 OH, Mary E. 18 OH, Mortville 12 OH, Isabella 9 OH, Charles 7 OH, Robert S. 1 Oh.

1870 not located family.

1880 Soundex, C652 OH: Hardin Co.OH, Taylor Creek Twp ED 109 she 19 li 6: Mort Carnes 32 Oh, Elizabeth 35 Va wife, Paul 8 OH son, Carl 8/12 OH son, Charles 26 OH brother.

1900 Soundex, ED 39 she 3 li 51, Clermont Co., Monroe Twp, OH: Charles Carnes Jul 1854-45 OH, Anna Mar 1861-39 OH wife, Fred Dec 1880-19 Oh son, Gail Feb 1885-14 Oh dau, Warren Aug 1888-11 Oh son, Allen Aug 1894-5 Oh son, Edwin Sep 1897-2 OH son.

1910 not checked.

1920 not located Charles in soundex of OH Son Allen Carnes age 25 with wife Hazel Weaver 25 and her parents Harvey 50 and Iaase 49 in Clermont Co., city New Richmond, Washington St. ED 63 she 6 li 95.

CHILD 5 - Robert S or L Carnes

Name appears to be Carnes.

Believe he never married.

1860 Madison Co. Paint Twp. OH pg 107 #714/761: Saul Keams? 42 OH farmer 400-, Sarah 39 OH, Mary E. 18 OH, Mortville 12 OH, Isabella 9 OH, Charles 7 OH, Robert S. 1 Oh.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband **Samuel Carnes**

Wife **Sarah Harpole**

Notes

CHILD 5 - Robert S or L Carnes (Continued)
1870 not located family.

1880 not located to date.

1900 Soundex, Hardin Co. OH, Taylor Creek Twp ED 103 she 9 li 41: Monterville Carnes Sep 1847-52 OH, Elizabeth May 1845-55 Va wife, Pearl Dec 1871-28 OH son, Robert L. Sep 1858-41 OH brother.

1910 not checked.

1920 Soundex ED 86 she 8 li 38 Hardin Co., City of Kenton, Espey St. #250, Robert Carnes 61 OH, home of Mollie Greene as Lodger.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 4

Husband James Sifrit

Born	27 Feb 1796	Place	, VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	1 Apr 1881	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Endowed	
Buried	1881	Place	, , , Paint Twp, Sifrit Family cem.	Sealed to parents	
Married	10 Oct 1820	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father	Andrew Sifrit				
Husband's mother	Susan Schrock-Shrock				

Wife Elizabeth Higgins

Born	1800	Place	, VA	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place		Baptized	
Died	Abt 1855/1856	Place	, OH?	Endowed	
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents	
Wife's father	Martin Higgins *				
Wife's mother	Catharine ?Unknown				

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDS ordinance dates Temple

1 M Nathan Sifrit

Born	1821	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1883	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

2 M John Sifrit

Born	1822	Place		Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1900	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse	Melissa A. Harper				
Married	Abt 1850	Place		Sealed to spouse	
Spouse	Lucinda Martin				
Married	Abt 1869	Place		Sealed to spouse	

3 F Lavina Sifrit

Born	1824	Place	, Madison Co., OH	Baptized	
Christened		Place		Endowed	
Died	1895	Place		Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place			
Spouse					
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway

Address 1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403

Phone (563) 355-2095

Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111

E-mail address gltreadway77@outlook.com

Date prepared 31 Dec 2018

Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 4

Husband James Sifrit			
Wife Elizabeth Higgins			
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple
4	F Clarissa (Clarinda?) Sifrit		
Born	1828	Place , Madison Co., OH	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	1883	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
5	M Lewis (Louis) Sifrit		
Born	1832	Place , Madison Co., OH	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	1883	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
6	M (male) Sifrit		
Born		Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died		Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - James Sifrit

FamilySearch trees also listed names, birth and death dates.

BIRTH: Obit and Madison Co. OH History.

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH and also obit of James.

DEATH: Obit of James from London Times, Madison Co. OH 15 Apr 1881: Died at his home, one mile south of London, Monday Apr 10, 1881. He was aged 85 years. Died after a brief illness of lung trouble, being confined to his bed but a short time. He was born in VA and came with his father Andrew, to this county in 1808 and settled within one mile of Newport, in this township. He had been a resident of this township 73 years. He married Elizabeth Higgins in 1820 and the issue of that marriage was two daughters and three sons. Two sons and one daughter still survive him. Uncle Jimmie was respected by all who knew him. Funeral preached by Rev. Peters of London, at his residence Wednesday, Apr 12, at 11 a.m. After which the remains were buried in the family burying ground near his residence. And so passes away another of Madison county's oldest and most respected pioneers.

1850 Madison Co. OH James Sifrit 54 VA, Elizabeth 50, Nathan 28, Clarissa 24, Lovinia 19, Lewis 15.

1860 Madison Co. OH James Sifrit 64, Elizabeth 60, Nathan 39, Clarendia 35, Lovina 34, Louis 26.

1870 census Madison Co. OH James Sifrit 74, Nathan 49, Lovina 42, John O. grandson.

1880 Madison Co. Paint/Madison Twp. OH pg 274 #202/223: James Sifrit 84 Va-VA-VA widowed, Nathan 57 Oh son, Lavina 52 OH dau, Nancy Donavant 25 OH servant.

(next door-John Sifrit 25 OH farmer (1855) Oria 22 Oh wife, Grace 2 OH dau and 3 servants.) Was this last son of James or was he son of a son of James—GLT.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 4

Husband	James Sifrit
Wife	Elizabeth Higgins
Notes HUSBAND - James Sifrit (Continued) Bio of James Sifrit from Madison Co. OH History. James Sifrit, son of Andrew Sifrit came to Ross Co. OH then Madison Co. about 25-30 years and James was about 10 years of age. Was in Paint Twp, Madison Co. OH. Andrew was a soldier in the Rev. War. James stayed with father till he was 25-26 years of age then married in Madison Co. OH to Elizabeth Higgins 10 Oct 1820, who had come from VA to PA to Madison Co. OH with her father Martin Higgins. Engaged in farming on home farm 6 years then moved to Union Twp. where stayed 6 years. 1832 came to present farm of 200 ac. When he died 1 Apr 1881. He had 6 children, 3 living Nathan, John a farmer in Union Twp and daughter Lavinia. Nathan and sister Lavinia remained on home place.	
WIFE - Elizabeth Higgins BIRTH: Madison Co. OH History had a writeup on Sifrit family. Census listed a dau age 16/26 in 1820. 1800 birthdate seems feasible. MARRIAGE: Reborned in Madison Co. OH. Also obit of James-Sifrit. DEATH: Not located death but was after 1850 and before 1880. Children listed in obit of James Sifrit. 6 children. Nathan, John, & Lavinia living at his death 1881. John farming in Union Twp, Nathan and Lavinia living at home place. Bio in Madison Co. OH. 1820 Elizabeth was md in Oct, so was either in home of husband or still with parents when census was taken. Not located her in own home. 1830-40 census not checked to date. 1850 Madison Co. OH: James Sifrit 54 Va, Elizabeth 50 VA, Nathan 28, Clarissa 24, ____? 19f, Lewis 15. (all OH). 1860-70 census not checked to date. 1880 Madison Co. Paint Twp. pg 274 #202/223: James Sifrit 84 VA-VA-VA widowed, Nathan 57 OH son, Lavinia 52 OH dau, Nancy Donavant 25 OH servant. (next door-John Sifrit 25 OH farmer, Oria 22 wife, Grace 2 dau, 3 servants). b.1855-son of James or Nathan or someone else? Located Pedigree chart of Elizabeth Higgins and husband and children from FamilySearch. Also a family group sheet with some info.	
CHILD 1	- Nathan Sifrit Sources for Nathan: BIRTH: Obit of father and census. MARRIAGE: Wasn't md in 1880. DEATH: Listed in 1881 obit of father. 1840-70 census need to check. 1880 Madison Co. Paint/Madison Twp. OH pg 274 #202/223: James Sifrit 84 Va-VA-VA widowed, Nathan 57 Oh son, Lavina 52 OH dau, Nancy Donavant 25 OH servant.
CHILD 2	- John Sifrit Living on farm in Union Twp. Was listed John md Melissa A. Harper 1850 and 2nd md Lucinda Martin abt 1869
CHILD 3	- Lavina Sifrit Sources for Lavina: BIRTH: Census of 1850 female age 19 but can't read name, 1880 census Lavina listed as dau age 52 and living.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Husband

James Sifrit

Wife

Elizabeth Higgins

Notes

CHILD 3 - Lavina Sifrit (Continued)
MARRIAGE: Not married by 1880.

DEATH: After 1881 as listed in 1881 obit of father.

1850 Madison Co. OH: James Sifrit 54 Va, Elizabeth 50, Nathan 28, Clarissa 24,
____? 19f, Lewis 15.

1860-70 not checked to date.

1880 Madison Co. Paint/Madison Twp. OH pg 274 #202/223: James Sifrit 84
Va-VA-VA widowed, Nathan 57 Oh son, Lavina 52 OH dau, Nancy Donavant 25 OH
servant.

CHILD 4 - Clarissa (Clarinda?) Sifrit
Sources for Clarissa:

BIRTH: Census.

MARRIAGE: No record to date, need to check Madison Co. mg records.

DEATH: Befor 1881 as not listed in 1881 obit of father.

1840-70 census need to check.

1880 Madison Co. Paint/Madison Twp. OH pg 274 #202/223: James Sifrit 84
Va-VA-VA widowed, Nathan 57 Oh son, Lavina 52 OH dau, Nancy Donavant 25 OH
servant.

CHILD 5 - Lewis (Louis) Sifrit
Sources for Lewis:

BIRTH: Census.

MARRIAGE: Not checked to date.

DEATH: Two sons listed as living in obit of father 1881 and Nathan in 1880
census so don't know if this is the son or the last one, don't know name of.

1850 Madison Co. OH: James Sifrit 54 Va, Elizabeth 50, Nathan 28, Clarissa 24,
____? 19f, Lewis 15.

1860-70 not checked to date. 1880 not with father.

CHILD 6 - (male) Sifrit
Sources:

BIRTH: Not listed in 1850 census with rest of family.

MARRIAGE: Not checked to date.

DEATH: Two sons listed as living in obit of father 1881 and Nathan in 1880
census so don't know if this is the son or the last one, don't know name of.

1850 Madison Co. OH: James Sifrit 54 Va, Elizabeth 50, Nathan 28, Clarissa 24,
____? 19f, Lewis 15.

1860-70 not checked to date. 1880 not with father.

Indexing

Help Others

 Options ▼

 Add Spouse

Madison County, Ohio

1829-1855 • KZNX-DN4

 Add Spouse

1824-1895 • MCB1-XFP

+ Add Spouse

1832-1883 • MX33-145

 Add Spouse

 Add Child

Elizabeth Higgins

Children

Susanna Shrock

Children

1770-Deceased • LH68-

Children

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1992; 267: 1033-1036.

 Add Father

 Add Mother

 Add Father

Add Mother

+ Add Father

 Add Mother

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 5

Husband James Sifrit (KFR2-67F)

Birth date 27 February 1796	Birthplace , Madison, Co., Ohio
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date 1820	Marriage place , Madison, Oh, Usa
Death date 3 April 1881	Death place , Madison, Co., Ohio
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father Andrew Sifrit (LCC4-YPZ) ☒ Deceased	
Husband's mother Susanna Shrock (K8Z8-W8F) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY)

Birth date 24 March 1800	Birthplace , Madison, Co., Ohio
Christening date	Christening place
Death date 1866	Death place , OH.
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father Marlin Higgins (LH68-382) ☒ Deceased	
Wife's mother Catherine (LH68-36D) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name Nathan Sifrit (MX33-17Z) ☒ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date 1821	Birthplace , Madison, Oh, Usa
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place Spouse
	Death date 1883	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	
2	Name John Sifrit (KC3X-Q1Z) ☒ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date 13 September 1822	Birthplace , Madison, Co., Ohio
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date 18 March 1848	Marriage place Madison County, Ohio Spouse Malissa Harper (KZNX-DN4)
	Death date 5 March 1900	Death place , Madison, Co., Ohio
	Other parents and other spouses Other spouses: Sina Norton (9S4F-77Q), 1838–1901 (Marriage, 24 December 1869, Madison, Ohio).	

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____ Page 2 of 5

Husband James Sifrit (KFR2-67F)	Wife Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY)
--	--

Children—continued			
3	Name Lavina Sifrit (MCB1-XFP)	☐ Male ☒ Female	
	Birth date 1824	Birthplace , Madison, Co., Ohio	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date about 1895	Death place Madison, Ohio, United States	
	Other parents and other spouses		
4	Name Clarinda Sifrit (MX33-1WH)	☐ Male ☒ Female	
	Birth date 1828	Birthplace , Madison, Oh, Usa	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date 1883	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
5	Name Louis Sifrit (MX33-14S)	☒ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date 1832	Birthplace , Madison, Oh, Usa	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date 1883	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
6	Name	☐ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date	Birthplace	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		
7	Name	☐ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date	Birthplace	
	Christening date	Christening place	
	Marriage date	Marriage place	Spouse
	Death date	Death place	
	Other parents and other spouses		

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____, Page 3 of 5**Husband** James Sifrit (KFR2-67F)**Wife** Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY)**Sources and Notes** Attach additional sheets as necessary.**James Sifrit (KFR2-67F) (1796–1881): Sources****Title:** James Sifrit, "United States Census, 1880"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M89P-X5C>**Citation:** "United States Census, 1880," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M89P-X5C : 27 August 2017), James Sifrit, Paint, Madison, Ohio, United States; citing enumeration district ED 62, sheet 274A, NARA microfilm publication T9 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 1044; FHL microfilm 1,255,044.

Title: James Sifrit, "Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVNS-XL84>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVNS-XL84 : 9 March 2018), James Sifrit, 11 Apr 1881; citing Death, Paint, Madison, Ohio, United States, source ID 239, County courthouses, Ohio; FHL microfilm 522,859.

James Sifrit (KFR2-67F) (1796–1881): Notes**Title:** 1 _UID 858426108C36D711A1EDDD23CB467637

1 _UID 858426108C36D711A1EDDD23CB4676373552

Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY) (1800–1866): Sources**Title:** Elizabeth Higgins, "Ohio, Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-6NP>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-6NP : 10 February 2018), James Cypher and Elizabeth Higgins, 10 Oct 1820; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Nathan Sifrit (MX33-17Z) (1821–1883): Sources****Title:** Nathan Sifrit in household of James Sifrit, "United States Census, 1880"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M89P-X5Z>**Citation:** "United States Census, 1880," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M89P-X5Z : 27 August 2017), Nathan Sifrit in household of James Sifrit, Paint, Madison, Ohio, United States; citing enumeration district ED 62, sheet 274A, NARA microfilm publication T9 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 1044; FHL microfilm 1,255,044.

John Sifrit (KC3X-Q1Z) (1822–1900): Sources**Title:** John Sipit, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDLG-7RJ>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDLG-7RJ : 10 February 2018), John Sipit and Senia A Norton, 23 Dec 1869; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 53, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: John Sifrit, "United States Census, 1880"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M89P-CXD>

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continued

Family group record number _____, Page 4 of 5

Husband James Sifrit (KFR2-67F)

Wife Elizabeth Higgins (KC31-GHY)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

Citation: "United States Census, 1880," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M89P-CXD> : 27 August 2017), John Sifrit, Union, Madison, Ohio, United States; citing enumeration district ED 60, sheet 242A, NARA microfilm publication T9 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 1044; FHL microfilm 1,255,044.

Title: John Sifrit, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-VCM>

Citation: "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-VCM> : 10 December 2017), John Sifrit and Malissa Harper, 18 Mar 1848; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 394, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: John Sifrit in entry for Martin Jasper Sifrit, "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:X6SV-XXY>

Citation: "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:X6SV-XXY> : 8 March 2018), John Sifrit in entry for Martin Jasper Sifrit, 30 May 1925; citing London, Madison, Ohio, reference fn 30264; FHL microfilm 1,992,672.

Title: John Sifrit, "Ohio, Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-96B>

Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-96B> : 10 February 2018), John Sifrit and Malissa Harper, 18 Mar 1848; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Lavina Sifritt (MCB1-XFP) (1824–1895): Sources

Title: Lavina Sifrit in household of James Sifrit, "United States Census, 1880"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M89P-X58>

Citation: "United States Census, 1880," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:M89P-X58> : 27 August 2017), Lavina Sifrit in household of James Sifrit, Paint, Madison, Ohio, United States; citing enumeration district ED 62, sheet 274A, NARA microfilm publication T9 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 1044; FHL microfilm 1,255,044.

Clarinda Sifrit (MX33-1WH) (1828–1883): Sources

Title: Clarinda Sifrit in household of James Sifrit, "United States Census, 1860"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MCGM-1Z3>

Citation: "United States Census, 1860," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MCGM-1Z3> : 13 December 2017), Clarinda Sifrit in entry for James Sifrit, 1860.

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 3

Husband Charles Higgins				
Born	1803	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Aft 1850	Place	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Married	2 Feb 1826	Place Madison Co. OH	Sealed to spouse	
Husband's father Martin Higgins *				
Husband's mother Catharine ?Unknown				
Wife Delila Chapman				
Born	1804	Place	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
Christened		Place	Baptized	
Died	Jun 1846	Place Madison Co. OH	Endowed	
Buried		Place	Sealed to parents	
Wife's father male Chapman				
Wife's mother Mary Polly Stone				
Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	F female Higgins			
Born	Abt 1827	Place OH	Baptized	
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died		Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
2	M Lewis N. Higgins			
Born	1828	Place OH	Baptized	
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died		Place	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse	
3	M Isaac N. Higgins			
Born	1830	Place	Baptized	
Christened		Place	Endowed	
Died	9 Feb 1879	Place Monon, White Co. IN	Sealed to parents	
Buried		Place Monon Chapel cemetery White Co. IN		
Spouse Minerva Thrasher				
Married	1867	Place Marian Co. IN.	Sealed to spouse	

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	31 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 3

Husband	Charles Higgins		
Wife	Delila Chapman		
Children	List each child in order of birth.	LDS ordinance dates	Temple
F	Elizabeth Higgins		
Born	1832	Place	Baptized
Christened		Place	Endowed
Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Charles Higgins
FamilySearch

Birth: census records listed age . Believe to be son of Martin and Catherine Higgins.

Marriage recorded Madison Co. OH A-97 md by Chappel.

Death: Not located exact death date for either. Washington Withrow was appointed guardian of minor children of Delila Higgins, dec'd Jun 1846. Charles was with dau Elizabeth in 1850 census of Madison Co. OH. Charles age 52 and Elizabeth 15.

1820 Madison Co. OH listed Martin Higgins with a male age 18/26.

1830 Madison Co. OH Charles Higgins males to 5-1 30/40-1 females to 5-1 20/30-1

1840 No Higgins listed in OH indexd.

1850 Madison Co. OH, one Chjaries Higgins 52 Va, Elizabeth 15 OH.
Isaac Higgins age 20 in home of James Jones 35, Josephine 30.

Not located 1860-70-80.

WIFE - Delila Chapman
FamilySearch info on Charles and Delila. 2 children.

Census listed age.

Marriage: Recorded in Madison Co. OH Bk A-97 md by Chappel.

Death: Not located for sure, believe abt Jun 1846 asd Washington Weithrow was appointed guardian of minor children of Delila Higgins, dec'd Jun 1846. Madison Co. OH. Lewis N. and Elizabeth Higgins were listed as the children.

Charles was listed in 1850 census age 52 with daughter Elizabeth age 15.
Son Isaac age 20 in home of James Jones 35, Josephine 30 Madison Co. OH

1830 Madison Co. OH Charles Higgins males - to 5-1 30/40-1 females to 5-1 20/30.

1840 Not located in OH index.

Pedigree chart of Charles, children and parents from FamilySearch site. A copy of their marriage record also and family group sheet all from FamilySearch.

Located Isaac N. Higgins as only child in Find A Grave , birth unknown Death 9 Feb 1879, burial Monon Chapel Cem, Monon, White Co. IN. Wife Minerva Thrasher d. 1872 and one child Ira higgins 1868-1871. Minerva Thrasher birht unknown, death 25 Jan 1872, Burial same as Isaac.
Dau of Josiah Thrasher and Elizabeth Clark.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 3

Husband **Charles Higgins**

Wife **Delila Chapman**

Notes

CHILD 3 - Isaac N. Higgins

*Find A Grave internet site listed his birth unknown, death date and burial place. Spouse and 1 son Ira Higgins died 1 year old. Pic of his grave marker. (copy)

1850 Isaac age 20 home of James Jones 35 and Josephine 30 Madison co. OH.

CHILD 4 - Elizabeth Higgins

1850 Elizabeth age 15 with father age 52. Madison Co. OH.

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 4

Husband Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB)

Birth date 1803	Birthplace Virginia
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date 2 February 1826	Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father Martin Higgins (LH68-382) ☒ Deceased	
Husband's mother Catherine (LH68-36D) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL)

Birth date 1802 / 1807	Birthplace Winchester, Fredrick, Va.
Christening date	Christening place
Death date about 1843	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father Thomas Chapman (K81Q-ZM8) ☒ Deceased	
Wife's mother Mary Polly Stone (LCPD-6FF) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name Isaac N. Higgins (MZR6-LP5) ☒ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date about 1830	Birthplace Ohio, United States
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date 1867	Marriage place Marion, Indiana, United States
	Death date 9 February 1879	Spouse Minerva Thrasher (LCRD-4TZ)
	Other parents and other spouses Other spouses: Sebra N Everingham (LR2P-9MS), 1849–Deceased (Marriage, Indiana).	
2	Name Elizabeth Higgins (MZR6-L56) ☐ Male ☒ Female	
	Birth date 1832	Birthplace Virginia
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place Spouse
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____, Page 2 of 4**Husband**

Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB)

Wife

Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.**Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB) (1803–Deceased): Sources**

Title: Charles Higgins, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF>

Citation: "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF : 10 December 2017), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 97, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: Charles Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQV>

Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQV : 10 February 2018), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL) (1802–1843): Sources

Title: Delila Chapman, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HN>

Citation: "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HN : 10 December 2017), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 97, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: Delila Chapman, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQJ>

Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQJ : 10 February 2018), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Isaac N. Higgins (MZR6-LP5) (1830–1879): Sources

Title: Isaac N Higgins, "Find A Grave Index"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVLN-S24L>Citation: "Find A Grave Index," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVLN-S24L : 13 December 2015), Isaac N Higgins, 1879; Burial, Monon, White, Indiana, United States of America, Monon Chapel Cemetery; citing record ID 100317415, <i>Find a Grave</i>, <http://www.findagrave.com>.

Title: Isaac N Higgins, "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K62C-566>

Citation: "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K62C-566 : 13 March 2018), Isaac N Higgins and Sabra N Evringham, 09 Apr 1874; citing Pulaski, Indiana, United States, various county clerk offices, Indiana; FHL microfilm 1,711,097.

Title: Isaac N Higgins, "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K62C-P37>

Citation: "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K62C-P37 : 13 March 2018), Isaac N Higgins

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page 3 of 4**Husband**

Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB)

Wife

Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

and Manerva Thrasher, 07 Sep 1867; citing Pulaski, Indiana, United States, various county clerk offices, Indiana; FHL microfilm 1,711,097.

Title: Isaac N Higgins, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MX6L-V3K>

Citation: "United States Census, 1870," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MX6L-V3K> : 12 April 2016), Isaac N Higgins, Indiana, United States; citing p. 3, family 18, NARA microfilm publication M593 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 545,872.

Title: Isaac Higgins in household of James J Jones, "United States Census, 1850"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MXQL-RMH>

Citation: "United States Census, 1850," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MXQL-RMH> : 12 April 2016), Isaac Higgins in household of James J Jones, Union, Madison, Ohio, United States; citing family 264, NARA microfilm publication M432 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

Help Others

 Add Mother

Options ▼

1830-1879 • MZR6-LP5

Marriage: 1867
Marion, Indiana, United States

Minerva Thrasher

1942-1972 • LCDR-4TZ

+ Add Spouse

Elizabeth Higgins

1832-Deceased • MZR6-L55

 Add Child

Charles Higgins

1803-Deceased • LWJ4-VFB

Marriage: 2 February 1826
Madison, Ohio, United States

Dejia Chapman

1802-1843 • KLBX-9NH

Children

Martin Higgins

1770-1823 • LH68-382

Catherine

1770-Deceased • LH68-360

Children

 Add Father

 Add Mother

 Add Mother

Thomas Channan

1742-1812 • 25002-TC01

+ Add Spouse

v. Thomas Chapman

1775-1843 • K810-ZMB

Marriage: 22 December 1797
Frederick, Virginia, United States

... Mary Polly Stone

1775-1832 • LCPP-6FF

Children

children

✚ Add Entries

 Add Mother

Records **Collections**

Search Results from Historical Records

20 of 34,415 results for Name: **Charles Higgins**, Event: **Birth**, Event Range: **1803-1803**, Spouse Name: **Delilah**

Number of results to show:

[Export Results 1-20](#)

Name	Events	Relationships
Charles Higgins Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958	marriage: 2 February 1826 Madison, Ohio	spouse: Delila Chapman
Charles Higgins Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013	marriage: 2 February 1826 Madison, Ohio, United States	spouse: Delila Chapman

Review Attachments

Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013

Charles Higgins

mentioned in the record of Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman

Name Charles Higgins
Event Type Marriage
Event Date 02 Feb 1826
Event Place Madison, Ohio, United States
Spouse's Name Delila Chapman

Reference ID p 97
GS Film Number 545132
Digital Folder Number 004016838
Image Number 00104

Citing this Record

"Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF : 10 December 2017>), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 97, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Charles Higgins England Births and Christenings, 1538-1975	birth: 18 June 1803 christening: 10 July 1803 WORFIELD, SHROPSHIRE, ENGLAND	father: Thomas Higgins mother: Sarah
Charles Higgins Netherlands Births and Baptisms, 1564-1910	birth: 15 February 1803 christening: 20 February 1803 / 20 March 1803 Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands residence: 1803 Amsterdam, Noord-Holland, Netherlands	father: Charles Higgins mother: Adriana Hasselaer
Charles Higgins England, Dorset, Parish Registers, 1538-1936	christening: 8 April 1803 Rymer Intrinsic Liberty, Dorset, England, United Kingdom	father: Joseph Higgins mother: Hester Higgins
Charles Higgins England Births and Christenings, 1538-1975	christening: 8 April 1803 Rymer-Intrinsic, Dorset, England residence: Rymer-Intrinsic, Dorset, England	father: Joseph Higgins mother: Hester
Charles Higgins Find A Grave Index	birth: 1803 death: 17 July 1860 burial: 1860 Southold, Suffolk, New York, United States of America	
Charles Higgins England and Wales Death Registration Index 1837-2007	birth: 1803 death: 1866 Portsea Island, Hampshire, England	

Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 4

Husband Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB)

Birth date 1803	Birthplace Virginia
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date 2 February 1826	Marriage place Madison, Ohio, United States
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father Martin Higgins (LH68-382) ☒ Deceased	
Husband's mother Catherine (LH68-36D) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL)

Birth date 1802 / 1807	Birthplace Winchester, Fredrick, Va.
Christening date	Christening place
Death date about 1843	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father Thomas Chapman (K81Q-ZM8) ☒ Deceased	
Wife's mother Mary Polly Stone (LCP-6FF) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name Isaac N. Higgins (MZR6-LP5)	☒ Male ☐ Female
	Birth date about 1830	Birthplace Ohio, United States
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date 1867	Marriage place Marion, Indiana, United States
	Death date 9 February 1879	Spouse Minerva Thrasher (LCRD-4TZ)
	Other parents and other spouses Other spouses: Sebra N Everingham (LR2P-9MS), 1849–Deceased (Marriage, Indiana).	
2	Name Elizabeth Higgins (MZR6-L56)	☐ Male ☒ Female
	Birth date 1832	Birthplace Virginia
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place Spouse
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____, Page 2 of 4**Husband**

Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB)

Wife

Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.**Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB) (1803–Deceased): Sources****Title:** Charles Higgins, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HF : 10 December 2017), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 97, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: Charles Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQV>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQV : 10 February 2018), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Notes:** This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.**Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL) (1802–1843): Sources****Title:** Delila Chapman, "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HN>**Citation:** "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDPH-8HN : 10 December 2017), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Marriage, Madison, Ohio, United States, p 97, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

Title: Delila Chapman, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQJ>**Citation:** "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDKH-QQJ : 10 February 2018), Charles Higgins and Delila Chapman, 02 Feb 1826; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.**Notes:** This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.**Isaac N. Higgins (MZR6-LP5) (1830–1879): Sources****Title:** Isaac N Higgins, "Find A Grave Index"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVLN-S24L>**Citation:** "Find A Grave Index," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QVLN-S24L : 13 December 2015), Isaac N Higgins, 1879; Burial, Monon, White, Indiana, United States of America, Monon Chapel Cemetery; citing record ID 100317415, <i>Find a Grave</i>, <http://www.findagrave.com>.**Title:** Isaac N Higgins, "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K62C-566>**Citation:** "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K62C-566 : 13 March 2018), Isaac N Higgins and Sabra N Evringham, 09 Apr 1874; citing Pulaski, Indiana, United States, various county clerk offices, Indiana; FHL microfilm 1,711,097.

Title: Isaac N Higgins, "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007"**Web page:** <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K62C-P37>**Citation:** "Indiana Marriages, 1811-2007," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i> (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:K62C-P37 : 13 March 2018), Isaac N Higgins

[Continued on next page]

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____, Page 3 of 4**Husband**

Charles Higgins (LWJ4-VFB)

Wife

Delila Chapman (KLBX-9NL)

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.

and Manerva Thrasher, 07 Sep 1867; citing Pulaski, Indiana, United States, various county clerk offices, Indiana; FHL microfilm 1,711,097.

Title: Isaac N Higgins, "United States Census, 1870"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MX6L-V3K>

Citation: "United States Census, 1870," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MX6L-V3K> : 12 April 2016), Isaac N Higgins, Indiana, United States; citing p. 3, family 18, NARA microfilm publication M593 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.); FHL microfilm 545,872.

Title: Isaac Higgins in household of James J Jones, "United States Census, 1850"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MXQL-RMH>

Citation: "United States Census, 1850," database with images, <i>FamilySearch</i>

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:MXQL-RMH> : 12 April 2016), Isaac Higgins in household of James J Jones, Union, Madison, Ohio, United States; citing family 264, NARA microfilm publication M432 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.).

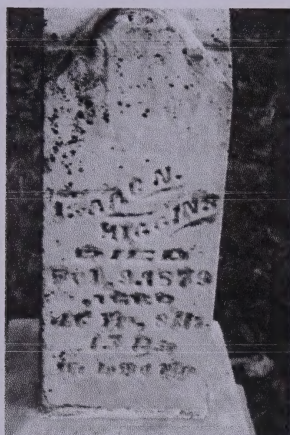
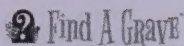


Photo added by Lorie Ehrlich Amick

Isaac N Higgins

BIRTH	unknown
DEATH	9 Feb 1879
BURIAL	Monon Chapel Cemetery Monon, White County, Indiana, USA
MEMORIAL ID	100317415 · View Source

Family Members

Spouse



Minerva Thrasher Higgins
unknown-1872

Children



Ira Higgins
1869-1871

Created by: Lorie Ehrlich Amick

Added: 7 Nov 2012

Find A Grave Memorial **100317415**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 31 December 2018), memorial page for Isaac N Higgins (unknown-9 Feb 1879), Find A Grave Memorial no. 100317415, citing Monon Chapel Cemetery, Monon, White County, Indiana, USA ; Maintained by Lorie Ehrlich Amick (contributor 47878119) .

Copyright © 2018 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

 Find A Grave

Photo added by Lorie Ehrlich Amick

Minerva Thrasher Higgins

BIRTH unknown
DEATH 25 Jan 1872
BURIAL Monon Chapel Cemetery
Monon, White County, Indiana, USA
MEMORIAL ID 100317416 · View Source

Daughter of Josiah Thrasher and Elizabeth Clark Thrasher

Family Members

Spouse

 Isaac N Higgins
unknown-1879

Children

 Ira Higgins
1869-1871**Created by:** Lorie Ehrlich Amick

Added: 7 Nov 2012

Find A Grave Memorial **100317416**

Find A Grave, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com> : accessed 31 December 2018), memorial page for Minerva Thrasher Higgins (unknown-25 Jan 1872), Find A Grave Memorial no. 100317416, citing Monon Chapel Cemetery, Monon, White County, Indiana, USA ; Maintained by Lorie Ehrlich Amick (contributor 47878119) .

Copyright © 2018 Find A Grave -
Privacy Statement · Terms of Service

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 5

Husband Samuel Higgins				
Born	Abt 1806	Place	PA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	Bef 1830	Place	OH	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father	Martin Higgins *			
Husband's mother	Catharine ?Unknown			

Wife Jane ?Unknown Asher?				
Born	1807	Place	OH	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1870	Place	Logan Co. OH	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				

Children List each child in order of birth.			LDS ordinance dates	Temple
1	M	George Higgins		
	Born	Abt 1830	Place	OH
	Christened		Place	
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse
2	M	Craton Higgins		
	Born	Abt 1832	Place	OH
	Christened		Place	
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse	Sarah ?unknown		
	Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse
3	M	James Higgins		
	Born	Abt 1834	Place	OH
	Christened		Place	
	Died	Aft 1850	Place	
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	
				Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	31 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband Samuel Higgins																											
Wife Jane ?Unknown Asher?																											
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																								
4	F Louisa Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1836</td> <td>Place , OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1850</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1836	Place , OH	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1836	Place , OH	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
5	F Sarah Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1838</td> <td>Place , OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1850</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1838	Place , OH	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1838	Place , OH	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
6	F Frances Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1842</td> <td>Place , OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1870</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1842	Place , OH	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	Aft 1870	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1842	Place , OH	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died	Aft 1870	Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
7	M John W. Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>4 Jun 1844/1845</td> <td>Place Ridgeway. OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>19 May 1929</td> <td>Place Perkins, Erie Co. OH</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place Ridgeway. OH</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	4 Jun 1844/1845	Place Ridgeway. OH	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	19 May 1929	Place Perkins, Erie Co. OH	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place Ridgeway. OH		Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	4 Jun 1844/1845	Place Ridgeway. OH	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died	19 May 1929	Place Perkins, Erie Co. OH	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place Ridgeway. OH																									
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									
8	F Mary Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1847</td> <td>Place , OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td>Endowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1850</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="3"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1847	Place , OH	Baptized	Christened		Place	Endowed	Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents	Buried		Place		Spouse				Married	Place	Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1847	Place , OH	Baptized																								
Christened		Place	Endowed																								
Died	Aft 1850	Place	Sealed to parents																								
Buried		Place																									
Spouse																											
Married	Place	Sealed to spouse																									

Family Group Record

Page 1 of 1

Headed									
Wife									
Samuel Higgins									
Children (in order of birth)									
1									
F Louise Higgins									
Birth	Apr 1898	Place	OH	Death		Place		Buried in	
Childhood		Place		Childhood		Place		Buried in	
Mar	Apr 1898	Place		Mar		Place		Buried in	
Death		Place		Death		Place		Buried in	
Spouse		Place		Spouse		Place		Buried in	
Parents		Place		Parents		Place		Buried in	
2									
F Sarah Higgins									
Birth	Apr 1898	Place	OH	Death		Place		Buried in	
Childhood		Place		Childhood		Place		Buried in	
Mar	Apr 1898	Place		Mar		Place		Buried in	
Death		Place		Death		Place		Buried in	
Spouse		Place		Spouse		Place		Buried in	
Parents		Place		Parents		Place		Buried in	
3									
F Frances Higgins									
Birth	Apr 1898	Place	OH	Death		Place		Buried in	
Childhood		Place		Childhood		Place		Buried in	
Mar	Apr 1898	Place		Mar		Place		Buried in	
Death		Place		Death		Place		Buried in	
Spouse		Place		Spouse		Place		Buried in	
Parents		Place		Parents		Place		Buried in	
4									
M John W. Higgins									
Birth	12 May 1898	Place	Waynes Co OH	Death		Place		Buried in	
Childhood		Place		Childhood		Place		Buried in	
Mar	12 May 1898	Place	Waynes Co OH	Mar		Place		Buried in	
Death		Place		Death		Place		Buried in	
Spouse		Place		Spouse		Place		Buried in	
Parents		Place		Parents		Place		Buried in	
5									
F Mary Higgins									
Birth	Apr 1898	Place	OH	Death		Place		Buried in	
Childhood		Place		Childhood		Place		Buried in	
Mar	Apr 1898	Place		Mar		Place		Buried in	
Death		Place		Death		Place		Buried in	
Spouse		Place		Spouse		Place		Buried in	
Parents		Place		Parents		Place		Buried in	

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband Samuel Higgins																																							
Wife Jane ?Unknown Asher?																																							
Children List each child in order of birth.		LDS ordinance dates	Temple																																				
9	F Angeline Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>Abt 1849</td> <td>Place</td> <td>, OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1870</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	Abt 1849	Place	, OH	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Aft 1870	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	Abt 1849	Place	, OH	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Aft 1870	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse																																							
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																			
10	F Malissa Higgins <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Born</td> <td>1851</td> <td>Place</td> <td>Logan Co. OH</td> <td>Baptized</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Christened</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Endowed</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Died</td> <td>Aft 1870</td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to parents</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Buried</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spouse</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Married</td> <td></td> <td>Place</td> <td></td> <td>Sealed to spouse</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			Born	1851	Place	Logan Co. OH	Baptized		Christened		Place		Endowed		Died	Aft 1870	Place		Sealed to parents		Buried		Place				Spouse						Married		Place		Sealed to spouse	
Born	1851	Place	Logan Co. OH	Baptized																																			
Christened		Place		Endowed																																			
Died	Aft 1870	Place		Sealed to parents																																			
Buried		Place																																					
Spouse																																							
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse																																			

Notes

HUSBAND - Samuel Higgins

Sources for Samuel:

BIRTH: Census gives approx. date. Not sure if son of Martin and Catherine?

MARRIAGE: Not located date or place but before 1830.

DEATH: Not located but still living in 1850. Not checked later census to date. Somewhere I saw he died 1879 but can't find the source and didn't locate his death anywhere.

1820 Martin Higgins had male age 16/18 that could be Samuel? in Madison Co. OH

1830-40 not located.

1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.

1860-80 not checked to date.

Pedigree chart of Samuel Higgins , birth only 1805, no wife listed or children. From FamilySearch site.

WIFE - Jane ?Unknown Asher?

Believe her name was Jane Asher md to Sam Higgins as there was a death record of one John W. Higgins, son born 4 Jun 1844 Ridgeway OH and died 19 May 1929 Perkins, Erie Co. OH. age 84 widow.

BIRTH: Census gives approx. date. 1870 age 63 b 1807. (1850 age 40 b. 1810)

MARRIAGE: Not located date or place but before 1830. Didn't locate mg in FamilySearch

DEATH: Not located but still living in 1850. Not checked later census to date.

1830-40 not located.

1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.

1860-not located.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband	Samuel Higgins
Wife	Jane ?Unknown Asher?
Notes	
WIFE	- Jane ?Unknown Asher? (Continued)
	1870 Logan Co. OH, Bokes Creek Twp: 15/15: Jane Higgins 63 OH keep house, Francis 27m farmer 3300-635, John W. 25 Oh,working farm, Angeline 22 , Malissa 19 OH (1851)
	Next door #16/16: Crafton Higgins 37 farmer 1600-450, Sarah 30 OH
	1880 not located any of them.
CHILD 1	- George Higgins
	1850 only record to date.
	1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.
CHILD 2	- Craton Higgins
	1850 only record to date.
	1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.
CHILD 3	- James Higgins
	1850 only record to date.
	1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.
CHILD 4	- Louisa Higgins
	1850 only record to date.
	1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.
CHILD 5	- Sarah Higgins
	1850 only record to date.
	1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.
CHILD 6	- Frances Higgins
	1850 only record to date.
	1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.
	1870 Logan Co. OH Bokes Creek Twp: Jane Higgins 63, Francis 27 farmer, Johjn W. 25, Angeline 22, Malissa 19.
	Next door Craton Higgins 37, Sarah 30.
CHILD 7	- John W. Higgins
	1850 only record to date.
	1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.
	1870 Logan Co. OH Bokes Creek Twp: Jane Higgins, Francis 27 , John W. 25, Angeline 22, Malissa 19 OH. (copy)
	Death certificate listed John W. Higgins death date and place, age 84, widow, farmer, Fathers name Sam Higgins Oh and Jane Asher OH mothers name (only Samuel and jane had located so think this is right family but could use more research. FamilySearch site. (copy)

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 5

Husband Samuel Higgins

Wife Jane ?Unknown Asher?

Notes

CHILD 8 - Mary Higgins
1850 only record to date.

1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.

1870 Mary not with Jane Higgins and other siblings. Logan Co. OH.

CHILD 9 - Angeline Higgins
1850 only record to date.

1850 Logan Co. OH Bakers Creek Twp. pg 23 (if right family) Samuel Higgins 44 PA, Jane 40 OH, George 20, Craton 18m, James 16, Louisa 14, Sarah 12, Frances 8f, John 5, Mary 3, Angeline 1.

1870 Logan Co. OH, Jane Higgins 63, Francis 27, John W. 25, Angeline 22, Malissa 19.
Next door Craton 37 with wife Sarah age 30.

CHILD 10 - Malissa Higgins
1870 Logan Co. OH, Malissa age 19 with Mother Jane 63 an siblings, Francis 27, John W. 25, Angeline 22. Craton age 37 and wife Sarah 30 next door.

Help

Family Tree

Search

Memories

Indexing

Gladys Treadway ▾

Tree Person Recents Find Lists

Help Others



Landscapes ▾

+ Add Father

Options ▾

+ Add Mother

Martin Higgins
1779-1823 • LH68-382

Catherine
1779-Deceased • LH68-360

Children

+ Add Father

+ Add Mother

Samuel Higgins
1805-Deceased • LH68-3WB

+ Add Spouse

Children

+ Add Child

[Name] [Address] [Phone]

[Name] [Address] [Phone]

[Name] [Address] [Phone]

[Name] [Address] [Phone]

[Name] [Address] [Phone]

[Name] [Address] [Phone]

[Name] [Address] [Phone]

[Name] [Address] [Phone]



Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 3

Husband Samuel Higgins (LH68-3WB)

Birth date 1805	Birthplace Ohio
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date	Marriage place
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father Martin Higgins (LH68-382) ☒ Deceased	
Husband's mother Catherine (LH68-36D) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife

Birth date	Birthplace
Christening date	Christening place
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father ☐ Deceased	
Wife's mother ☐ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date	Birthplace
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place Spouse
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	
2	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date	Birthplace
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place Spouse
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	

Family Group Record

Husband Daniel Higgins				
Born	1807	Place	PA	LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Aft 1870	Place	Jay Co. IN	Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Married	24 Sep 1829	Place	Madison Co., OH	Sealed to spouse
Husband's father Martin Higgins *				
Husband's mother Catharine ?Unknown				
Wife Christina Kenney				
Born	Abt 1812	Place		LDS ordinance dates
Christened		Place		Baptized
Died	Bef 1860	Place		Endowed
Buried		Place		Sealed to parents
Wife's father				
Wife's mother				
Children List each child in order of birth.				
1 M Abraham Higgins				
Born	Abt 1832	Place	IN	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
2 F Mary Higgins				
Born	Abt 1838	Place	IN	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1850	Place		Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse
3 F Charoltte Higgins				
Born	Abt 1840	Place	IN	Baptized
Christened		Place		Endowed
Died	Aft 1880	Place	OH	Sealed to parents
Buried		Place		
Spouse				
Married		Place		Sealed to spouse

Prepared by	Gladys LaVon (Lowe) Treadway	Address	1104 Kimberly Rd. Unit #403
Phone	(563) 355-2095		Bettendorf, IA 52722-4111
E-mail address	gltreadway77@outlook.com		
Date prepared	31 Dec 2018		Scott

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 5

Husband Daniel Higgins

Wife Christina Kenney

Children List each child in order of birth.

LDs ordinance dates

Temple

4	F	Susan Higgins		
	Born	Abt 1842	Place , IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died		Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
5	F	Isabel Higgins		
	Born	Abt 1843	Place , IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died		Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
6	M	Martin Higgins		
	Born	Abt 1845	Place , IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Aft 1860	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
7	F	Calista Higgins		
	Born	Abt 1847	Place , IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died		Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse
8	M	William Higgins		
	Born	Abt 1849	Place , IN	Baptized
	Christened		Place	Endowed
	Died	Aft 1860	Place	Sealed to parents
	Buried		Place	
	Spouse			
	Married		Place	Sealed to spouse

Notes

HUSBAND - Daniel Higgins

Daniel Higgins info from FamilySearch but nothing on their death in Find A grave or FamilySearch. A couple children located in Family Search in census, Calista, William, Martin with parents. Didn't appear any marriages for any of children in FamilySearch however.

BIRTH: Several census records give different ages for Daniel, believe his is son of Martin and Catherine but no proof to date. Age and childrens names work.

Family Group Record

Page 3 of 5

Husband Daniel Higgins

Wife Christina Kenney

Notes

HUSBAND - Daniel Higgins (Continued)

MARRIAGE: Recorded Madison Co. OH A-134 Md by Chappel.

DEATH: Not located death date but was after 1860 and possibly after 1870 but age in 1870 way off from 1850 & 60. But there wasn't another Daniel in county. No probate record in Madison Co. OH for Daniel.

8 children listed in census records, nothing more to date on them.

1820 Daniel would prob. be abt 10 if b. 1810. Martin Higgins has a male listed as age 10/16 which maybe Daniel. Madison Co. OH.

1830 Madison Co. Union Twp. OH: Daniel Higgins males--20/30-1 females-15/20-1

1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139: Daniel Higgins males--to 5-2 5/10-1 30/40-1 females--5/10-1 20/30-1

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1. (was Christina)

1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 56?, PA, Charlotte 22 Oh, Martin 25 IN, William 8 IN. Believe Christina d. bef 1860

1870 Paint Twp, Madison Co. OH Daniel Higgins age 67 PA 1802--03

Same page as believe son William Higgins age 21 IN with Nany 37 OH, Ellen 11, Laura 6, and Solomon Postell 62 Del, Orpha Postell 64 NJ

1870 Madison Co. OH: One Daniel Higgins age 87? PA. (which would be to old if age was right, prob. wrong thou.(Located right Daniel age 67 living by himself).

1880 Madison Co. OH Paint Twp. pg 270 #431/156: Charlotte Higgins 36 OH, in (Charlotte, dau of Daniel born 1844 so don't believe this is right dau. unless Mary was her sister b 1838 and md?) home of George 52 and Mary Coberly 36 as domestic servant.

Located Pedigree chart of Daniel and Christina with little info and one son Abraham listed in FamilySearch site. Also a Family group sheet of the family.

WIFE - Christina Kenney

Christina was born abt 1812 and probably died between 1850 and 1860, whether in IN or OH is not known to date. Husband back in OH by 1860.

1830 Madison Co. Union Twp. OH: Daniel Higgins males--20/30-1 females-15/20-1

1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139 but didn't check.

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

CHILD 1 - Abraham Higgins

Abraham was born abt 1832 as only record from 1850 census to date.

1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139 but didn't check.

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 5

Husband Daniel Higgins
Wife Christina Kenney

Notes

CHILD 2 - Mary Higgins

Mary was born abt 1838 as only record from 1850 census to date.

1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139 but didn't check.

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

CHILD 3 - Charlotte Higgins

Charlotte was born abt 1840 and believe still living in 1880. Nothing more to date.

1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139 but didn't check.

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 56?, PA, Charlotte 22 Oh, Martin 25 IN, William 8 IN.

1880 Madison Co. OH Paint Twp. pg 270 #431/156: Charlotte Higgins 36 OH, in home of George 52 and Mary Coberly 36 as domestic servant.

CHILD 4 - Susan Higgins

Susan was born abt 1842 and nothing more to date.

1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139 but didn't check.

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 56?, PA, Charlotte 22 Oh, Martin 25 IN, William 8 IN.

CHILD 5 - Isabel Higgins

Isabel was born abt 1843 and nothing more to date.

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 56?, PA, Charlotte 22 Oh, Martin 25 IN, William 8 IN.

CHILD 6 - Martin Higgins

Martin was born abt 1845 and still living in 1860 but nothing more to date.

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 56?, PA, Charlotte 22 Oh, Martin 25 IN, William 8 IN. (Martin was 5 in 1850 and now 25?)

CHILD 7 - Calista Higgins

Calista was born abt 1847 and nothing more to date.

1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham 18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

Family Group Record

Page 4 of 4

Headed	Wife	Children
Daniel Higgins	Christina Kenney	
CHILD 2 - Mary Higgins		
Mary was born abt 1828 as only record from 1850 census to date.		
1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139 but don't check.		
1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg 7 #32/33: Daniel Higgins 40, Mary 38, Abraham 18, Mary 13, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isaac 7, Martin 5, Charles 3, William 1.		
CHILD 3 - Charlotte Higgins		
Charlotte was born abt 1840 and relative still living in 1850. Nothing more to date.		
1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139 but don't check.		
1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg 7 #32/33: Daniel Higgins 40, Mary 38, Abraham 18, Mary 13, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isaac 7, Martin 5, Charles 3, William 1.		
1850 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 36, PA, Charlotte 22, CL, Martin 20, IN, William 8, IN.		
1850 Madison Co. OH Point Twp. pg 270 #123/124: Charlotte Higgins 36, CL, IN, born of George 35 and Mary, County 36 as domestic servant.		
CHILD 4 - Susan Higgins		
Susan was born abt 1840 and nothing more to date.		
1840 No Higgins in OH index. Did locate one Daniel Higgins in Jay Co. IN pg 139 but don't check.		
1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg 7 #32/33: Daniel Higgins 40, Mary 38, Abraham 18, Mary 13, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isaac 7, Martin 5, Charles 3, William 1.		
1850 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 36, PA, Charlotte 22, CL, Martin 20, IN, William 8, IN.		
CHILD 5 - Daniel Higgins		
Daniel was born abt 1843 and nothing more to date.		
1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg 7 #32/33: Daniel Higgins 40, Mary 38, Abraham 18, Mary 13, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isaac 7, Martin 5, Charles 3, William 1.		
1850 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 36, PA, Charlotte 22, CL, Martin 20, IN, William 8, IN.		
CHILD 6 - Mary Higgins		
Mary was born abt 1845 and still living in 1850 but nothing more to date.		
1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg 7 #32/33: Daniel Higgins 40, Mary 38, Abraham 18, Mary 13, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isaac 7, Martin 5, Charles 3, William 1.		
1850 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 36, PA, Charlotte 22, CL, Martin 20, IN, William 8, IN.		
CHILD 7 - Charles Higgins		
Charles was born abt 1847 and nothing more to date.		
1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg 7 #32/33: Daniel Higgins 40, Mary 38, Abraham 18, Mary 13, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isaac 7, Martin 5, Charles 3, William 1.		
1850 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 36, PA, Charlotte 22, CL, Martin 20, IN, William 8, IN. Charles was 2 in 1850 and now 25?		

Family Group Record

Page 5 of 5

Husband

Daniel Higgins

Wife

Christina Kenney

Notes

CHILD 7 - Calista Higgins (Continued)

1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 56?, PA, Charlotte 22 Oh, Martin 25 IN,
William 8 IN. Calista should be ca 13, maybe she died also.

CHILD 8 - William Higgins

William was born abt 1849 and nothing more to date.

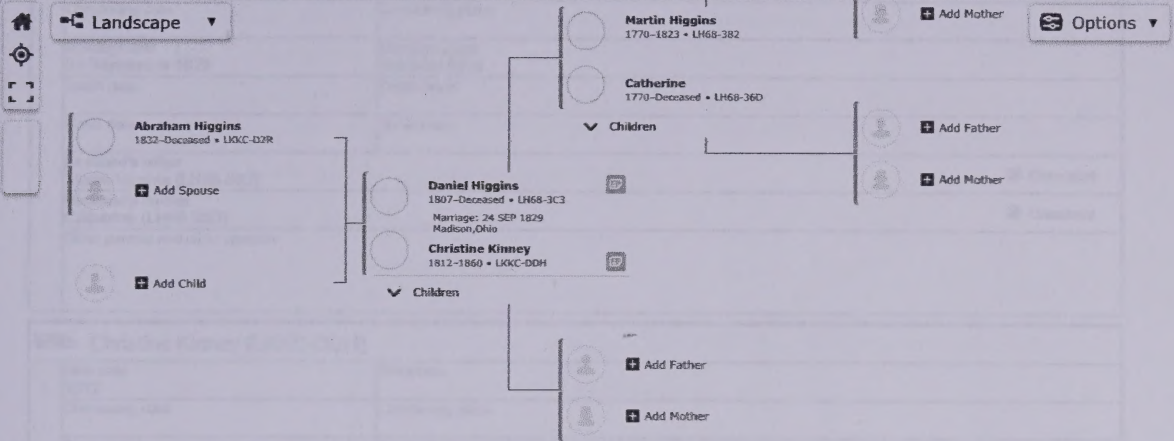
1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg ? #25/25: Daniel Higgins 40, Tiney 38, Abraham
18, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 7, Martin 5, Calista 3, William 1.

1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 56?, PA, Charlotte 22 Oh, Martin 25 IN,
William 8 IN.

Family Group Record

Page 2 of 2

Headband	Daniel Higgins
Wife	Christina Kenney
Notes	
CHILD 7 - Calista Higgins (Continued)	
1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 507, PA: Charlotte 52 OH: Mertha 52 IN: William 8 IN: Calista should be ca 13, mother one dist step.	
CHILD 8 - William Higgins	
William was born abt 1849 and nothing more to date.	
1850 Jay Co. IN Jackson Twp. pg 7 W52125: Daniel Higgins 40, Mary 30, Abraham 12, Mary 12, Charlotte 10, Susan 8, Isabel 3, Francis 2, Calista 2, William 1. 1860 Madison Co. OH: Daniel Higgins 507, PA: Charlotte 52 OH: Mertha 52 IN: William 8 IN.	



Family Group Record

Family group record number _____ Page 1 of 3

Husband Daniel Higgins (LH68-3C3)

Birth date 1807	Birthplace
Christening date	Christening place
Marriage date 24 September 1829	Marriage place Madison, Ohio
Death date	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Husband's father Martin Higgins (LH68-382) ☒ Deceased	
Husband's mother Catherine (LH68-36D) ☒ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Wife Christine Kinney (LKKC-DDH)

Birth date 1812	Birthplace
Christening date	Christening place
Death date before 1860	Death place
Burial date	Burial place
Wife's father ☐ Deceased	
Wife's mother ☐ Deceased	
Other parents and other spouses	

Children

1	Name Abraham Higgins (LKKC-D2R) ☒ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date 1832	Birthplace Indiana, United States
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place Spouse
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	
2	Name ☐ Male ☐ Female	
	Birth date	Birthplace
	Christening date	Christening place
	Marriage date	Marriage place Spouse
	Death date	Death place
	Other parents and other spouses	

Family Group Record—continuedFamily group record number _____ Page 2 of 3

Husband	Daniel Higgins (LH68-3C3)	Wife	Christine Kinney (LKKC-DDH)
----------------	---------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

Sources and Notes Attach additional sheets as necessary.**Daniel Higgins (LH68-3C3) (1807–Deceased): Sources**

Title: Daniel Higgins, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-WMG>Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-WMG> : 10 February 2018), Daniel Higgins and Christina Kinney, 24 Sep 1829; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

Christine Kinney (LKKC-DDH) (1812–1860): Sources

Title: Christina Kinney, "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958"

Web page: <https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-WML>Citation: "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, <i>FamilySearch</i> (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDJX-WML> : 10 February 2018), Daniel Higgins and Christina Kinney, 24 Sep 1829; citing Madison, Ohio, reference ; FHL microfilm 0545132 V. A-B, 1.

Notes: This extracted record was used to create this person in Family Tree.

